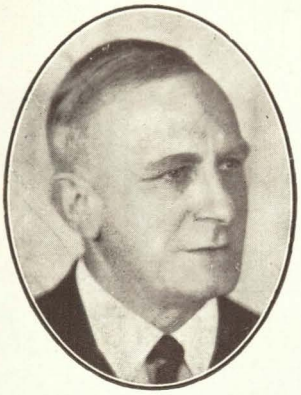
OUR ALMA MATER

1948

Registered at the General Post Office, Sydney, for Transmission by Post as a Periodical.



Mr. HARRY THOMAS, visiting master at St. Ignatius College. Individual tuition by arrangement with the Prefect of Studies. Adjudicator in elocution at the principal Eisteddfods in the Commonwealth of Australia and the Dominion of New Zealand.

TUITION IN VOICE AND SPEECH TRAINING, PUBLIC SPEAKING, SPEECH DEFECTS.

Studio : Bernard's Building, 387 George Street, Sydney. BX4012, XF1863.

The Best Memento of College Life is a Good Photograph

The Proprietor of the MELBA STUDIOS is grateful to the College Authorities for entrusting to him for many years past the photographic work required for "Our Alma Mater." In after years you will value a photograph taken during your career at the College.

The Home Folk miss you, and nothing will please them more than a natural and life-like portrait taken by

THE MELBA STUDIOS

302 PITT STREET, SYDNEY

(Opposite Water and Sewerage Board).

Ring MA2627 and make an appointment.

R. J. DUPEN, Proprietor.



Christmas Greetings
and best wishes
for the New Year

PRINTING

•

Thirty years of persistent endeavour in the Printing Industry has gained for us many satisfied clients.

Our progress and expansion are due to the service given and the high quality of workmanship carried out.
Printers of over 50 Monthly Periodicals for Churches, Schools and Colleges.

Send for prices and particulars of the Envelope Collection System which is now used in over three hundred parishes in Australia and New Zealand.

TELEPHONE: MA4019.

O'LOUGHLIN BROTHERS

340 ELIZABETH STREET, SYDNEY.



start him shaving the RIGHT way

the BUK way

There's no better gift reward for scholastic or sporting success than a BUK Electric Dry Shaver.

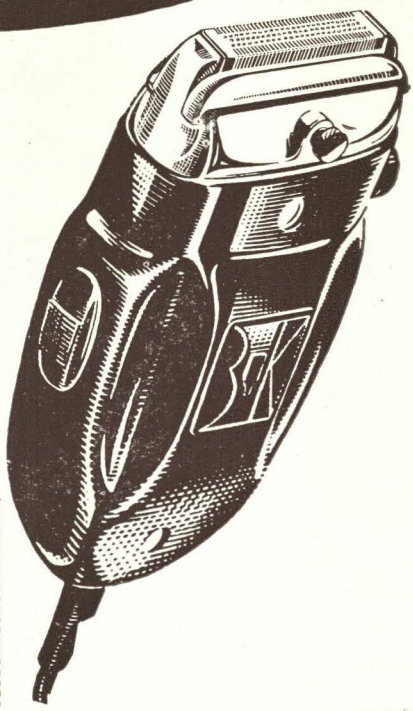
A BUK shears off the first soft down, and means a smooth, close, comfortable shave no matter how tough is the natural beard growth. Let him BUK his beard from his first shave. His face never becomes calloused with scar-tissue that follows blade shaving. Possible infection from the skin eruptions of youth is eliminated.

BUK IS THE THING FOR DAD, TOO!

NO SOAP NO LATHER NO BRUSH
NO BLADES NO MESS NO WATER

—just plug it in!

Available from most good stores!



To BREVILLE RADIO Pty. Ltd.

67 Missenden Road, Camperdown, Sydney, N.S.W.
Please send me all details of BUK Electric Dry Shavers.

NAME (Print).....

Address.....

.....

Children Loved Him



Up on the high promontory, surrounded by happy children, he'd relate absorbing tales of the sea. And he'd show the little audience his treasured books filled with pictures of ancient sailing ships and modern ocean liners. . . . The children still await him, but he doesn't go to the cliff-top now. . . . Yet sometimes when I look out of my window I fancy I see him there.

Inevitably the time of parting brings sorrow. And when hearts are heavy with grief, our dignified and beautifully conducted services prove an abiding comfort to the bereaved.

WOOD COFFILL. LTD

Head Office: 810 George Street, Sydney. Telephone: M 4611.

Chapels in all Suburbs

TELEPHONE: X1719.

G. MANGRAVITI & SON

304 PACIFIC HIGHWAY, CROW'S NEST

For

High-Class Fruit and Vegetables

SUPPLIERS TO RIVERVIEW COLLEGE.

PROUD OF THEIR AGE..





The Lions of Trafalgar Square

The four Landseer Lions form the base of the Nelson Column, commemorating Nelson's last victory. Begun in 1829, the memorial was not completed until 1867.

The lions of Trafalgar Square are known to thousands as a landmark of London. McWilliam's Wines, too, are known to thousands—as a landmark of gracious living. As welcome a sight to those who know good wines as the Lions are to the eyes of the wanderer returning home. Try McWilliam's—you'll be sure to enjoy the mellow flavour of McWilliam's Braemar Sherry no less than the unique richness of McWilliam's Braemar Port.

Since 1877

McWILLIAM'S *Wines*

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

Our Lady of Mercy College

PARRAMATTA.
(Registered Secondary School).

Under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

For particulars apply to—
THE MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: UW8106, Parramatta.

E. J. PAXTON

OPTICIANS PTY LTD.

9-11 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
(Near HUNTER STREET).
'Phone: BW2396 (3 lines).

We offer an

Optical Service

based on these essentials:

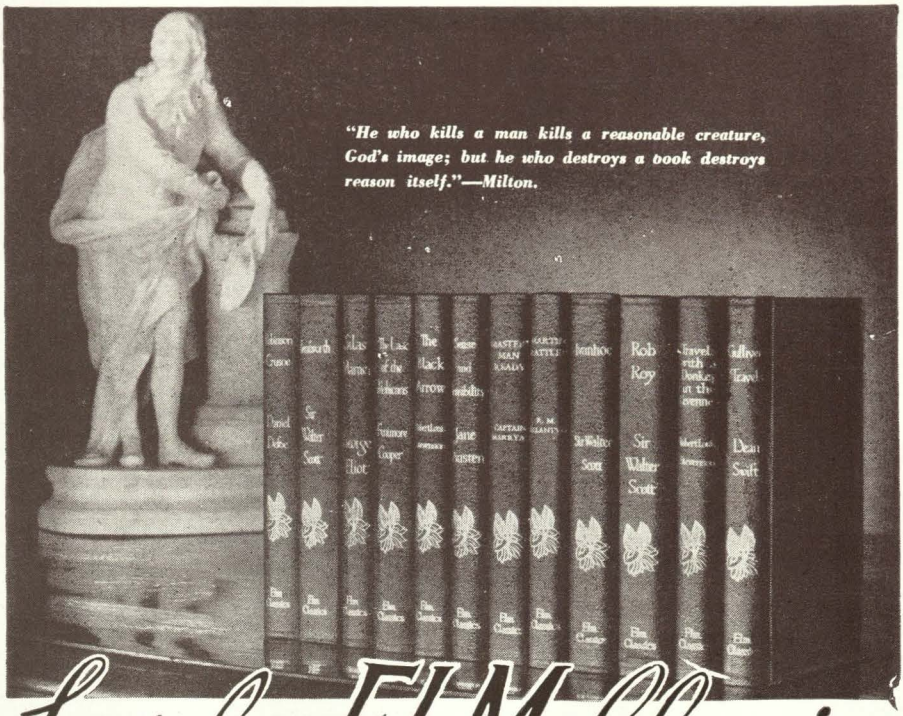
- Our established reputation.
- Absolute accuracy in every detail.
- Highest quality materials.
- Our own manufacturing materials.
- Orders quickly completed.

"MOUNT ERIN"

SACRED HEART PRESENTATION CONVENT
WAGGA.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES.
(Registered Secondary School).

Terms: Apply MOTHER SUPERIOR.



Lovely ELM Classics

A superb series of great English Classics specially produced for Anthony Horderns' and designed to provide a sound foundation for the home library. The volumes are of attractive pocket size, format 6¼ x 4½ in., and beautifully bound in rexine, gilt designed with dust-proof gilt-topped leaves. Without sacrifice of quality, these are the cheapest books anyone can buy to-day.

Price 5/6 each

Postage, 3d. per volume

Sense and Sensibility, Jane Austen.
Emma, Jane Austen.
The Coral Island, R. M. Ballantyne.
Martin Rattler, R. M. Ballantyne.
Jane Eyre, Charlotte Bronte.
Prester John, John Buchan.
Erewhon, Samuel Butler.
The Last of the Mohicans, Fenimore Cooper.
John Halifax, Gentleman, Mrs. Craik.
Robinson Crusoe, Daniel Defoe.
The Black Tulip, Alexandre Dumas.
The Mill on the Floss, George Eliot.
Silas Marner, George Eliot.
Cranford, Mrs. Gaskell.
The Vicar of Wakefield, Oliver Goldsmith.
The Heroes, Charles Kingsley.

BOOK DEPARTMENT, GROUND FLOOR, PITT STREET

ANTHONY HORDERN'S

Phone M 2401, Day and Night **Box 2712C, G.P.O., Sydney.**



J. WILSON & Sons

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
BUTCHER

263 GREAT NORTH ROAD,
GLADESVILLE

TELEPHONE — HUNTER 461.

★

Special arrangements made for Convents, Colleges and Institutions.



Shrewd Shavers

RACE FOR THIS PRIZE

SHREWD Shavers know that in the race for personal success Ingrams gives you a photogenic finish that puts you ahead of the field. Ingrams increases your face value beyond measure. Is an odds-on favourite from Cape York to Flemington and all points west. Every jar of Ingrams bubbles into 120 atomiclathers, stands up the wiriest whiskers and caresses the skin into a vibrant purry coolness. Only 1/10 a jar of 120 refreshing shaves.

AVAILABLE FROM CHEMISTS EVERYWHERE.

Ingram's *Concentrated* *SHAVE CREAM* ★

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Loreto Convent, Normanhurst. **Boarding School for Girls.**

Enjoys Mountain Air within twenty miles of the City.
Special Attention is paid to Religious and Moral Training.
Children's Health is carefully watched.
All branches of Education — Public Examinations, as desired.
GOLF, TENNIS, CRICKET, BASKETBALL.
Prospectus and Particulars — MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Telephone: JW2746.

FOR ALL KINDS OF SPORTING GOODS.



Stan McCabe's Sports Store

254 GEORGE STREET, SYDNEY

(Near Wynyard).

——— Telephone B3090 ———

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO SCHOOL BOYS.

"COOKWELL SELF-RAISING FLOUR

IS ON THE AIR—WOMEN'S SESSION: STATION 2UE.

DO NOT BE CAUGHT WITHOUT STOCKS—Packed in 2lb. Packets, Outers 2 Doz.; Packed in 5lb. Packets, Outers 1 Doz.; and in 25lb. Bags or 50lb. Bags.

"DAINTY MAID" CUSTARD POWDER.

Another excellent line that commands a ready sale with repeat orders. 4oz. and 16oz.
Agents for "Pops" Floor Dressings, "Duraglit" Metal Polish.

Sole Distributors of "Seppelts" Wine Vinegars, in Brown or White.

HENRY BERRY & Co. (A/sia) Ltd.

515-519 KENT STREET, SYDNEY.

Telegrams: "Henryberry"

Telephone: M2701 (6 lines)

and now for a Peters

ICE CREAM

It's a grand old Australian custom. Whether it's summer or winter, cricket or football . . . when the last wicket has fallen or the last try has been won, victors and vanquished alike retire to refresh themselves with a Peters Ice Cream. There's sound logic in it, too. Nothing so well as Peters Ice Cream so soon replaces spent energy, repairs physical wear and tear. It's a perfectly balanced, all-year-round food!

KEEPS ENERGY UP



THE HEALTH FOOD OF A NATION

Piccaninny Prepared Wax

Super shines Floors and Linos

J. A. D. GIBSON & CO. PTY. LIMITED

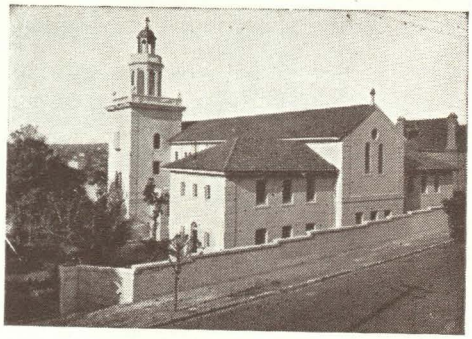
364/372 KENT STREET SYDNEY

Tea, Coffee and Cocoa Merchants. Specialists in Bulk Supplies.

Special Attention given to Schools and Institutions.

Ask your Grocer for—
Gibson's Green Label Tea, Coffee and Essence.

Enquiries Invited.
M 2328-9 —— M 3983



Loreto Convent

Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary

KIRRIBILLI.
Day and Boarding School.

Including Kindergarten under Trained Teacher.

For particulars apply to the Mother Superior.
Telephone: XB1452.

Monte Sant' Angelo College, North Sydney

Boarding and Day School.
Registered under the Bursary Endowment Act.
CONDUCTED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY.
Under the Special Patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Sydney.

This establishment is situated on the heights of North Sydney, and stands unrivalled for beauty of surroundings and perfect healthiness.
The pupils, whether at study or recreation, are under the continual supervision of the Sisters. Reports of Conduct and Proficiency are forwarded to Parents every quarter.

For further particulars, apply to: THE REV. MOTHER SUPERIOR.
Tel.: X 1051.

For the P's and Q's of College Clothes

LOWES

are at Your Service



Our College Outfitting Department is ready and willing to help parents to solve the problem of college clothes.

Stocks are more plentiful than in past years and we have been able to provide a worthwhile range of college clothing needs for growing, active boys.

College Suitings are on the scarce list but we hope to be able to provide suits as required.

School Shirts of regulation blue are always in stock as also underwear, pyjamas, gowns, hats and shoes.

LOWES LTD.

504-14 GEORGE STREET, OPPOSITE Q.V. BUILDING.

Three more Sydney Stores and in

BURWOOD, HURSTVILLE, PARRAMATTA, WOLLONGONG, & NEWCASTLE.



The House of Seppelt

Wines, Brandies and Liqueurs

of Traditional Quality

"For all the year round"

Elliotts Tinea Powder

A handy and effective preparation for the prevention of Tinea (Athletes' Foot, etc.).

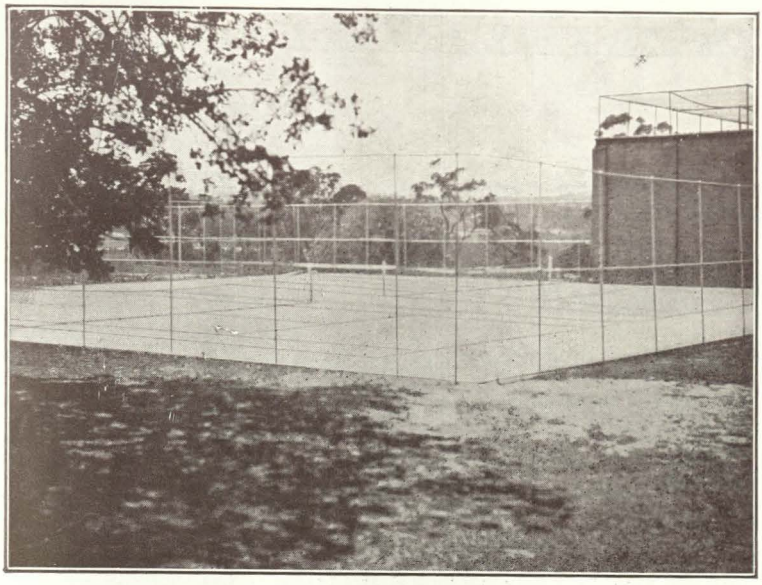
When used regularly and applied thoroughly, Elliotts Tinea Powder helps resist skin infection.

1/6 Per Tin

From the Laboratories of

Elliotts and Australian Drug Pty. Ltd.

SYDNEY.



DAMMANN
TENNIS COURTS

St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

INSPECTION INVITED

DAMMANN ASPHALT

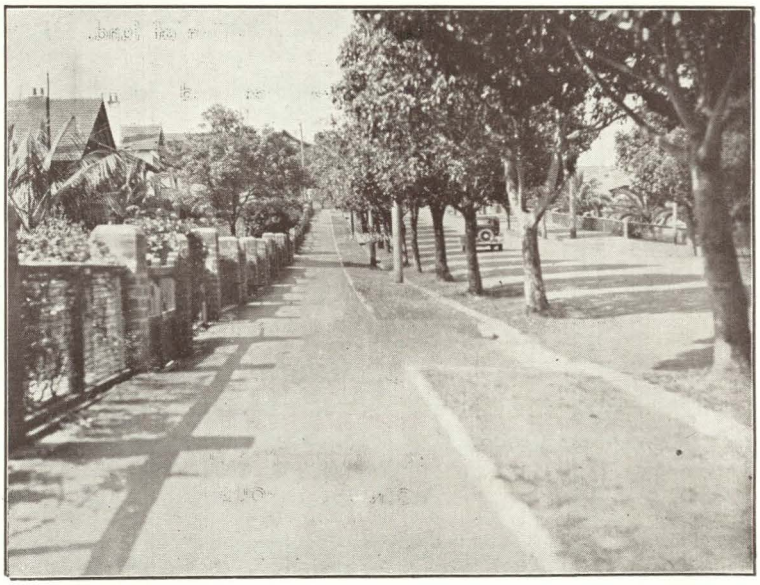
Is the Ideal Surfacing Material

— For —

ROADS, FOOTPATHS, TENNIS COURTS, Etc.

Quotations given for large or small jobs. 'Phone: MA7433.

Footpath: North Sydney Municipal Council.



DAMMANN
Asphalt

(N.S.W. PTY. LTD.)

535 KENT STREET
SYDNEY

Banking Facilities . . .

IT IS NOT necessary to have a large amount of money to open an account with the National Bank. The initial deposit may be quite small but it makes available to you the wide range of facilities which the Bank provides. Besides the convenience of making payments by cheque and the safeguarding of unused money as well as important documents and valuables, the facilities of the National Bank include provision of funds for credit-worthy ventures and friendly informal consultations with the Bank's managers on business and financial problems.

The National Bank of Australasia Limited

(INCORPORATED IN VICTORIA)

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT AUSTRALIA
AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

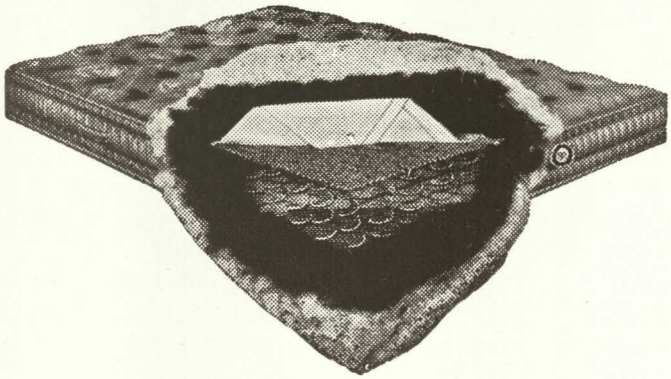
SLEEP COMFORT...

Introducing

THE "SUPER-RELAXON" INNERSPRING MATTRESS

A "RICO" PRODUCT.

(Unit Patent No. 10450).



The "Super Relaxon" innerspring Mattress embodies all that is best in modern Mattress making. The latest and most scientific principles of Spring construction and arrangement are incorporated in this mattress, introduced and built by Bedding Specialists.

OBTAINABLE FROM ALL THE LEADING FURNITURE STORES THROUGHOUT THE STATE.

* * *

Look for the Registered Trade Mark Label.

The Head of the Berger Group



To-day the House of Berger with Empire-wide ramifications and resources makes a broad pattern of service to paint users. Every Berger finish must withstand test after test to prove worthy of the Berger label . . . every product must satisfy the Berger technicians and chemists that it will meet the challenge of all climates, from tropic heat to arctic cold. When you use any of Berger's famous paints, 'B.P.' Berger Paint Prepared, Synthelac, Super Gloss, Maisone, Kem-Tone — you get all the good qualities for decoration and lasting protection.

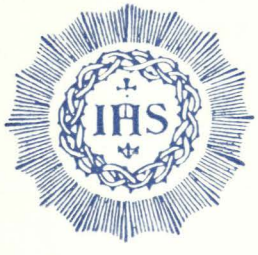
Berger

PAINTS & FINISHES

KEEP ON KEEPING ON



OUR ALMA MATER



CONTENTS

Looking Back - - - - - - - - 23
Jesuits in Australia - - - - - - - - 25
Jesuit Colleges Overseas - - - - - - - 27
College Jottings - - - - - - - - 35
Old Ignatians' Union - - - - - - - 61
St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club - - - - - 79
You Never Leave Riverview - - - - - - 85
Football Notes - - - - - - - - 87
On Tour With the Wallabies - - - - - - 109
Old Boys' Notes - - - - - - - - 113
Swimming - - - - - - - - - 171
Athletics - - - - - - - - - 175
Campion Hall - - - - - - - - - 179
Obituary - - - - - - - - - 184
Parents and Friends' Association - - - - - 190
The Cadet Corps - - - - - - - - 192
Variable Stars - - - - - - - - 198
Sodalities - - - - - - - - - 202
Debating - - - - - - - - - 208
Cricket Notes - - - - - - - - 213
Results of Public Examinations - - - - - 231
School List - - - - - - - - 233



FOREWORD

IN issuing " Our Alma Mater " for 1948 we can only repeat what we have often said on this page — namely that we are lucky in our helpers.

Without them, the " Alma " would be but a shadow of its real self. Old Boys, Present boys, contributors of articles, jotters, photographers and reporters have once again excelled themselves in their willingness to lend a hand.

Their work is in the pages that follow and speaks for itself.

" Our Alma Mater " has an ever-increasing circulation in Australia and far beyond our shores. The desire to receive a copy is, year by year, becoming more evident among widely scattered Old Boys and this has convinced us that it has become a real link between us all.

Well — here is " Riverview, 1948 ", and we only hope that we and succeeding Editors will continue to enjoy the goodwill and friendly help that have been so evident over the past twelve months.

A belated word of thanks to Messrs. Lipman and Robertson, of Kodak Ltd., whose annual practical assistance in matters photographic is now taken for granted ; to Melba Studios who have helped us for more than 50 years ; to the Sydney " Bulletin " and last but by no means least, to our Printers, Messrs. O'Loughlin Bros., whose personal interest in the " Alma " over the past 25 years has been so consistent that no words of ours could in any way describe what we owe them.

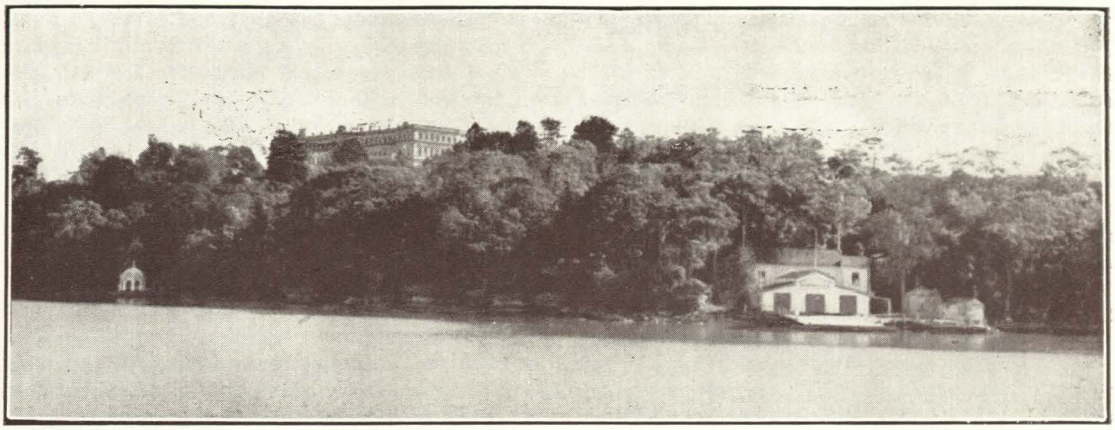
With these few words, we put the " Alma " into your sympathetic hands.

—The Editor.



FAMILIAR TO ALL RIVERVIEW BOYS—"THE QUAD."

Photo: Melba Studios.



FROM THE RIVER.

Our Alma Mater

The Annual Magazine of St. Ignatius' College, Riverview, Sydney.

No. 76. DECEMBER, 1948. 62nd Year.

Looking Back

ON December 8th the Jesuit Order will have been exactly 100 years in Australia. As is well known, the first Jesuits to come to this country were Austrians—two Jesuit priests sent as chaplains with a band of immigrants who came from Poland. They settled in and around Sevenhill, a town 80 miles north of Adelaide. Other Jesuits were sent out to help their countrymen, and shortly after, they opened the first Jesuit College in Australia, that of St. Aloysius' in the town of Sevenhill. When other schools opened in Adelaide, this College became a seminary and later still a Jesuit Novitiate.

After about 25 years, the Bishops of Australia saw quite clearly that these Austrian Jesuits, men of quite amazing learning and of great sanctity, were not equal to understanding and managing a school full of Australian lads. They therefore, asked the Provincial of the Irish Jesuits to second out some men to start a College. He sent out men at once, and thus began the Irish Mission of Jesuits in Australia.

Quickly St. Patrick's College was founded in Melbourne, and soon followed St. Francis Xavier's in Melbourne, St. Aloysius' and St. Ignatius' in Sydney. In 1931 the Australian Jesuits were made into an independent Vice-Province, henceforth to run their own concerns and to find their own Novices. To-day there are 254 Jesuits in Australia, working in 20 different houses, in the five cities of Australia, and in Christchurch (N.Z.). They are engaged in Seminary work, University work, College work, parish work and mission work, and they have not, as I read in a paper the other day, large quantities of arms and ammunition in the basements of their colleges!

We are then, a hundred years old. I do not of course mean that the Editor of the Alma Mater is a centurian, appearances notwithstanding. But, the Jesuit Order in Australia has reached its century, and, in cricket terms, is "not out."

During the past century very many Austrian Jesuits, and more Irish Jesuits, have left their homes and country, never to return there again. A man may leave his country for his country's good, or he may leave it because he lacks suitable employment at home. Neither reason holds good for the Jesuits who have come and worked and died here. Their country was not anxious to get rid of them. They had all the

work they could do, and more waiting after that. But, they were told that Catholics, especially Catholic boys, in Australia needed men to teach and train them in their religion and to teach them the things which a man must know in order to earn his way in life. They saw in England and Ireland Jesuit Colleges doing this work, and they thought that it would be doing something noble to come out here and do the same for the Australian boy.

If it is right to pay tribute to those who in the last century have worked to make Riverview what it is, it is also right to recall the boys who have gone to bear her name in the world. First must come those who gave their lives fighting for their country. While we share with their parents and relatives in sorrow for their early deaths, we also know that such a sorrow is an honour. We are not pagans, and we know that they have gone to a happiness and a life which the human heart was made to desire. We who knew them well must miss their company, and the joy of their presence. We cannot but regret that they are not here to do the things of which they were capable. At the same time, we know well that by the sacrifice which they made, by the memory which they have left, they teach us the meaning of life, the need for sacrifice, and the beauty of service to others in a way which they never could have done had they lived. Riverview, on the centenary day of the Jesuit Order's arrival in Australia, looks back with pride, and remembers in her prayers her grand Old Boys who died in the wars.

Nor do we forget the legions of loyal Old Boys, to whom we look with pride. After all, it is quite obvious that any school must care for and take an interest in those who have gone from her walls. The very meaning of a school is to prepare these boys for their lives in the world.

We are delighted with their successes in examinations at the University. We follow with interest their success in their professions. If they need employment we are anxious to help them. There is nothing in their lives which is not of interest to us. But, more than everything else, we want to see them good Catholics, proud of their religion, and glad to take a leading part in the various movements for the good of their neighbour. It is a joy to us to see our Old Boys joining in the Centenary of the Jesuit Order by voluntarily organising a Mass and Communion for Jesuit Old Boys. Small things often reveal a whole attitude of mind, and the small act of 15 or 20 members of the Executive Committee who, at the end of their meeting kneel down and pray for the repose of the soul of their past Rectors, Father Noel Hehir and Father Lockington, shows the faith and courage and sincerity of these Old Riverview boys. While these men are going out of their way to show their love for the work of the Jesuit Order, and for their College, we assure them that our greatest joy in this world is to see them the good men they are, loyal to God, loyal to their families and loyal to their country.

—J. M., S.J.



Jesuits in Australia
(1848-1948)

ON December 8, 1848, two Austrian Jesuits landed at Adelaide. They were the first members of the Society of Jesus to come to Australia. This year is the centenary of their arrival. The centenary will be fittingly celebrated by the Society of Jesus and its friends. By the time this appears Riverview will have recalled the event, joined in the celebrations and in the thanksgiving to God for the graces and blessing of a hundred years. The history of those years will have been set out in the reissued Jesuit Directory and in other publications intended for general reading. Here we recall only a few facts of special interest to Riverview. Though the Society of Jesus was established in Australia for 30 years before it began work in New South Wales, it was in New South Wales that the first steps were taken as far back as 1826 to bring the Jesuits to this State. In that year the great pioneer priest Father Therry bequeathed "Twenty acres of Pittwater Farm to the Rev. Dr. Kenny, S.J., or to the Provincial of the Order in Ireland, towards an ecclesiastical seminary or a lay college and in 1828 he bequeathed £350 to be given to the first founders of a Jesuit College in N.S.W."

Half a century passed before the latter bequest proved useful. Meanwhile, it was not from Ireland but from Austria that the Jesuits came. Two members of the Society, at the request of the Archbishop of Munich, accompanied a party of Silesian immigrants, about 80 in number, who came to South Australia to seek their wealth in the copper mines reported to be centred round Adelaide. The story of those early priests who found South Australia to possess one Bishop and one priest, their struggles, their failures and successes, the story of their Mission to the aboriginals, all this lies outside our immediate interest.

But when Dr. Goold, after twice getting one of the Austrian fathers to give a retreat to the priests of Victoria, asked him to take over a college in Melbourne, the request was referred to the Irish Jesuits; Ireland sent its first Jesuit priests in 1865. It was to the Jesuits in Melbourne that Dr. Bede Vaughan, O.S.B. applied for assistance for the Sydney Archdiocese, and Father Joseph Dalton, that venerated founder of Riverview, came north, founded St. Aloysius' College, then on the south side of the Harbour, established the parish of North Sydney and purchased the glorious site on which Riverview stands to-day.

As the years went by the Jesuits in Adelaide were recruited mainly from Austria, only a few Australians joining them. But it was plain that English-speaking Jesuits were needed, and at length in 1901 the Irish Province took over the Austrian foundations in South Australia. Finally, in 1931, the foundations in Australia having become numerous—they now exist in the five States of the mainland and in N.Z.—the number of vocations having grown steadily, the Australian Mission was erected into a separate Vice-Province.

A hundred years ago two Jesuits reached Australia, one of whom soon returned to Austria broken in health. To-day, 270 are enrolled under the present provincial, Father A. Kelly, and their work ranges from the first parish, still existing at Sevenhill in S.A. through parishes, day and boarding schools, University colleges, houses of study and retreat, to seminaries in Victoria and N.Z. The growth of the Society in Australia has moved parallel with the growth of the Church.

The original Austrian Jesuits did not have much to do with Riverview. One of them, Brother Girschik, was on the staff for several years and was responsible for the perfect presses erected in the sacristy when the new chapel was built. But there is a link, not only through community of name but also along the line of foundation between the first Fathers who lived in a lean-to in Adelaide and the very latest of the Australian undertakings. And we may note that the new band of missioners, resuming the work undertaken by the first Jesuits in this country, has as its first members two priests each of whom has held the post of sportsmaster at the college, Father Paul O'Flanagan and Father Victor Turner.

Accordingly we join, with all thankfulness for the past and hope for the future, in the celebrations of this centenary. "How great things we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us. They have not hidden from their children in another generation, declaring the praises of the Lord and His powers and His works which He hath done." (Ps. 77).—W. K.



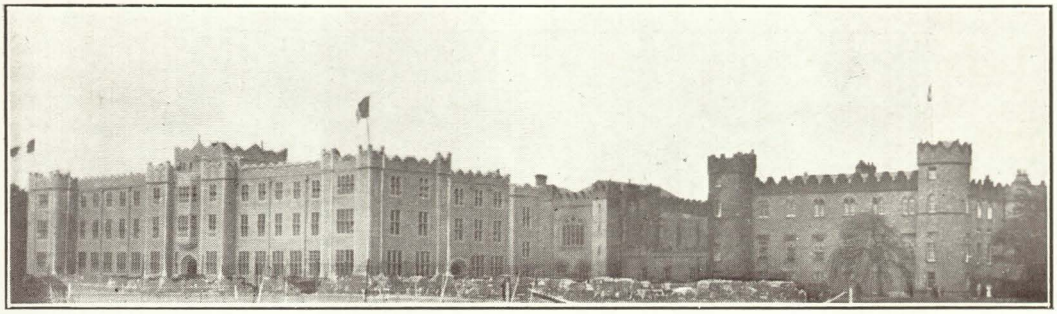
VERY REV. J. MEAGHER, S.J.
Rector of Riverview.

Jesuit Colleges, Overseas

II.

CLONGOWES WOOD COLLEGE (IRELAND).

By Rev. J. E. Canavan, S.J.



CLONGOWES: GENERAL VIEW OF BUILDINGS.

IF you took the road bearing west from Dublin along the Liffey you would cross the river twice and come, after a run of about 22 miles, through country green and rich in meadows, tilth and woodlands, to the gates of Clongowes, and look down an avenue of limes in double rows on either side, to the Castle, three-quarters of a mile away. If it were springtime, the bees would be loud in the limes; if high summer, there would be deep shade under the trees between the pathway and the lush fields to right and left; if autumn, on all sides the brown and gold of splendid decay. The avenue is one characteristic of Clongowes which those who have lived there as boy or master never forget.

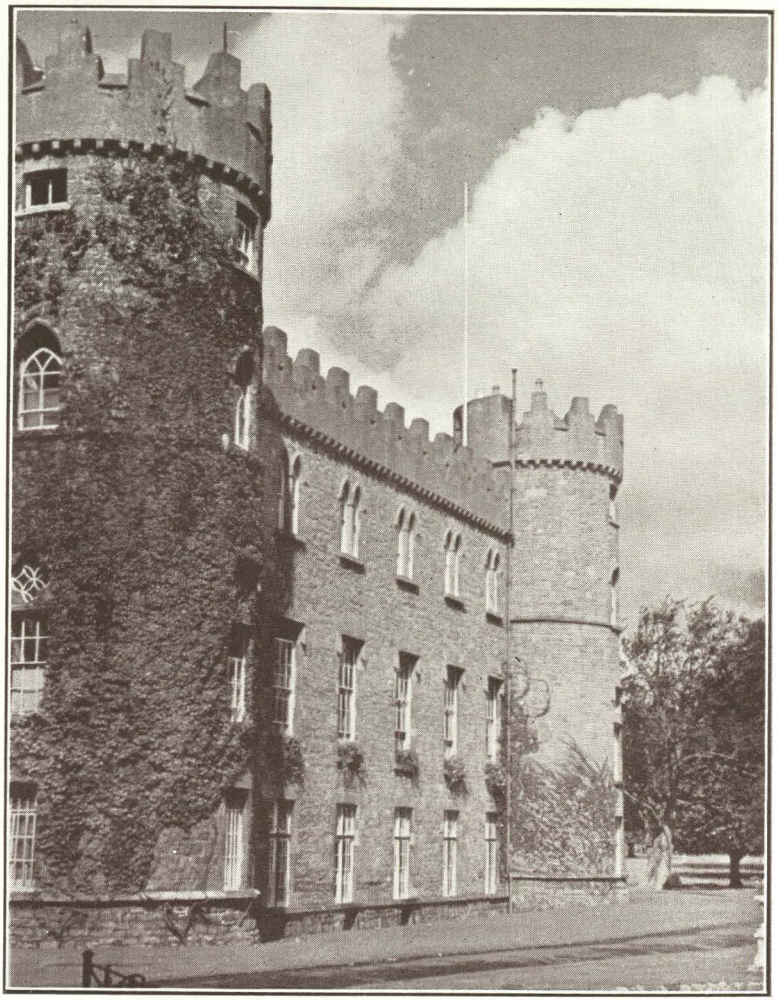
The Normans threw up a rampart, known as the Pale, to guard the territory around Dublin which they had occupied. The Pale changed its site as the Norman fortunes changed under the attacks of the Irish clans, but, roughly, it ran in a fairly wide semi-circle from Dundalk in the north, skirted the bogs of the central plain where the heavy armed knights could not manoeuvre, and touched the sea again where the hilly country began to the south of Dublin. The Eustaces and the Wogans who owned the marsh lands in this part of the Liffey valley built castles to guard the frontier against the Irish, the Wogan Castle at Rathcoffey being a large, strong fortress. The Norman families in this district were charged not only with the defence of the Pale; they also stood ward over the ford at Clane, a strategic point of capital importance.

The country round Clongowes is rich in incidents that took place long before the Normans came to Ireland, of battles fought at the ford of Clane and of burials of the fallen in the raths near by. On the Rolls and Registers of Norman Ireland, the place is named Clongowes Wood—an Anglicised rendering of the Gaelic name meaning "The Wood of the Smith."

A mile or so away, on a small hill, stand the remains of the once strong castle of Rathcoffey (now on Clongowes property) where the Wogans ruled the lesser families of the Pale in this region, even the Eustaces being subordinate to them. In the 18th century, a Colonel Wogan of Rathcoffey, assisted by Captain Misset of Clane, rescued the Polish Princess Clementina Sobieska from the Austrians.

Both the Wogans and the Eustaces were staunch Catholic families, always found fighting on the Catholic side after the Reformation. In 1642 the Parliamentary General Monk stormed the castles of Rathcoffey and Clongowes Wood and (so the despatch sent to England by the Lords Justices in Dublin runs) "Took three score and ten prisoners. And among the rest, some priests whom with the rest, we brought hither, to be proceeded with as we should think fit, which was all the quarter he gave them; and so we have appointed them to be executed by martial law; and those services so performed, he placed one hundred men to keep the Castle of Rathcoffey, which is a place of importance to be kept, and blew up the other castle to make it uninhabitable for the rebels."

The lands of the Eustaces and the Wogans, confiscated under the Cromwellian settlement, were given to Richard Reynell, who sold them six weeks after he had acquired them (1667) to Thomas Browne, a Dublin merchant. The Brownes, like the Wogans and the Eustaces, were active in the Catholic cause, and joined the other Irish families, fighting on many battlefields from Dunkirk to Belgrade.



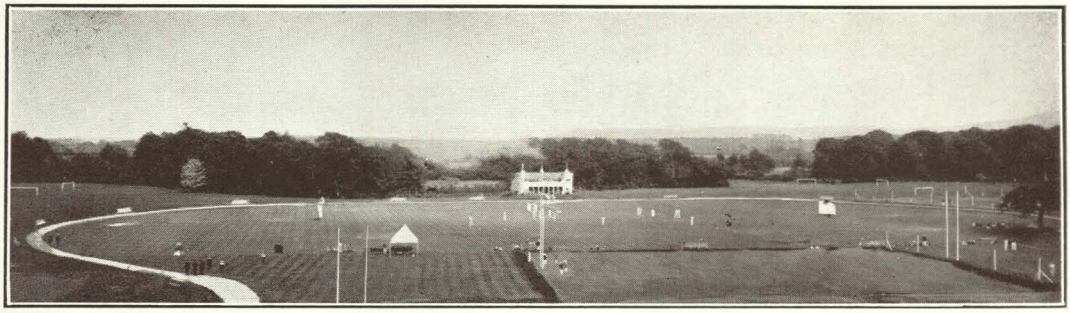
CLONGOWES: CASTLE BROWNE.
(Photo — Fr. F. M. Browne, S.J.)

"Castle Browne" as the house was called, passed in due course to Michael Browne, Lieutenant-General in the service of the King of Saxony. He was with Napoleon's army in full retreat from Moscow, when he heard of his brother's death and of his succession to the estate. Finding it encumbered and saddled with a debt of £2,000—a loan secured by his brother from the association of former Jesuits—he sold the Castle and demesne to Father Kenney, Superior in Ireland of the restored Society. The Jesuits had decided to open a school for the sons of Irish Catholic gentlemen; but as the law stood no such school could be established unless the Protestant Minister and Wardens of the Parish of Clane issued a certificate, and the consistorial Court of the Protestant Diocese of Kildare sealed the license.

While the formalities were being complied with some Protestants raised the alarm. John Giffard, grandfather of that Earl Halsbury who led the Tory "Die-Hard" forces in 1911-1914, wrote in his "Hibernian Magazine," November, 1813: "The magnificent edifice of Castle Browne, in the County of Kildare, which cost over £26,000 in building, has been purchased by a party of Jesuits for £16,000. Ireland now stands in imminent danger. If Popery succeeds, our fairest plains will once more witness days worthy to rank with those of Bloody Mary, and the walls of Derry shall again become the lamentable bulwark against Popish treachery and massacre." This fanfare and other warnings in like vein brought the Chief Secretary Robert Peel into the fray after the Jesuits had purchased Clongowes; but Father Kenney fought him off by reminding him of Lord Chatham's dictum that if the Devil himself had money in the English funds it would be safe.

As the Rector and Churchwardens churlishly refused the certificate, Father Kenney defied the Law and opened Clongowes Wood College in the summer of 1814, without a license. Later, in 1829, when it was proposed to add to the Catholic Emancipation Act certain penalties against Religious Orders, a group of Protestant gentlemen, headed by the Duke of Leinster, sent a remonstrance to Parliament petitioning against the penal clause: "We trust that your honourable House will not consent to inflict a penal enactment, at once impolitic and unjust—impolitic because it tends to insult the Catholic body by stigmatising a useful and unoffending portion of its members; unjust because it inflicts a penalty without a crime." The "Clongowes Record" makes this comment on the Petition: "The outspoken and zealous aid of all these worthy Irishmen will always be held in memory by the Irish Jesuits at Clongowes Wood and in all the Houses founded from its root and stock."

Riverview is of that root and stock, for the founders of the Australian Mission were Clongownians, among them Father Joseph Dalton, the founder of Riverview. Roger Therry, who fought so hard for Catholic Emancipation in Ireland and for Catholic rights in Australia, was at Clongowes from 1814-1818. When Jesuits had by statute to be registered, the last to come under the statute was Father Frank Murphy (1828-1831 O.C.). He was one of the band of Old Clongownians who began the Australian Mission in 1867, and who, after long and distinguished service, died at Melbourne in 1898.



CLONGOWES: THE SENIOR OVAL, SEEN FROM THE CASTLE.

By his death, and only then, the Irish Jesuit foundations in Australia lost immediate touch with the last enactments of the Penal Code against Irish Catholics.

From 1814 till 1878 the system of the Jesuit "Ratio Studiorum" was applied at Clongowes. From the lowest classes to Poetry and Rhetoric, the highest, the boys were trained to express their ideas in prose and verse, in Latin, Greek, English and often, in another modern language as well. Mathematical and Physical Science, together with Logic, Psychology and Ethics were taught for one or two years after the literary course had been completed at the age of sixteen. Though accessory subjects, for example, History, received attention during the progress to Rhetoric, Latin and Greek were the main concern. On the Academy Day in 1836 Thomas Francis Meagher presented "The Battle of Bannockburn, Marathon and Plataea described in Latin." The object all through was to acquire an easy, elegant Latin style both in speech and writing. Translation from English into Latin now practised, was unknown, each boy writing essays in Latin, Greek and the vernacular; and Greek

was translated into Latin rather than into English.

There was much optional study, and the boys, or some of them, made good use of their free time. It is surprising how widely and critically they read. In the class of Poetry in 1818, Maurice O'Connell, Daniel's son, handed in a list of his year's work for examination on Academy Day: Demosthenes, Philippic I, Olynthiacs I, II; Homer, Iliad, Books IV to VIII; Horace, Odes Book I; Cicero, Pro Marcello, Pro Ligario, Pro Archia, Philippic I; Livy, Books I to X and XXI to XXX; Virgil, The Aeneid; Lucan, Pharsalia VII translated into English verse. In 1820, Alexander MacCarthy, later a noted Latinist and M.P. for Cork City, put in the following specimen of his work on which he challenged the examiners: Cicero, forty speeches, all the Treatises on Oratory and Oratorical Style; Quintillian, Institutio Oratoria; Tacitus, De Claris Oratoribus; Horace, all; Virgil, Georgics; La Fontaine, Fables; Metastasio, The Longer Poems; Problems on the Celestial Globe; Compositions; Cicero, Philippic IV translated into Greek; Twenty Odes of Casimir Sarbiewski, rendered into Greek Verse; The Choral Odes of Oedipus Coloneus and of the Electra of Sophocles, rendered into English verse; Original Lyrical compositions in Latin and English.

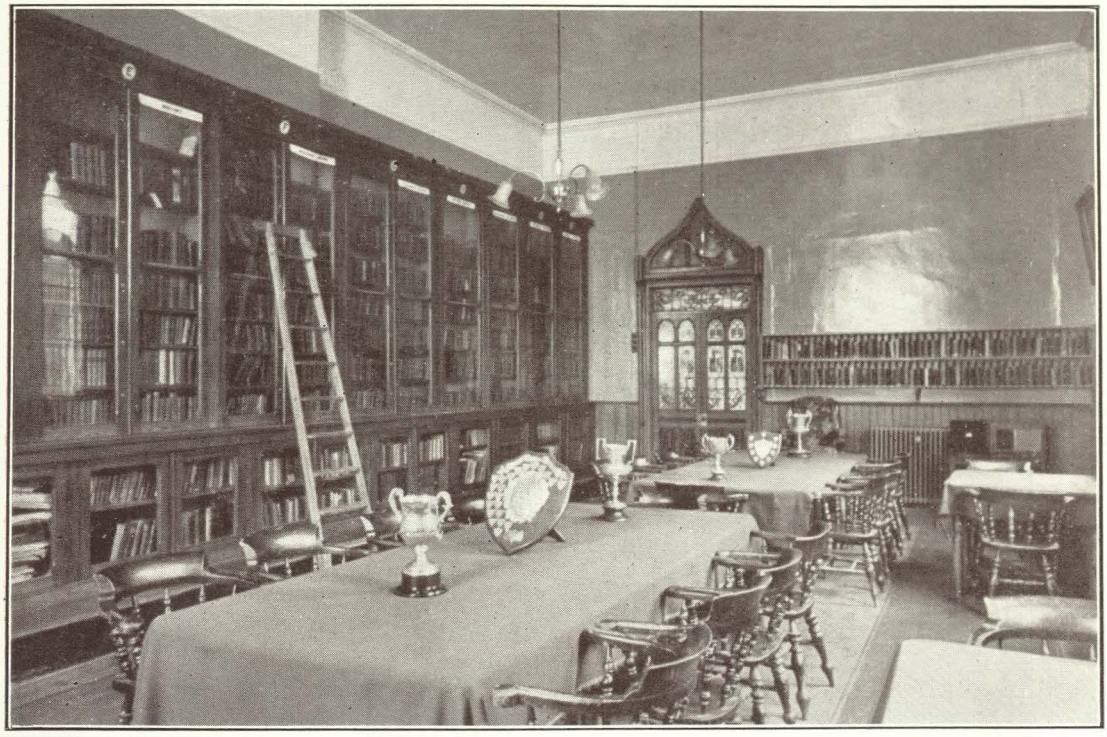
Such a wide, liberal course of reading seems incredible to us nowadays. And it was not just desultory browsing. When the third Duke of Leinster was examined, a few years after MacCarthy's year at Clongowes, before a Committee of the House of Lords, on the Catholic Question in Ireland, and asked what he knew of Clongowes, he said: "It is the most curious establishment I ever saw, as the boys are well brought up. A public examination is held there every year and Fellows of Trinity College are invited to go down; the Fellows are given a list of what classics they are to examine them in, and the answering is wonderful." This Duke of Leinster was fond of contrasting the comfort provided for the boys and their good manners with the filth, hunger and brutality of Eton when he was at school there.



CLONGOWES: SENIOR STUDY HALL.
(Photo — Fr. F. M. Browne, S.J.)

In 1878 the English Government decided to promote Secondary Education in Ireland, by setting up a Board—the Intermediate Board—charged

with the duty of determining a curriculum, holding written public examinations on it and awarding money prizes to candidates of outstanding merit. Though schools were free to come under the system or to remain outside, the grants in aid were so attractive that most of the Irish secondary schools accepted the conditions. The Intermediate Board departed from the European tradition which Clongowes had followed, and. acting on the views of English educationalists, adapted their system and curriculum to them.



CLONGOWES: SENIOR BOYS' LIBRARY.
(Photo — Fr. F. M. Browne, S.J.)

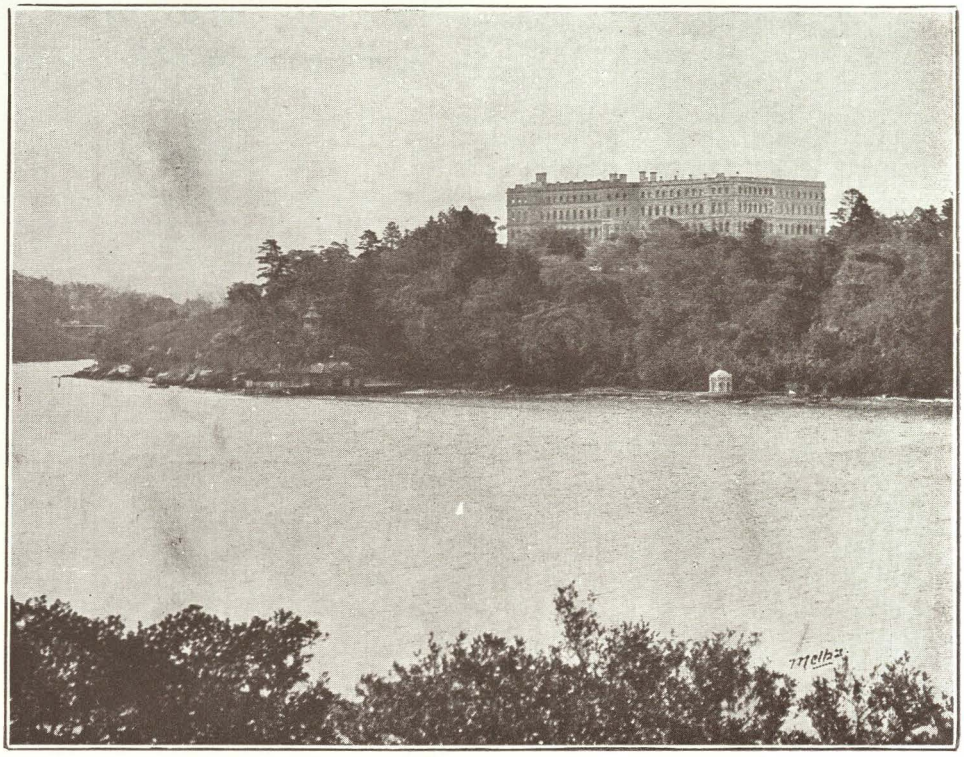
Though Clongowes had always tried to harmonise the two systems, the Continental and the English, in order to extract the best of each, the effort has not been wholly successful and there are those who would prefer to cut the connection with the official system (for the goat must crop where he is tethered), surrender the grants in aid and return to the old European, Catholic and Jesuit method of imparting a liberal education.

Games have always been part of the life at Clongowes, and Masters have always taken part in them. At the beginning, Clongowes football or Gravel, a game peculiar to the school, was played on the gravel plots below the Castle windows, and many of the early Jesuits excelled at it. It flourished for more than 50 years before it began to decline under the claims of games common to other schools. In a debased form, its rather complicated rules forgotten, it lasted until the first decade of the 20th century, in a traditional match of Green versus Red, played on St. Patrick's Day and followed by a "feed" for the winning side. Now, Gravel is dead and tennis courts show green over much of the ground formerly set aside for it. Rugby has taken its place.

The boys played a game crudely resembling cricket, as far back as 1820. Two broad stones made the wickets, a knobbed stick the bat. and the ball varied in size according to the bootmaker's fancy. By 1850 outmatches were played, but the rules were still curious: "No one but the long-stop shall use a coat to stop a ball"; "A ball played on the wicket shall be given 'not out'." Two boys introduced over-arm bowling into the Third Line in 1864. One, "a big chap" (so the account runs), "had a very terrible, wild-

Indian style in his delivery, with the result that before the ball was bowled, the batsman was standing out chums with the umpire." The batsmen evidently did not wait for the ball to be on the body-line before expressing their disapproval; and peace was restored only when Father Mulhall, the Prefect, forbade all but under-arm bowling.

Since then Clongowes has turned out fine cricketers in a steady line. For many years it was the cricketing school par excellence in Ireland. An Australian from Perth, Frank Quinlan, holds the record for the highest score put together on the ground—241 not out. And what a ground it was, a perfect oval, so large that you could run five on it, its close sod rolled flat as a pancake, its natural grass mown right to the sod. One could see every stroke in a match from the Castle windows. It is one of the finest cricket grounds in the world. The Australian XI played on it more than once.



OFF-SHOOT OF CLONGOWES: RIVERVIEW (FROM THE RIVER).

Among the various interests, the Religious education of the boys has always held pride of place at Clongowes. Like the Wogans and the Eustaces who lived in these border castles and lost them because they fought for the Catholic cause, so the Clongowes boys have been taught to continue the tradition of active loyalty to the Faith. The motto of the School, "Aeterna non Caduca," bids them cherish the eternal, the eternally living and the eternally true in their day to day success and failure. Dr. E. T. O'Dwyer, Bishop of Limerick, declared that the programme of Religious Instruction at Clongowes was an ideal and practical model; and the Irish Bishops incorporated the main lines of it into the National Programmes for Religious Instruction in Catholic Schools, published by them in 1921.

"The greatness of a school," writes Mr. Malin in a book recently published, "consists . . . not in numbers but in the character and individuality which it has developed. It is as Alma Mater, as a Person, that she moulds the character and enjoys the loyalty and affection of her children." A noble and long tradition has its say in guiding the masters and in moulding the character—in giving the tone which strikes a characteristic note under experience. The stock the boys come

from, the historical and domestic memories that are theirs, the ideals set before them in the school, both at work and play, and the approved means to achieve these ideals, all these go to build up the character of the school. The scene in which the school is set has an influence. Those who have been at Clongowes never forget its playing fields stretching in a wide sweep from the very doorstep to the ring of opulent woods which are their boundary; the long straight avenue with its noble limes; Clongowes Wood itself with its majestic trees, its tall beeches and old cypresses; and the large walled garden. Woods around and deep green grass. However, finally, it is men who make a school, both those who teach and those who are taught, and not those only who are on the rolls here and now, but those too, who lived and worked in the place generations ago. One might say, looking at the buildings of Clongowes, which were erected at various times, from the Castle to the new block facing the playgrounds, "Between this stone and that lie the struggle for Catholic Emancipation and the political freedom of the country." In this thrust for freedom and progress, Clongowes and Clongownians have played their part.

During its 134 years Clongowes has turned out men distinguished for loyalty to their Faith and for high achievement in many walks of life—priests, statesmen, soldiers, lawyers, doctors, dramatists, poets and scholars. Meagher of the Sword was one of her sons; the O'Gorman Mahon another, James Bernard Fagan another; and Daniel O'Connell who had finished his schooling before Clongowes was opened, always regarded it with great affection, sent all his sons to it, visited it every year and wished to end his days there in seclusion. John Redmond, in his speech at the Centenary Celebration, put elegantly what Clongowians owe to Clongowes, when he said: "I was taught here to accept success without arrogance and defeat without repining. I was taught here, by precept and example, the lessons of truth, of chivalry and of manliness."

Much has changed since the early days when the boys wore a curious uniform, "a cap made of rabbit-skin, a blue cloth coat with brass buttons, yellow casimere waistcoat and corduroy trousers." The grounds are laid out more artistically, the playing fields are larger and more trim, the buildings more comfortable and ample, the boys more numerous. But the tradition lives on unchanged. Not one of the sixteen priests venerated as Founders, had ever seen Clongowes. They were all members of the Society suppressed in 1793, and none of them lived to see the Society restored. They had pooled whatever moneys they had been able to acquire against the day when the Society, risen from the tomb, should need funds for its works. Thus, Father Kenney was enabled to purchase Castle Browne in 1814 and open there probably the first College founded after the restoration of the Society. Clongowes had its origin in sacrifice and hope; and the spirit which presided over its beginnings, has guided its development.

Riverview carries on the Clongowes tradition. Through Clongowes Riverview goes back to the sixteen priests who put their savings together for the benefit of the Societas Resurrectura. Like Clongowes, Riverview has arisen out of a broken strength living on in an indomitable hope that once again the Holy Father would call the Society into being to labour for the greater glory of God and for the Church.

J. E. CANAVAN, S.J.
(O.C. 01-04)

LE CHERUBIN.

Ah! dis pourquoi, petite mère,
Quand tu m'embrasses le matin,
Après que j'ai dit ma prière
M'appelles-tu mon cherubin?

Dis où les cherubins demeurent,
S'ils sont petits, grands comme moi,
S'ils sont méchants, si, quand ils pleurent,
Leur mère est bonne comme toi?

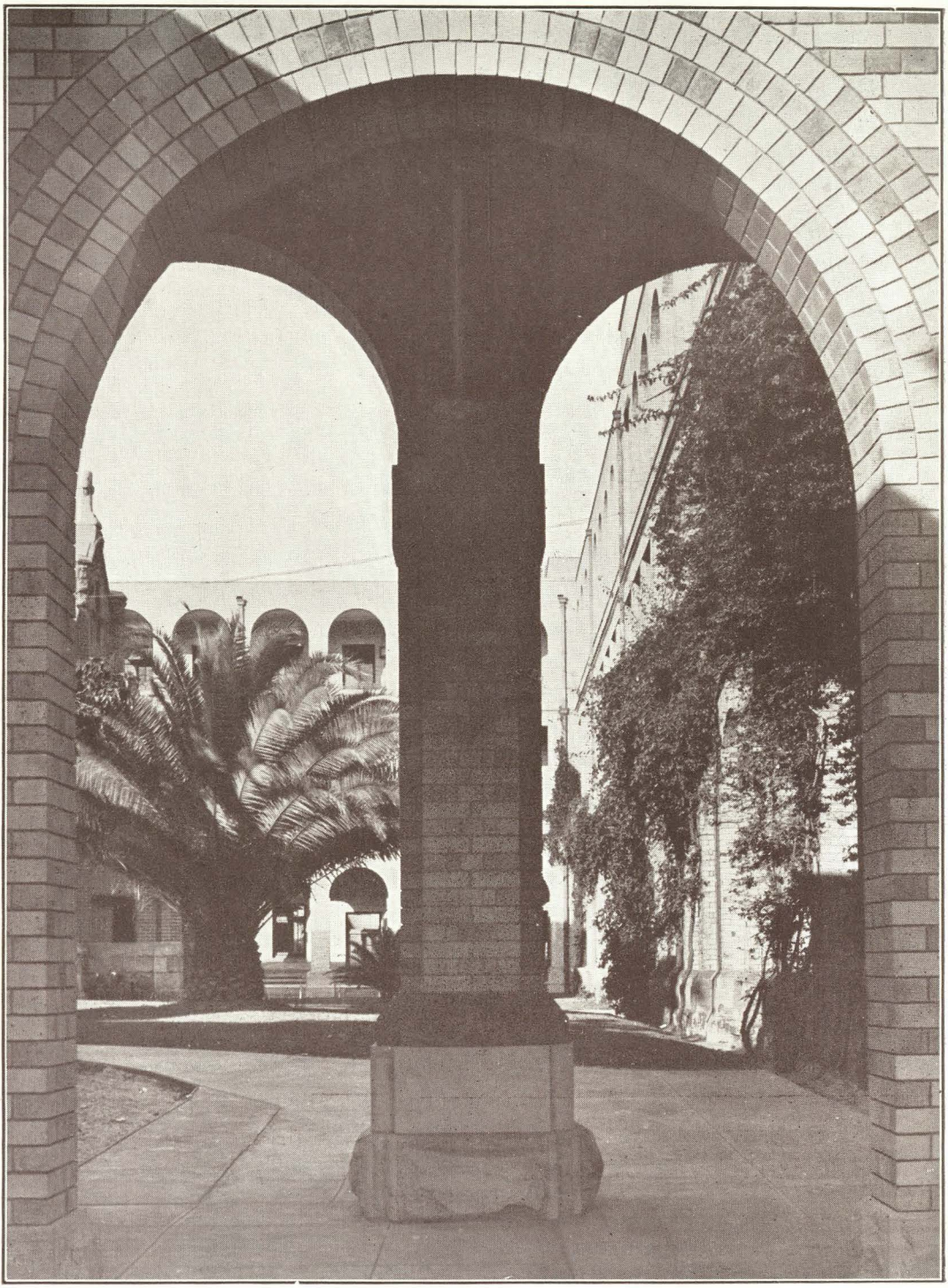
—Anon.

THE CHERUB.

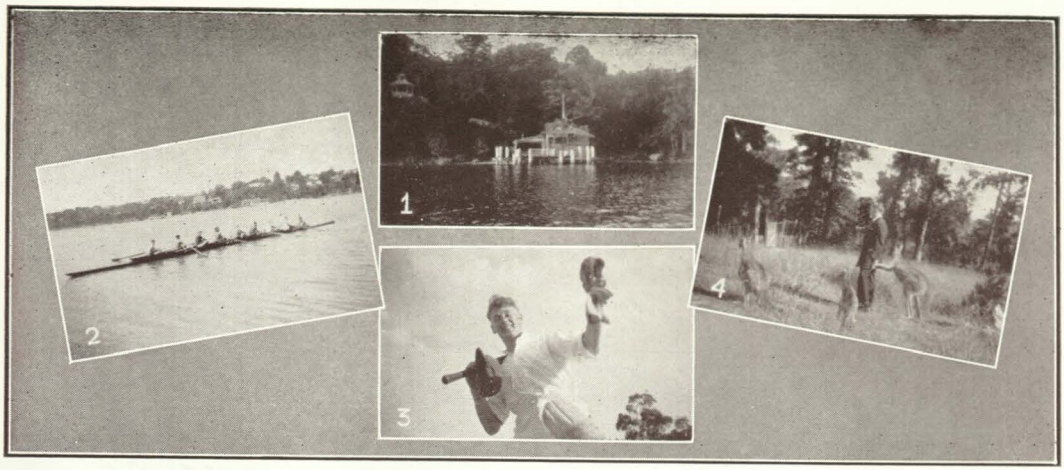
Ah! tell me why, my mother dear,
When thou giv'st me my morning Kiss,
After I have said my prayer,
Thou call'st me 'Cherub.' Why is this?

Tell me where the cherubs live,
If they are small, or big like me,
If, when they are naughty, or when they grieve
Their mother is sweet and kind like thee?

—F.A.C., S.J.



ENTRANCE TO THE QUADRANGLE.



THE DAYS GO BY.
1. College Wharf and Junior Boatshed. 2. On the river. 3. Cricket has its turn.
4. Our kangaroo family.
(Photos — W. Ryan, D. Henwood, A. Patterson)

College Jottings

— by —

PAT DALTON
(1st Division)

G. SCARF
M. TARLINTON
(2nd Division)

A. PATTERSON
(3rd Division)

FIRST TERM.

February.

TUESDAY, 3rd: We have been putting off the inevitable for two months. Last December it seemed easy, but "to-morrow" has become "to-day" eventually, so we rolled in to-night on appropriate buses and by other means of transport—as close to the dead-line as possible!

We found that our Rector of the past two years, Father Johnston, S.J., has gone to New Zealand (where we wish him success in his important work). His place is taken by Father J. Meagher, S.J., who is no stranger to Riverview, where he was Rector between 1935 and 1939, before he became Provincial. Father F. Connell, S.J., who has been a familiar figure at Riverview for very many years, has gone to sample the fresh air that circulates at Canisius College, Pymble. Mr. Drury, S.J., and Mr. Gorman, S.J., who have ruled Second and Third Divisions so successfully over the past three years, have also gone to Canisius Colelge to begin their Theological course, but the work they have done at Riverview will long live after them. We welcome Father W. Brown, S.J., who is having his first experience of Riverview life.

The first bell for 1948 clangs at 9 p.m. We've started another and, we hope, a successful year —our 68th.

Wednesday, 4th: Seven o'clock rising was a bit of a shock to some of us. That is one of the things that becomes second nature—after a time. Of course, these country chaps who milk the cows before dawn must have been wondering when on earth the bell **would** ring!

We spent the day getting our books for 1948 —or watching others (from the end of the queue, getting theirs!) The usual old procedure.

Thursday, 5th: Into class again — and we seemed to settle down fast to the school routine. The change in the order of time (tea at 5.45 p.m. etc.) seems to meet with general approval. We are more inclined to study when carrying some "ballast"!

Friday, 6th: We knocked off class at dinner-time and later, Father Rector read the College rules. He also read a few commentaries and variations which were interesting to all (and slightly disturbing to some!) Now we know where we are—and if rules are broken, we have an idea where we may be.

The House Prefects for 1948 were appointed. They are: David Stratton (Captain of the House), Michael Best, Desmond Connolly, Gerard Leahy, Richard Hazlitt, Pat Lewis, Paul McGrath, David de Carvalho, Geoff. Malloy, William P. Ryan. In our humble opinion, a good team—and we wish them luck.

Saturday, 7th: We were glad to see Mr. Chris Kayser, the Rowing Coach, on the premises today. An enthusiast if ever there was one. We wish him all success with his charges, and are pleased to note the keenness already evident at the sheds.

Cricket is in full swing on all fields. Good material seems to be present in all grades.

Sunday, 8th: The "Alma" Jotters were appointed this morning. Please note: All libellous remarks in succeeding pages are to be put down to **them** and not to the inoffensive Editor.

The first picture programme of the year was screened to-night and was quite a success. Thanks to that "factotum," Mr. L. Skewes, who never lets us down.

Monday, 9th: The first day of full school order found us on our toes. Things are now in full swing and going well.

"Do you feel like a mintie?" said Bill Cape to G. Scarf. "Too right!" came the hopeful reply. "That's strange," said Bill, "you don't look like one!"

Tuesday, 10th: "Say, Slim," said someone to Paul Hunter this morning, "that chronometer of yours registers twenty past five." "Anyway," said "Slim," "it goes."

Harry Drake says he saw this notice on the board at the Riverview Golf Course: "Members



"A CUPPA . . ."
(Photo — J. Hendriks)



FR. B. GAFFNEY AND THE KANGAROOS.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

are requested not to find lost balls until they have stopped rolling." Harry sees many things denied to others.

Wednesday, 11th: The weather is warming up uncomfortably and some of the brain-pans are starting to sizzle. For instance, "Snorter" Norton said in class that the "accusative of 'hic' is 'ham' and Tim O. Maher, when asked the case of "aquae" could only suggest: "A sad case, sir."

Well, the annual retreat starts to-night, so we shall have two days to cool down.

Thursday, 12th: Father Magan, S.J., who came up from Melbourne to conduct the retreat, started us off last night and gave us such food for thought to-day that you could have heard a pin drop round the House.

We heard a few ink bottles drop in the Study Hall, unfortunately!

Friday, 13th: Surely, to-day should have been unlucky! We noticed "Snorter" sporting a black eye but then, he was really lucky not to have two!

Father Magan continues to "get under our skin" and the wholesale silence is more impressive than ever.

Saturday, 14th: The retreat ended this morning. We played the first Inter-school matches of the season—mostly with King's—to-day. As regards the First Eleven—well, we could have understood it if we had played yesterday! As it is, we draw the "iron curtain" and hope for better days. The seconds are in a comfortable position if they can stay there. Terry Johnson's 7 for 22 raises our bowling hopes. These matches will be concluded next week.

Sunday, 15th: The third Sundays having been gazetted some days ago as extra Home Sundays,

we cleared for home after breakfast and are due back at 7.30 p.m.

Blazing weather suggests the beaches.

Monday, 16th: "And," continued Tony Parer, "as I walked along the path, a death-adder suddenly popped up and bit me. Then . . ." "The adder died," broke in Dan Horton. (Must have; Tony is still very much alive).

It is rumoured in First Division that Jim Cusack is "the big thing." Only **rumoured?** Just look at him!

Friday, 20th: We are sorry to know that our Rector, Father Meagher, has gone to hospital "for alterations and repairs" and we wish him a speedy and complete recovery.

The Chemistry master, emphasising what books are required in class, held up a text and said:



HOUSE PREFECTS.
Back Row (L.-R.): G. Malloy, D. Connolly, P. Lewis, D. de Carvalho, R. Hazlitt.
Seated: W. P. Ryan, G. Leahy, D. Stratton (Capt.), M. Best, P. McGrath.

Tuesday, 17th: "'Beako' Cahill tells me his father owns some filling stations," said Ian McKay. "That's strange," said Yann Rémond, "he told me it was restaurants." "Well, what's the difference?" said Ian.

Peter Baker claims that auto-suggestion is one of the new model cars.

Wednesday, 18th: "Boiler" Coy is Third Division lunch-warden and they say that since he took over the job no one can get a lunch! Poor "Boiler"! But he can take it (not the lunch, but the libel).

"This is Boden." "How do you do?" whispered "Stoo" from the back.

Saturday, 21st: The rain did its best to come down this morning—just to keep up the long sequence of wet week-ends, and spoil the matches. However, the sun finally out-did the rain and we were able to continue our games with King's. (See Cricket Notes).

To our amazement Michael Lennon seemed annoyed at Study ending quarter of an hour early to-day. We offered him half an hour's compensation to-night, but he had changed his mind by then.

Monday, 23rd: "I see that 'Now is the Hour' is the popular hit in America," remarked Bill Cape. "Yes," said Bruce Cox, "and I hear that the Australian version will be entitled: 'Time, gentlemen, please.'"

Tuesday, 24th: Mr. Quigley got in front of a whizzing cricket-ball to-day and has been seeing double ever since. In fact, he has had to go to hospital for treatment. We did not know these small Third Divisioners were so vindictive!

Wednesday, 25th: Someone said that Frank Breslin certainly had something on his mind this morning. Upon enquiry, it proved more than true. "Slim" Hanley (a good 13 stone) was sitting on his head! We hope Big Jim (Cusack) does not take to that form of amusement.

Thursday, 26th: Richard Basto wanted to know why "blood runs to your head when you're upside down, whereas nothing seems to happen when you're standing upright." That was too easy for the Master. "There's something in your feet, but nothing in your head so the blood runs into the hollow parts." R.B. is thinking that one over.

Friday, 27th: Garry Scarf has joined the reporting staff of the "Alma." In future, outsize libels may be put down to him! But as he has developed a good technique in "get-aways" we have little fear for his safety.

Terry Meagher says he has learned to cut his finger-nails with his left hand—"in case some day I lose my right hand." Work it out.

Saturday, 28th: The Second round of the Cricket Competition began to-day and we faced up to Sydney Grammar in all Grades. Results, good and bad, may be read among the Cricket Notes. Harry Drake's bowling for the First XI (6 for 30) was very refreshing. But **why**, oh why! this "disease" of running one another out?

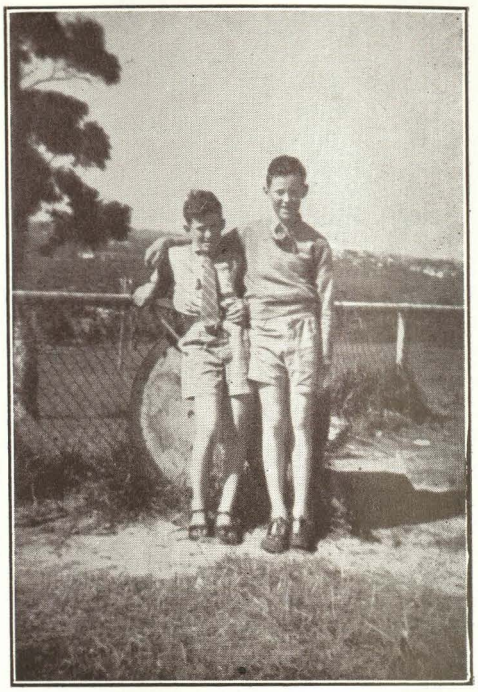
Sunday, 29th: We were to have played the O.I.U. team to-day and, in fact, we started to do so. Rain, however, gradually washed the game out after about an hour's play—and we shall have to find another day.

March.

Monday, 1st: The Rector is getting plenty of information in Latin class. Asking Bob Harper the meaning of "Hae," he was informed that "Hy" is a slang expression for "good day!"

It'll be "good-night" for some of these chaps soon.

Tuesday, 2nd: We didn't know Bob Henderson is a "speed-hog." Perhaps you would like to ask him about it. Bob is having nightmares about Long Bay these times, and dreaming that he wasn't able to "square the Beak." Just ask him, but keep your distance!



THE TWO "TIGERS."
(Ray and Tony Carroll)
(Photo — J. Manning)

Wednesday, 3rd: There is quite a lot of excitement about the Swimming Carnival to be held next week at the Olympic Pool. We hear that Jim Cusack and "Slim" Hanley are keen competitors for the neat dive championship. Garry Scarf has more chance. When **he** drops in there isn't a ripple!

Thursday, 4th: Father Pat Sullivan, S.J., an Old Boy of Riverview, recently ordained, said the boys' Mass this morning. In honour of Father Sullivan the Rector announced at Assembly that he was granting the School a week-end. The plaster nearly came off the ceiling before the applause subsided.

Friday, 5th: "How do you spell 'scents'," asked Eddie Campion. "Do you mean 'sense'?" "No, 'cents'—you know, like this," said John Beer: "'I ain't seen you **sence** Thursday.'" We give it up. It doesn't make sense to us.

"What are you looking for?" Tony Wren asked Paul Daniel out on Third field. "Threepence I lost in the basement." "Why are you looking for it out here?" asked Wren. "Because the light's better," said Paul (or did he?).

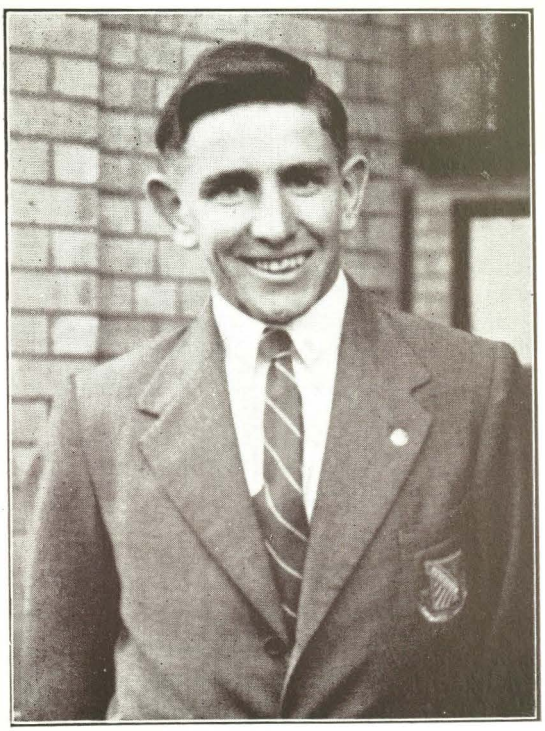
Saturday, 6th: Saturday to-day, Home Sunday to-morrow and the Rector's holiday, plus Swimming Carnival on Monday—not too bad a prospect!

Sunday, 7th: Home Sunday (which began last night. The House was very peaceful all day.

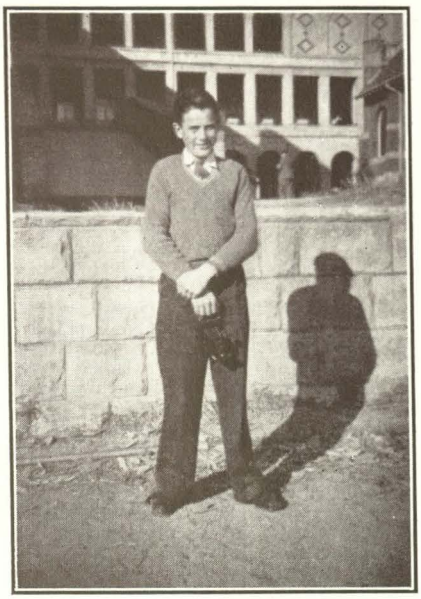
Monday, 8th: We celebrated the Rector's holiday by a very successful Swimming Carnival at the Olympic Pool, in the afternoon. Six or seven new School times were registered and the long list of events was punctually completed. (See Swimming Notes).

Tuesday, 9th: The long week-end had its inevitable aftermath. A certain Chemistry class had to write out a definition 50 times. "But, sir, it's three lines long," moaned one of the victims. "Oh," said the Master, "write small and get it into two." ("At moments like these you need Minties"!)

Wednesday, 10th: Father P. Sullivan, S.J., who was with us last week, has returned to take Mr. Quigley's place in Third Division. Mr. Q.'s recovery from his accident is not as rapid as we hoped.



DAVID STRATTON.
Captain of Riverview, 1948.



GERALD MORTON.
(Always ready with his camera).
(Photo — P. Clifford)

"Binny" Walker says "a doctor sees through you with a "starescope." With what does one see through "Binny"?

Thursday, 11th: We don't know who is responsible for this—or even if it's second-hand: "I have noticed," said an individual who shall be nameless, "that in Melbourne the dogs wag their tails from side to side, whereas in Sydney the movement is vertical." "Why is that?" asked "Snorter" Norton. "Because in Sydney the streets are so narrow!"

Friday, 12th: Peter Dunstan claims that because he has large hands, he is **handsome**! Well, what would Ian McDonald say concerning his feet—size 11½?

This is slightly deeper: John Ramsay, asked what a cruet (crew-ette?) is, said it was the Junior Eight.

Saturday, 13th: We played no less than 14 matches to-day—mostly with Scots College, and, so far, with varying success. You will know the best—or otherwise—next Saturday. Colin Powter's "hat-trick" for the Thirds, just on time, had people looking for their autograph books!

Sunday, 14th: Bill Lees (O.R. 46) brought up a team to-day to give the Firsts some useful match practice. Unfortunately, rain once more stopped all play after lunch.

"Why," asked R. Dowden, "did Bondi?" (or did he?) and, of course the answer was: "Because Rushcutter."

Monday, 15th: It is claimed that Bill Ryan, one of our Prefects, ordered "Tiger" Carroll to clean his shoes, "because they were absolutely black." And John Tysoe asserts that the silverfish is a most studious animal because "it devours all his books."

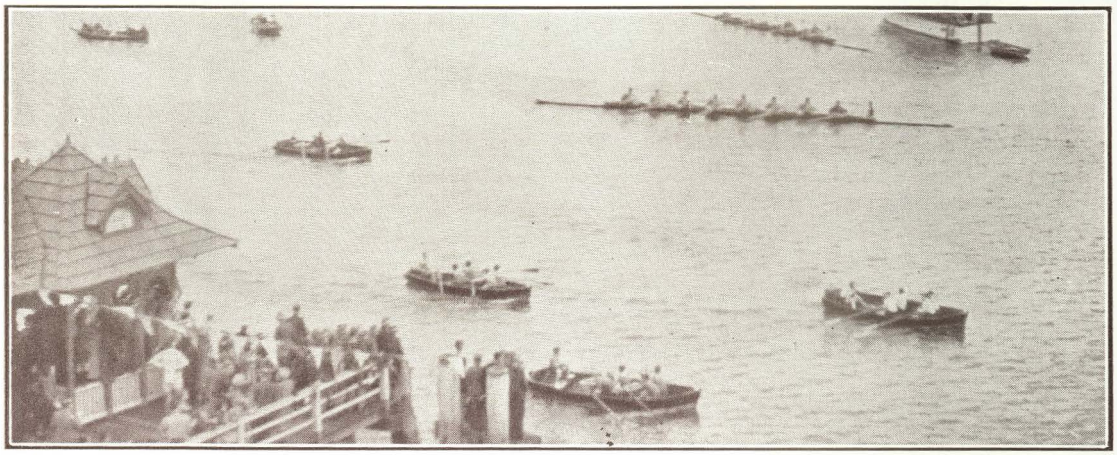
Tuesday, 16th: "That's a nice pen you've got there," said Adrian Maher to Lloyd Carleton. "Yes," said Lloyd, "it's a Mentmore—a family heirloom, and I'll bet it meant more to me than to any other member of the family." (N.B: Here you laugh).

comics." "No comics in the 'Sun'" retorted "Jumbo" Rush, "look in the 'Mirror.'" We have a fair idea as to what he meant.

Saturday, 20th: We concluded our matches with Scots' College to-day, and, on the whole, we had rather "a thin time" against strong teams. However, if you will look up the Cricket Notes you will see that the Thirds very nearly "pulled it off" against an excellent side. Very promising material down there!

Sunday, 21st: Tony Stenmark brought us a good team—mostly Old Boys—to-day, and gave the First Eleven very useful practice.

Many thanks to our local (house) photographers for their abundant stream of "snaps for the



C GRADE: CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP, S.I.C. REGATTA. THE WHITES WIN.

Wednesday, 17th: St. Patrick's Day. As usual we "downed tools" for the whole day, did ample justice to the mid-day "snack" provided by Father Minister, and though fires down the bush in the afternoon were banned this year, we did very nicely, thank you, in other ways.

You should have seen Laurie Coy struggling back to the House about 5 p.m. He had a lot of weight to carry, inside and out.

We enjoyed a good picture at night.

Thursday, 18th: Brian Cusack says the only person who finds it hard to "make ends meet" is a sausage-maker.

Third Division artists are feverishly preparing for a private concert next Saturday. Wally Rae has to perform on a harmonica but never saw one before to-day. We are hoping they will close the doors and windows.

Friday, 19th: "Where's the 'Sun'" yelled the basement warden, "I haven't yet seen the Alma." It is a pity we shall not be able to use them all.

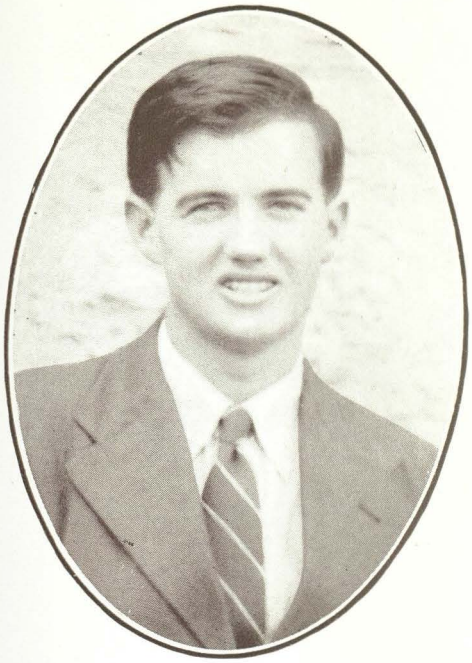
Monday, 22nd: According to Peter Moran, "the difference between a specialist and a general practitioner is about £2/2/-," but whether "up or down" he did not say.

And Kerry Fisher says that "a murderous attack on a man is 'assault with intent to kill,' whereas an 'attack on a pig is an attempt to kill with intent to salt.'"

Tuesday, 23rd: "Jack," said "Bubble" Rose to Jack English, "looking at you, I would say that you are a vegetarian." "Why?" said Jack. "Well, you have carroty hair, reddish whiskers and a turn-up nose."

Father Flynn, M.S.C., gave us a very interesting talk to-night on the Missions. It was all too short and we hope he comes again.

Wednesday, 24th: The monthly "cards" are going the rounds of the Masters at present, to



PAT DALTON.
First Division Jotter.

get their opinion of our "progress or otherwise." The Masters' "team," however, has a couple of strong "full-backs" (it's hard to get past them) and we don't expect a record in "G.'s".

Thursday, 25th: The Holy Thursday ceremonies were efficiently carried out this morning and, incidentally, we didn't get to class until 10.45. We didn't mind a bit.

Welcome home to Jim Stenmark, who has been overseas with the "Wallabies" and arrived back this morning. If you look elsewhere in this issue you will find an article on the tour from his pen.

Friday, 26th: Good Friday. We had the usual ceremonies in the morning followed by the Stations of the Cross and a sermon on the Passion (by Father Farmer, S.J.) at mid-day.

After dinner we made for home and a nice five-day break.

The Cricket Eleven went to Melbourne by plane this afternoon for the annual match with Xavier College, S.J. Whatever the result of the match may be, they will enjoy their trip.

Saturday, 27th: The House is empty, save for these hard-working rowers, "for whom there is no rest." May success attend their efforts.

Tuesday, 30th: We reassembled in force tonight at 8.45 p.m. and though we learned that we had not won the match against Xavier, which we should have liked to do, we went to sleep without a worry.

Wednesday, 31st: The brains need a little readjustment after the Easter festivities. "What," asked Dr. King, "is Vesuvius?" and "Hug" Carter replied: "Vesuvius is a volcano, and if you go up to the top you can see the creator smoking." Worth the trip!

April.

Thursday, 1st: "Happy Birthday" greetings were bandied to and fro as usual. Some bright little boy offered a master a bottle of hair oil but the joke "was on him" for the master has no hair!

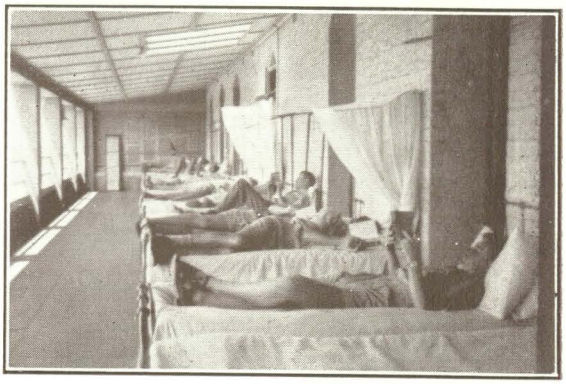
When someone asked Paul McGrath why he was strumming on the piano, Paul said he was looking for the lost chord. Judging by the sounds we heard, he didn't find it.

Friday, 2nd: "Bunny" Baker is responsible for this one: He claims that cricket is so boring that "Everyone is glad when the over is over, even the maidens."

"Can't you at least pay me the interest on your debt?" asked Jim Daly. "It isn't in my interest to pay the principal," replied John O'Sullivan, "and it isn't my principle to pay any interest." The principle is interesting, anyway.

Saturday, 3rd: The Annual Riverview Regatta was held on the Lane Cove this afternoon. More than 800 cars were parked round the College and we were lucky to have the police on the spot, for they arranged everything perfectly and there was no confusion.

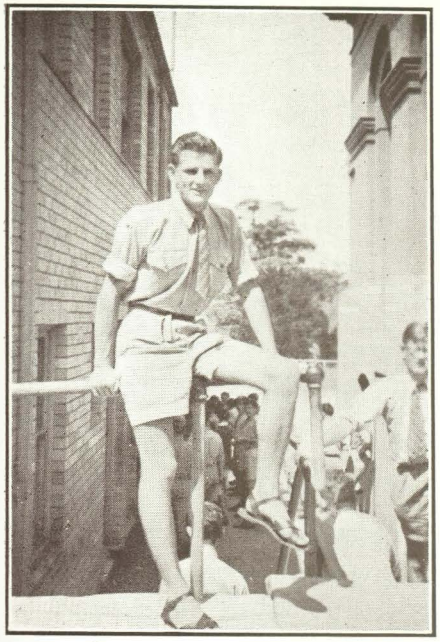
The Regatta started punctually and the last race was finished five minutes before the advertised time—eloquent testimony to the efficiency of Mr. Green's organisation and to the work of his officials. Racing was keen, many of the fin-



SOME FIRST DIVISIONERS RELAXING.
(Photo — W. Ryan)



COLLEGE PORCH.



PAUL QUINN.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

ishes were so close that only the judge could decide the winners. In fact we may say that we have never had a more successful Regatta.

Monday, 5th: We were slightly(?) comatose in class to-day. It will take a little time to recover from Saturday last. Hans Hendriks, asked to spell "weather" offered "we-e-tt-her," and the Master's comment was, "Well, that's the worst spell of weather we've had for a long time." We are wondering whether Hans saw the point, or not.

Tuesday, 6th: We are beginning to sparkle again: "Air," asserts R. Dowden, "which contains more than 100 per cent. carbolic acid, is harmful to our health." Dowden, an expert in "hot air" should know, but he looks healthy enough.

Wednesday, 7th: "Stoo" Baalman says that the best way to appreciate a good joke is "to laugh till you split your sides and then wait for a stitch."

Thursday, 8th: "I picked up the following little verse," writes one of our reporters:

"I eat my peas with honey;
I have done it all my life.
It may seem sorter funny,
But it keeps them on the knife."

—but we can guarantee that Father Minister wouldn't stand for it in **our** "Ref."!

Incidentally, Frank Breslin is reported to have said he puts bread in his shoes to feed his "pigeon toes." Incredible, Frank.

Friday, 9th: Towards the end of the week we sometimes "wilt" a bit. For instance, Gerard Horton, asked which he considered the three chief races of men, replied: "Hurdles, sprints and long distance, and Yann Rémond, usually hard to catch napping, explained the rotation of crops thus: "They rotate so that they can get the sun on all sides." (We can hear the Moree contingent guffaw!)

Saturday, 10th: We finished our matches with Newington to-day—and School cricket "closed down" until the Third Term. The Rowers had a heavy day's work, yet, for all that, some of them did "overtime" in study. We wonder why? (Ask Jan Hendriks).

"Rowing and cricket have two things in common," says Brian Ell—"the leg drive." (But he's a rower, so what does he know about it?)

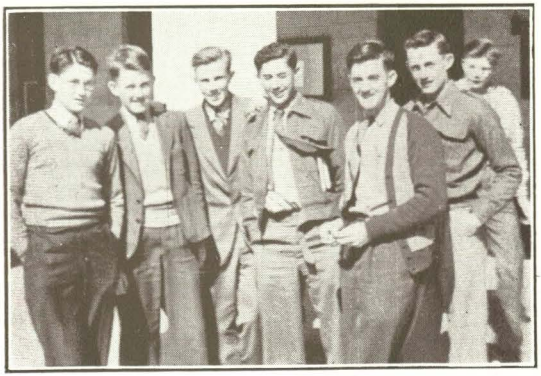
Sunday, 11th: The Crews had more hard-working periods, before and after dinner to-day. They simply thrive on hard work!

A final match took place to-day between the First Eleven and the N.S.W. Teen-age Colts.

Already "we smell football in the air." (It's better than that indefinite **fish** aroma in 1st Inter class-room, anyway.)

Monday, 12th: During the Third Division debate last Friday night, the one and only Regan said that "if we attack Russia now, she will put up a big fight because she has all the **cosmetic** power!" (From what we've read of Russia, she needs it!)

Tuesday, 13th: Bruce Cox is reported to have said in Geography class that "the climate of



AT THE "BREAK."
(Photo — W. Ryan)

Bombay is such that its natives have to live elsewhere."

By the way, Philip Rusconi discovered and removed the fish (or what was left of it) under the Master's desk in 1st Inter classroom. Believe us, it was time!

Wednesday, 14th: The Term Exams. are looming up and we are "swotting" accordingly, sometimes with "original" results. For instance, Paul Lewis in History Class volunteered the information that the "American Government got the better of hostile Indians by putting them, when caught, in **reservoirs**"!

Thursday, 15th: The crews competing in the G.P.S. Regatta next Saturday left for Penrith today to do their final work on the Nepean. Our good wishes follow them.

They were hardly out of the house before footballs were whizzing all over the place. Cricket is definitely dead for the time being.

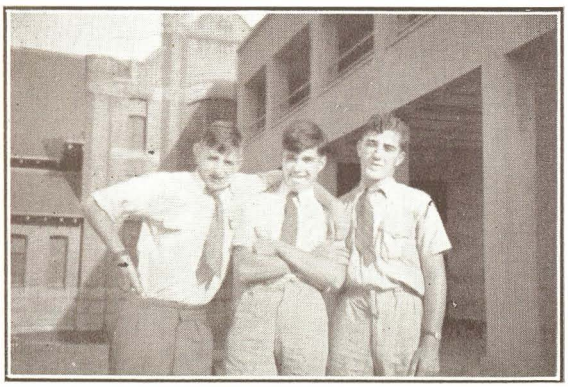
Friday, 16th: Who was it that said "a viper is a Jewish handkerchief"! (We'd hate to accuse Garry Scarf of that one).

To the question put in Economics class today: "Why is 'open shop' better than 'closed shop'?" Peter Chapman had a simple answer: "Because of the ventilation, sir." Peter's economics need ventilating.

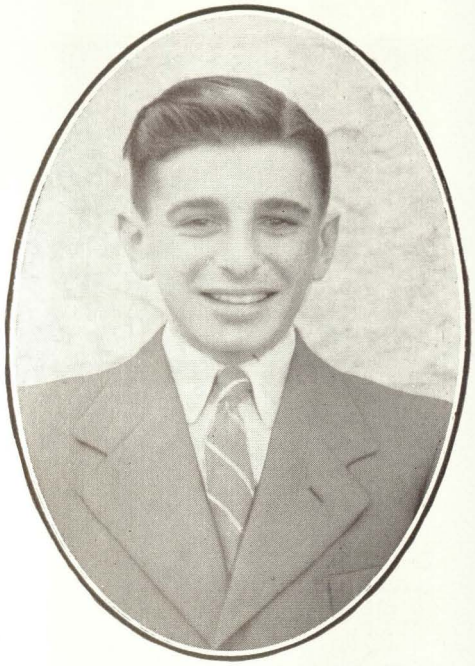
Saturday, 17th: Four "Double-Decker" buses took a cheering crowd of us to Penrith this morning for the G.P.S. Regatta—and **did** we have a great day!

Our sympathy goes to our crews, who gave all they had but weren't quite good enough for their opponents. (See Rowing Notes).

Sunday, 18th: Third Sunday and what's more a Home Sunday. Robin Lees says that "Third Sundays don't come often enough—they should come every week." Sorry, we can do nothing about it!



D. STRATTON, D. CONNOLLY AND PAUL McGRATH.
(Photo — W. Ryan)



GARRY SCARF.
Second Division Jotter.

Monday, 19th: We didn't know that "skylark" is the leading character in Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice"—but Pat McGrath says so, so it must be right. And Eddie Campion says that "to farm in the Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area it is necessary to 'irritate' the soil."

Tuesday, 20th: The footballers are fast "limbering up" and ran themselves to a standstill to-day. We hope we are not unduly optimistic, but the material seems distinctly promising in all three Divisions.

Wednesday, 21st: "Binny" Walker says he will be a night watchman later on as he always sleeps with his watch on. But then, you never know what "Binny" will say next.

Bruce Rose informed the Economics class today that a "single tax" is the tax paid by a bachelor.

Thursday, 22nd: We learned to-night that Father Casey, our First Division Prefect, has been appointed Rector of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point. St. Aloysius' gain is Riverview's loss, and while we all regret losing Father Casey our good wishes follow him and will remain always with him. Father Connolly, who now takes over First Division, will be missed by the Second Divisioners whose teams he was developing so well. Nevertheless, he will have full scope for

his ability in this respect, with the senior players.

Friday, 23rd: Johnny Robinson gets a bit mixed: A pair of new shoes brought out some blisters on his heels, and Johnny's comment was: "I can't put them on again till I've worn them for a few days."

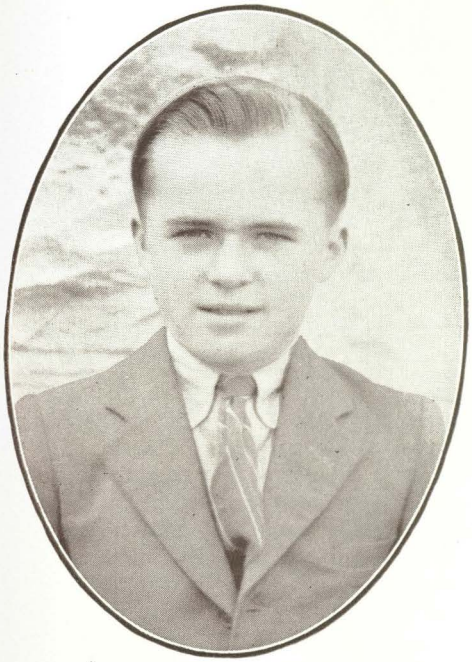
Term exams begin on Monday, and masters said a tearful (!) farewell to some classes.

Saturday, 24th: Two vigorous matches filled the morning for First Divisioners who spent the afternoon watching the "Wallabies" play "The Rest" at North Sydney. Some game!

Sunday, 25th: Anzac Day. A large number of Old Boys, parents and friends attended the Mass for deceased Old Boys, celebrated this morning in the College Chapel by Father Rector (see Cadet notes).

Monday, 26th: The "flu" seems to be getting a hold on us here and there, and some "hopefuls" are missing the Term exams. which began to-day. No doubt they will recover from that disappointment more quickly than from the 'flu!

Tuesday, 27th: We offer the sincere sympathy of the whole School to our Rector Fr. J. Meagher, S.J., on the untimely death of his brother, Mr. Paul Meagher (O.R. 13-20), which took place last night. Paul Meagher was one of our most loyal Old Boys, and the father of Alan (38-44),



MICHAEL TARLINTON.
Second Division Jotter



"DRESS CIRCLE" AT A FOOTBALL MATCH.
(Photo — A. Oxenham)

David (39-46), both captains of Riverview, and of Ted, who is still at the School. (See Obituary notices.)

Wednesday, 28th: The demonstration by the Catholic Schools in honour of Cardinal Spellman and the other Church dignitaries from overseas was to have been held at the Showground to-day. Many of us, including the Cadets were already on our way there when we learned that everything had been postponed for 24 hours owing to the rain. Well—there's still to-morrow!

Thursday, 29th: The above demonstration took place to-day and we were all "present and correct," enjoying every minute of it.

Several additional 'flu cases last night and this morning raised some speculation as to the advisability of cancelling the remaining Term exams and going home "while the going was good." We went to bed early, anyhow.

We should like to offer a big word of thanks to Sister Sullivan for coming to help our Matron to look after our numerous 'flu cases. She did not spare herself for weeks on end, and proved a valuable asset.

Friday, 30th: The last day of the month and, as it turned out, the last day of the Term, also. A further increase in the number of 'flu cases decided the authorities to send the boys home a few days earlier than expected. There was a quick exodus, and we hope for a complete and smoothly-running Term to begin on June 1st. Au revoir.

SECOND TERM.
JUNE.

Tuesday, 1st: Believe it or believe it not, those holidays scuddled past like slippery lightning, and here we are again. The 'flu epidemic in the

city still claims a few, and we are not yet at full strength.

Wednesday, 2nd: Billy O'Brien, still thinking of the holidays, apparently, is reported to have said he wished his father was a Scotchman, as he heard of one who took his boy away from School because "he had to pay attention." No extra charge here, Bill.

Thursday, 3rd: The chief article of clothing among Indian peasants (if we can believe Peter Moran) is a sirloin. This takes some swallowing. In fact, it's a **misteak,** Garry Scarf informs us.

Football practice has been fast and furious since yesterday. "Condition" will soon be well worked up.

Friday, 4th: Feast of the Sacred Heart. Being a half holiday, we were able to get in some excellent practices in all Divisions.

"Any suggestions?" asked the Master, outlining the weekly time-table. "Yessir!—a 40-hour week!" said John Tysoe. Most of the Masters would be more than satisfied with that.

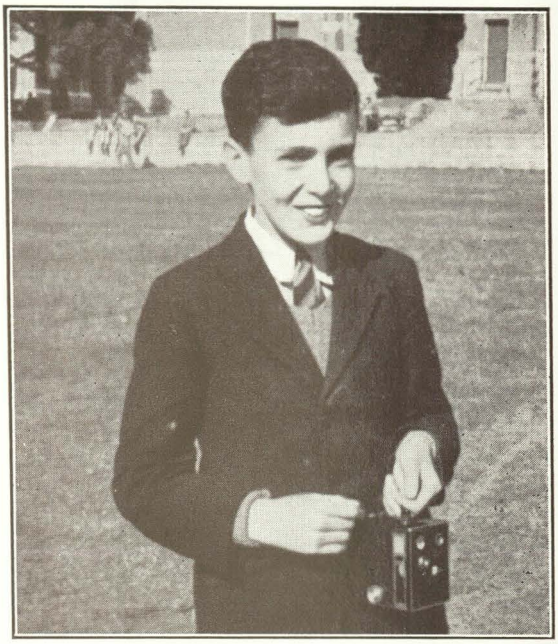
Saturday, 5th: We played "umpteen" matches to-day, morning and afternoon, with Knox College, and had quite a good record, winning 8 out of 9 games. The First Fifteen, after only two days' practice, put up a splendid performance against a very good team. May their success continue. (See Football notes). The Dormitories were **very** silent from an early hour to-night!

Sunday, 6th: The first Sunday of the month —and also, of the Term—was spent at "the home from home," Riverview. (Can we hear a "snort"? Surely not!)

In the afternoon, A. Stenmark brought up a team, mostly, if not entirely composed of Old Boys, and our Firsts had an excellent game



SUNDAY MORNING, SECOND DIVISION.
(Photo — J. Conrick)



ALAN OXENHAM ON THE PROWL FOR "ALMA" PHOTOS.

which, incidentally, they won, 17-14. (See football notes.) A "talkie" programme (noisy but inaudible, if you get our meaning) closed a good week-end.

Monday, 7th: "French as she is spoke": Peter Clifford, asked the French adjective for **"European,"** calmly said to the Master: **"You're a pain."** He says he didn't mean that but all the Master could say, was "you're another!"

Tuesday, 8th:: Andy Meagher instead of getting water on the knee, which is usual enough, has it on the ankle, and he says he's going to get rid of it by wearing pumps!

And Harry Drake, who has only a nodding acquaintance with Shakespeare, says that Brutus was fond of poultry because he did "murder most fowl."

Wednesday, 9th: It is said that Paul Daniel has invented an unopenable tin for those who don't like tomato soup—so that they can't have it. Nice to carry around with you, anyway.

"Friends, Romans, countrymen, lend me your ears," quoted Jimmy Houston, "I have come to praise Caesar, not to bury him." Jimmy should be put away, we think.

Thursday, 10th: We have had a lot of rain lately, and the fields are nice and soft. So is the mud—inches of it—on Third field. But Risso

Dunstan and Van Doherty like it that way, especially if they're anywhere near B. Regan!

Friday, 11th: "If, in a sword fight you saw a man have his head cut off and then start to talk —would you consider that a miracle?" asked a master. "Not at all," chirruped "Stoo" Baalman. "There might have been a ventriloquist somewhere about!"

The dancing classes began this evening. You should have seen Tim Odillo Maher sorting out his legs before he "got the hang" of it. It reminded one of one's first day at the Glaciarium.

Monday, 14th: "Who wrote Virgil's Georgics?" "'Aeneid,' sir," suggested Eddie Campion. A need of revision here—but after all, we haven't got over yesterday's game yet.

The rain is coming down in torrents. All right in its way, and we hope it drowns these 'flu germs that are round the town but which, fortunately, haven't reached us yet.

Tuesday, 15th: Rain still—by the ton. The Firsts did some vigorous "wet weather" practice in view of next Saturday's game against N.C.

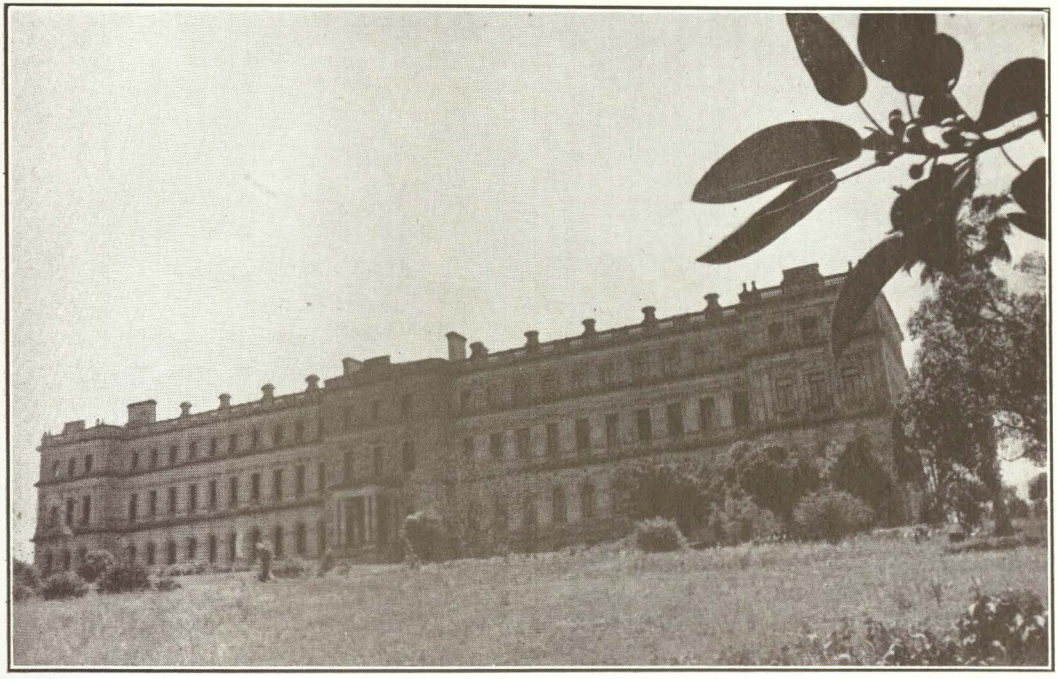


Photo: THE COLLEGE FROM THE GARDEN. Leicagraph.

Saturday, 12th: We had some junior matches with Shore this morning, and the teams did well. J. J. Bryant, one of the Fourths' backs, in conjunction with Bill Love, did some dream-like moves—and as for Roger Burge, on the wing, —well, apart from football, he will be an asset in the Athletic season!

Sunday, 13th: The annual football matches between the College and the Old Boys' Union took place this afternoon. Despite the rain there was a splendid attendance of Old Boys and friends. The game between the respective First teams (especially) was most interesting, and the play of the boys was very encouraging in view of the coming competition games.

If you found a bomb inside one of the bulls in the paddock, "it would be abominable," according to Brian Ell. Ell should be suppressed.

Wednesday, 16th: Peter Chapman explains to Roger Burge: "Yes, he said that on Friday we now have Grammar in place of the questionnaire he left out last term because he wanted to do it this term." (— and as someone said: "How does the chorus go?")

Thursday, 17th: Rain, rain and more rain! No one can complain of the "hard" fields after this. We've forgotten what the sunshine is like —and yet they call it "Sunny New South Wales"!

"Where are we?" asked the master, opening the Latin author. "In First Certif. class-room" came a muffled voice from the back. (It wouldn't have been Clem Strain, by any chance?)

Friday, 18th: Shakespeare gets a "rough spin" at times. "What is Hamlet's 'antic disposition'?" "His liking for old furniture, sir," was the lucid reply of "Ben" Creaser.

The dancing class was on its toes to-night, in every sense. Barry Beach seems to be developing into a star turn, but R. Dowden's feet were very tangled. "Tangle-foot" D. will soon replace "Ding," we think.

Saturday, 19th: We had to cancel our (home) junior matches with Newington this morning owing to the impossible state of the fields after the rain.

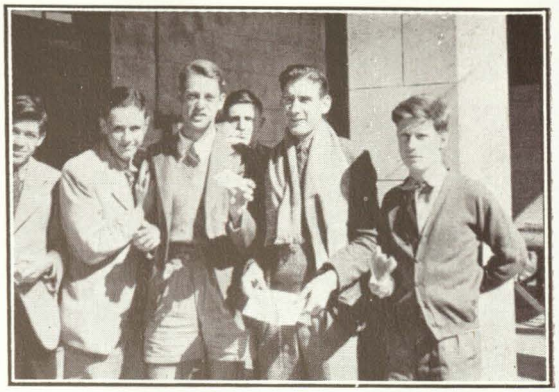
Bright sunshine all the morning was a cheering experience in view of the senior games this afternoon, which proved very interesting. The Firsts, who lost by two points, played well up to the expectations of their supporters, and gave promise of greater things. ((See Football notes.) The 'View "barrackers," including large numbers of Old Boys, also played their part to perfection.

Sunday, 20th: A Home Sunday which, however, did not interfere with our game against St. Patrick's College (Goulburn). After yesterday's heavy work, we took some time to warm up, but the play of the team after half-time was "an answer to a coach's prayer." (See Football.)

Monday, 21st: Feast of St. Aloysius, S.J. Second and Third Divisions took advantage of the half-holiday to turn on some good colour matches. First Division were definitely "in repose."



KEN EVANS DECIDES AN ARGUMENT WITH MICK BOLGER.
(Photo — J. Manning)



SOME FIRST DIVISIONERS.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

Tuesday, 22nd: We are glad we don't do Chemistry. "How much is there in a "litre" asked a master, and Peter Ramsay, who sometimes speaks before he thinks, supplied the answer: "It varies, according to the number of pups, sir." Peter will be littered around the floor one of these days.

Wednesday, 23rd: "Fiction" is so called, according to "Bubbles" Rose, because it refers to books so **fixed** to the shelves that they can't be moved. (But what about the "literature" we sometimes pick up in the Study Hall?)

Thursday, 24th: "Binny" Walker says the best place to catch a cold is Coff's Harbour. It's pretty hard to catch "Binny" anywhere, though you can catch Andy Meagher in the dressing-room during most "free periods."

Friday, 25th: Tony O'Neill informed us that his book says you can "swim in Norwegian motor cars."—"you know," he says—"in the fiords."

Melvyn Bennett quotes Shakespeare: "Bootleggers, corngrowers and the rest, I have come to lend me ears, not to bash yours." He **could** lend them, too, or part of them. There would be plenty over.

Saturday, 26th: We played 15 matches with Grammar to-day, in ideal football weather, and with varying success in all grades. A little more weight in the Firsts might have made all the difference to their game (see Football).

Monday, 28th: "How do you feel?" said Mick Best to Paul McGrath. "With my hands," answered Paul, who in the rucks feels with his feet.

Tuesday, 29th: "Bunnerong's going bung," says Tony Patterson, and with the promised restrictions on the use of electricity, we are won-

dering when it will go right! Some Third Divisioners, of course, are hoping for black-outs.

Wednesday, 30th: Speaking of "black-outs," we hear that Brian Scriven knocked out Peter Baldwin at the boxing to-night—or did Peter just lie down for a rest, and thinking he was in Study, fall asleep? Wally Rae will explain how it's done.

JULY.

Thursday, 1st: Our lighting has had to be cut down by 50 per cent. With one-third of the Study lights out, David Carvalho says he's **really** studying the unseens, now!

Bob Bruce, lock forward for the Fourths Reserves, asked why he couldn't play to-day, replied: "I've lost the key." (That is, being interpreted, he couldn't lock!!)

Friday, 2nd: An old one crops up again: Eddie Campion being asked the French word for "among" suddenly got inspired, and gave us: "un chien." And, strange to say, M. Tarlinton followed with another "whiskered" one, to wit, that an "Epistle was the wife of an Apostle."

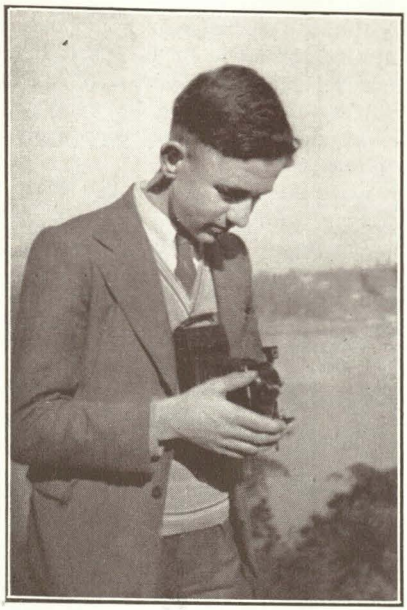
Saturday, 3rd: Most of our games to-day were with St. Joseph's College and, at least as regards the senior teams, superior weight and tactics on the part of S.J.C. left us practically "standing." We can but hope for increased "avoirdupois" in as near a future as possible.

In the morning the Fourths had a splendid, evenly contested game with Fort St. High III. We refer you to the Football notes.

Sunday, 4th: Home Sunday—and the usual quick "getaway." A good picture programme after Chapel saw the day out well.



JOHN FISHER FACES UP TO A CAMERA.



ANOTHER OF OUR PHOTOGRAPHERS—TOM DALTON.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Monday, 5th: Said Johnny Tysoe to Ed. Campion: "Are you deaf?" "Yes," said Ed., "both deaf and dumb." J.T. had no come-back to that. **He** certainly doesn't suffer from either complaint.

Tuesday, 6th: The members of the Leaving class having missed the first term exams, begin to-morrow to repair the omission. We have not noticed much wild enthusiasm. Kevin Byrnes says the best way to do an "unseen" is to look hard at it for 20 minutes and then, whatever happens, it is no longer unseen. For some of us it definitely **is.**

Wednesday, 7th: Harry Drake says he has been suffering from chilblains recently, and the only cause he can see is that Dicky Hazlitt gave him the cold shoulder.

The Maths II exam this morning had some of the L.C. thinking. Oh, that other subjects could have this effect!

Thursday, 8th: "—— and so," said "Slim Hunter in Physics class, "he made electricity by rubbing two cats together." A rather catty opinion.

Arthur, "Snorter" Norton, bent over to-day, and one of the few remaining buttons flew off. He should use fencing wire, like "Rubber" Rusconi. **He** has learnt by long experience and occasional tragedies.

Friday, 9th: We were pleased to hear the other day that three Old Boys, to wit, John Magney, Geoffrey Hughes and Angus Rankin finished the Rose Bay Gold Cup (golf) competition in first, second and third palces respectively. Local golfers please note.

Saturday, 10th: We played no less than 16 games to-day with "Shore" and St. Aloysius' College Juniors. This sounds like a record number for one day's play as far as we are concerned. You may read the details further on. Father Connolly has all our sympathy when we consider how the senior players have been decimated by injuries so early in the season. But he has no reason to be disappointed with their condition or their "will to win." To-day's (Firsts') game with Shore bears this out very strikingly.

Sunday, 11th: Weary bones (after yesterday's hard work!) mostly rested to-day, but the "Midgets," whose energy knows no limit, had a good game with the Campion Hall team, though they were slightly too heavy for the visitors.

Monday, 12th: "Blood-nut" must have had a head injury on Saturday. His Latin this morning seemed rather askew: "Consul Flaminius" equals "consul of the flames." (Another blood-nut—B.C. vintage, perhaps).

And Gerry Shaw says he knew a starving man who went to a dentist to get a filling!

Tuesday, 13th: "The Crusades were trips to chase the Turkey out of Jerusalem." "That's a fowl statement, but what would you expect from "Ding" Dowden when he also stated that to keep in good health" you must eat one or two vitamins per day"?

Wednesday, 14th: "Whoever did out this class-room must have been a boxer," said one of the masters. "Why, sir?" "Well, look at the **dirty left!**" (They say that John McAuliffe didn't see the joke till about 4 p.m.)

We are all very sorry to hear of the serious illness of Bill Ryan's father and wish him a speedy recovery.



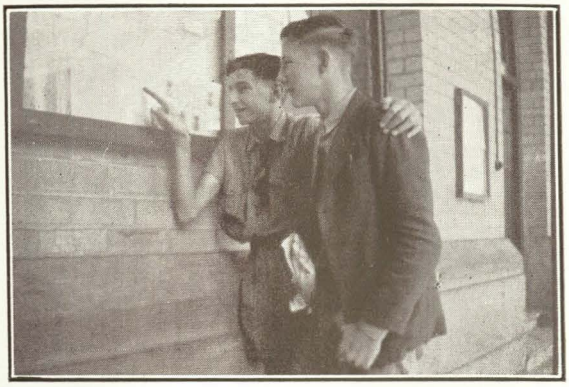
SENIOR DINING ROOM.
(Photo — T. Dalton)

Thursday, 15th: Jim Baggott to Van Doherty: "The 'Probables' are playing the 'Possibles' to-day; it is possible that the 'Probables' will probably lick the 'Possibles'; do you think it is possible for the 'Probables' to win?" (—— but Van was already ringing up Gladesville).

Friday, 16th: During the dancing class to-night an ominous rumble was heard. Everyone turned round—to see Jim Cusack doing the "Jitter-bug."

"Wattle is supposed to bring bad luck," said "Nuttsy" Noonan to "Flip" Last. "Well, well," said "Flip." "Wattle you tell me next?" You have to get up very early to "put one over" "Flip."

Saturday, 17th: Fourteen matches with the King's School filled the day nicely until rain in the afternoon rather spoilt things. The Firsts' game was very "slippery" and though we were unlucky to lose by one point, King's would have been unlucky not to win. So there you are! (See Football notes.)



WE SOMETIMES READ THE NOTICES.
(G. Scarf and H. Williams)
(Photo — D. Horton)

Sunday, 18th: Third, and therefore a Home Sunday which, despite the weather, was fully availed of. The Firsts got away last night so no doubt they are "sleeping it off" to-day.

By the way, Rev. Fr. A. Kelly, S.J., our new Provincial, came to us a day or two ago for his official visit. Needless to say, there is the usual speculation about a possible holiday. "Qui vivra verra."

Monday, 19th: A question came up at table to-day as to who could name the Seven Seas. Jimmy Houston began: "The Red Sea, the Black Sea, the Dead Sea . . ." "The Papal See," broke in "Stu" Baalman, who never misses a chance. They were all at sea after that.

Tuesday, 20th: "Consules obviam hostibus ierunt," being translated, means: "The consuls obviously went to the enemy." (Who's the perpetrator? **Obviously** "Blood-nut.")

Father Provincial was good enough to allow us to celebrate his annual visit by giving us a holiday to-morrow. May he come again soon!

Wednesday, 21st: Some excellent colour matches passed the morning agreeably in Second and Third Divisions, while the Firsts and Seconds had a whole afternoon at one of Fr. Connolly's "conditioning practices." We are witnesses to the fact that the said "condition" is excellent.

Thursday, 22nd: "How can I stir the fire without disturbing the music?" asked Peter Beer. "'Elementary, my dear Watson'," said his brother John; "Stir between the bars."

"It's going to rain to-day," said the one and only G. Scarf. "How do you know?" asked Heavyweight Tarlinton. "I saw it in the 'Sun'."

Friday, 23rd: "My dentist always looks sad," remarked "Bubble" Rose, on his return from his appointment. "Why so?" asked "Sully" O'Sullivan (across the aisle in the Study). "Well," said "Bubble," "I suppose it's their job; they're always looking down in the mouth, these dentists."

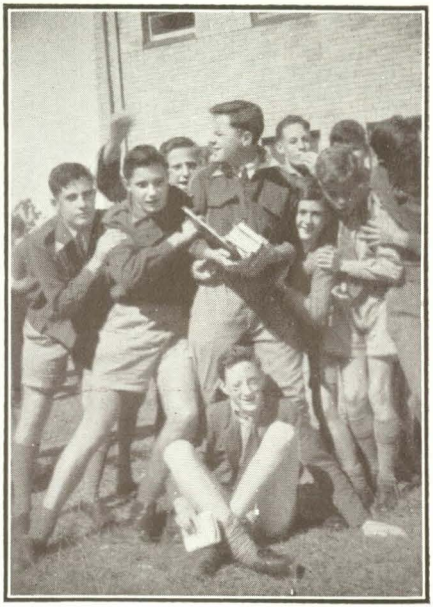
Saturday, 24th: Our main matches to-day were with Sydney High School, who proved somewhat too strong for us. For all that, both Firsts and Seconds' games produced interesting football.

Sunday, 25th: The Sevenths and Eighths put on two good matches for us this afternoon, with C.B.C. Chatswood. "Keenness" is their second name.

Monday, 26th: John Beer revealed that he intends to spend the next holidays at Eddie Campion's place. "Golly!" broke in "Stoo" Baalman, "where are Eddie's parents going?" Sarcastic "Stoo"!

Tuesday, 27th: We are beginning to realise that the Term exams. are coming very close. The "free study" periods are being patronised rather well, especially by the "last-hopers."

"Which travels slower—heat or cold?" asked the master. "Cold," spoke up Johnny Tysoe. "Because you can easily catch it." But Johnny caught it in the eye this week.



TAKE ONE, TAKE ALL.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

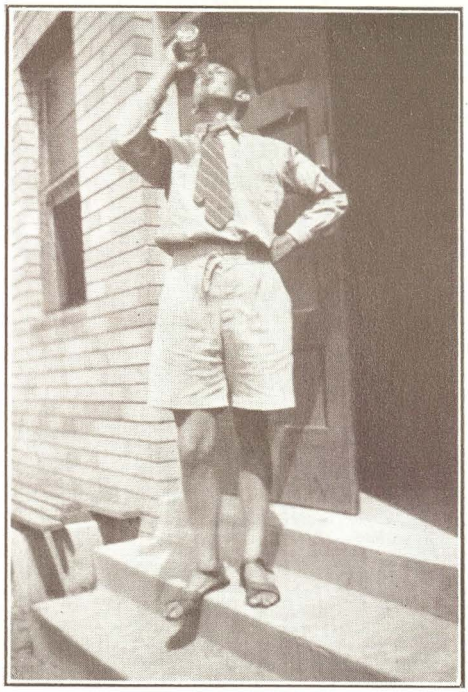
Wednesday, 28th: Brother O'Brien has been lopping a tree near the Chapel. Laurie Ricketts proceeded to show his own skill on a fallen branch. "He's like lightning, that chap," remarked Peter da Roza. "How's that?" "He never hits the same place twice," said Peter. Laurie, with the axe, looked thoughtfully at Peter.

Thursday, 29th: Justin King rushed for the departing bus this afternoon—and caught it "by a whisker." "Just in time," said Greg Tome, who sometimes breaks out like that.

They are saying that Wally Rae, told in class to "go and see the Prefect of Studies and get six," saw the official concerned on the verandah, and then went to a billiard table and potted the red twice—but we find it hard to swallow. Ask Wally.

Friday, 30th: Congratulations to the Senior Debating team, who won their Debate to-night against T.S.C. They debate next week—in the semi-final—again with Scots, so we wish them success in their efforts to reach the final.

Saturday, 31st: St. Ignatius' Day. His Eminence Cardinal Gilroy was good enough to come all the way to Riverview to say the boys' Mass at 7.30 a.m. to-day. He also gave a splendid sermon, during which you could have heard a pin drop.



"GURGLE, GURGLE."
(B. Rush).
(Photo — D. Horton)



TONY PATTERSON.
Third Division Jotter.

We are very grateful to His Eminence for this annual kindly act, much appreciated by the whole School.

We played our final G.P.S. matches of the season to-day with the Scots College. (For details see the Football notes), and we hope to celebrate St. Ignatius' Day in the time-honoured way next Wednesday.

AUGUST.

Sunday, 1st: Home Sunday—the last of the Term. We are enjoying the sunshine that gave rise to "sunny New South Wales" and we made the most of it to-day. We enjoyed a bright picture programme at night.

Monday, 2nd: The football season is dying out fast. "Colour" semi-finals and finals are all that remain of a very fast-moving season.

Jim Cusack told "Blood-nut" Byrne to take the bushfire off First Field. No doubt Jim got a crushing reply—(if Jim **could** be crushed!)

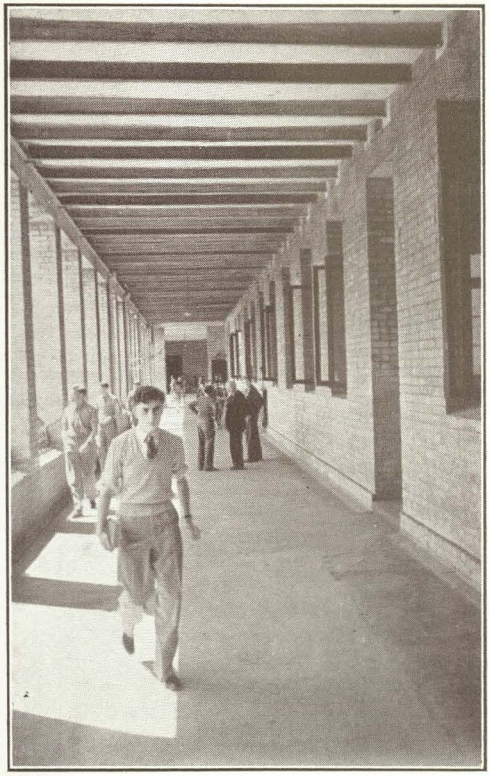
Tuesday, 3rd: One of the local "wits" speaking to Michael McGuinness was heard to remark: "If 'all flesh is grass,' then you're a haystack." "I suppose I must be," replied the weighty M. M., "considering the way the donkeys nibble at me." One to M. M.

Wednesday, 4th: We celebrated St. Ignatius' Day (which fell on a Saturday) by a holiday. The time-honoured "City v. Country" games were played in Second and Third Divisions and, after very willing football, poor old "Country" came off second best.

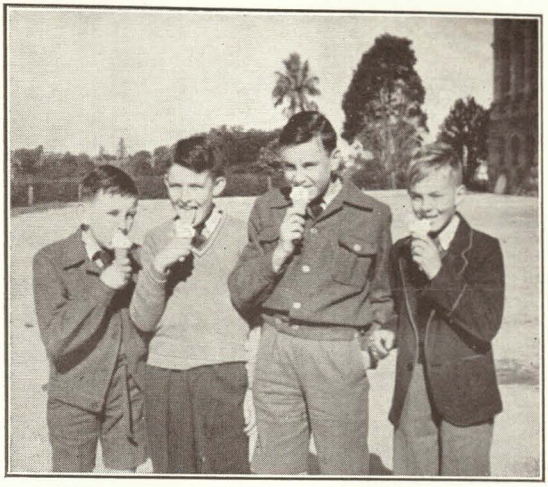
Incidentally, these matches were played **before** dinner. The atmosphere was very somnolent in the afternoon. A representative of Slazengers Ltd. showed us some very good pictures at night. Altogether a good day.

Thursday, 5th: "How long is a stone?" someone suddenly asked Bruce Rohr. "18 lbs.," said Bruce. It should be thrown at him. And Pat McGrath when asked how long his shoes are, said they were just "long enough to cover a foot."

Friday, 6th: The Term Exams. begin their usual daily "trickle" (one a day) next Tuesday. We hear that Bill Love intends to take Honours in R. K. Of course, the "wool-classers" did their papers a day or two ago, and we are hoping that Mr. Minter will have sufficiently recovered from the papers to be with us again on Monday!



STUDY'S "OUT."
(Photo — Leicagraph)



THIS TAKES SOME LICKING!
(P. Litchfield, P. Carlton, J. Stinson and R. Lees)

Saturday, 7th: Combined G.P.S. teams played their annual games with R.M.C. (Duntroon), Hawkesbury A.C. and C.B.C. (Waverley) at the Showground to-day, but lost all three. You will find the details among the Football Notes.

Monday, 9th: Coming back from Saturday's matches John Beer pointed out an individual in the park who had evidently been "celebrating." "He's been having some 'plink'," said John. "What's that?" said Col. Powter. "Well, 'plonk' is a poor substitute for 'Scotch' and 'plink' is a poor substitute for 'plonk'."

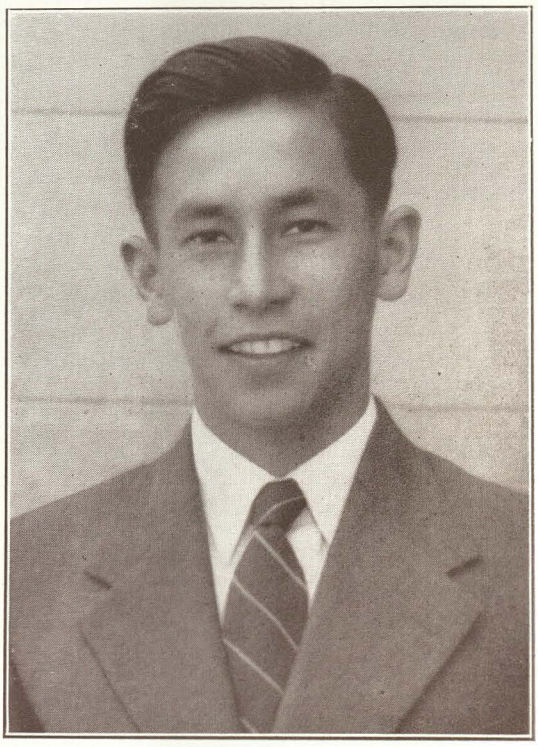
Total abstinence is recommended.

Tuesday, 10th: The prospect of a "City" v. "Country" Athletic meeting next Saturday has everyone on the oval trying out unfamiliar muscles. But we didn't notice Michael McGuinness doing the Mile.

Wednesday, 11th: His Lordship Bishop Wade, S.M., of the Solomon Islands, kindly paid us a visit this evening and gave a very interesting talk after tea to the whole school assembled in the Memorial Hall.

Thursday, 12th: Bishop Wade said the boys' Mass this morning. We were sorry to part with him after breakfast.

By the way, the Combined G.P.S. teams played Combined High Schools at North Sydney yesterday afternoon and put up better performances than on last Saturday, G.P.S. I winning and G.P.S. II losing. The only two tries for G.P.S. II were scored by S.I.C. representatives—M. Best and C. Brennan.



DAVID DE CARVALHO.
Dux of Riverview, 1948.

Friday, 13th: Many "eliminations" in view of to-morrow's Athletic meeting were run off to-day and some promising talent "came to the top."

"I've lost my appetite," moaned "Slim" Hunter. "I hope," said Mike McGuinness, "that no one has found it; it would ruin him." (Mike hasn't lost his—catch him!)

Saturday, 14th: The large 1948 dancing class disbanded last night after the final lesson and, incidentally, after a most successful "season" thanks to the expert coaching of Miss Cay, her accompanist Mrs. Sweet, and Miss Connolly, all of whom we hope to have with us again next year. Bill Lenehan briefly voiced the appreciation of the class.

The "City" v. "Country" athletics filled the afternoon well. "City" won rather comfortably —a fact well "rubbed in" to certain "country-minded" Masters by B. Regan!

Sunday, 15th: Feast of the Assumption B.V.M. Congratulations to Father Connolly and Father Brown who took their final vows at the boys' Mass this morning.

Monday, 16th: Only three days "to go"—for we break-up on Thursday morning. However, some headaches in the form of Term Exams. still remain to be dealt with.

Benno Seppelt says that a good way to stop a current flowing in a wire is to tie a knot in it. Has he yet had his Physics Exam.?

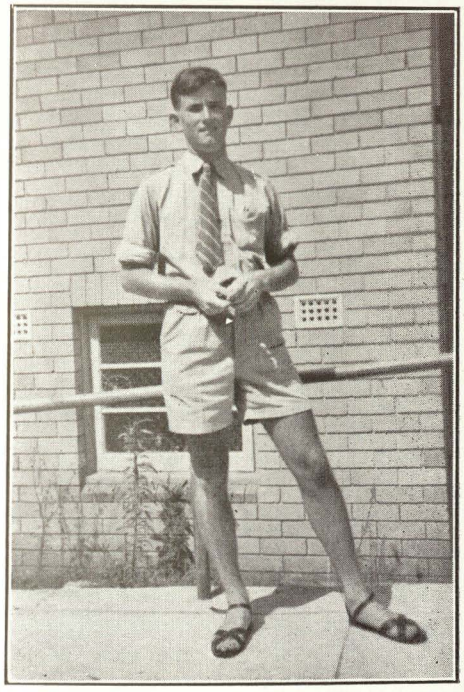
Tuesday, 17th: This extra "swot" at exam. time continues to affect some brains considerably. Kevin List said he made a boomerang and put the curve the wrong way round so that when the boomerang got to where it was to turn it kept on going. We hope Kevin doesn't keep on going like this!

Wednesday, 18th: The exams. being nearly finished we are feeling somewhat light-hearted—with a certain "back-wash" of "how did we do?" We shall know the good (or other) news very shortly. In the meantime—holidays begin to-morrow!

Thursday, 19th: "The last day and the last exam." We laid down our pens at 11 a.m. and after Benediction we hit the well-known trail for home—by rail, air and "shanks' mare."

Jim Conrick, who hails from some 500 miles went of Broken Hill (Nappa Merrie) is staying at the School. He would get home just in time to start back again!

We hope to meet again in full force on September 7th, so—"d'ici là," let us make the most of the holidays.



"WOOP" RYAN, THE ONE AND ONLY.
(Photo — P. Quinn)

THIRD TERM.

September.

Tuesday, 7th: The last term opened to-night—the very last for some of us—and it must be admitted that we seemed to "take it" rather cheerfully. Of course, you never know when the trains on the Western Line are due, do you? Ask Peter Bryant, John McNeill, Ron Murray, or either of the McKays (when they turn up!).

Wednesday, 8th: "9.15 a.m., usual classes," ran the notice this morning. Most of the masters found them the "usual-first-day-back" classes, and no doubt, some of the "victims" didn't see any difference, either!

Thursday, 9th: Vigorous athletic practice was evident on the oval all the afternoon. A sudden warm change in the weather had us rather limp.

(We understand that Garry Scarf was elected President of the "Five W" Club. Upon enquiry we learned that, being interpreted, this means: "We Won't Work Wery Well, Will We?" and that Garry, fearing notoriety, promptly resigned.)

Friday 10th: We were sorry to hear this morning that a prominent Old Boy in the person of Bayly Payten (07-13) died last night. R.I.P. Bayly was well remembered at Riverview, and his great success as a Randwick trainer was known to us all. (See obituary notices.)

Saturday, 11th: A very interesting series of athletic elimination contests was held on the oval this afternoon. Good form was shown by many in all three divisions.

Our sympathy goes to Tom Cahill, a fervent Manly "barracker," who had the mortification of seeing his "dream team" beaten by Randwick this afternoon in the Grand Final. Tom says: "Wait till next year!" We will.

Monday, 13th: "I'm **sure** I'm right," asserted "Ben" Creaser in an argument this morning. "I'll bet my ears on it!" "You shouldn't go to such great lengths," chipped in John Carmody.

Tuesday, 14th: Excellent Club races and eliminations took place this afternoon. To "eliminate" Roger Burge will be the big problem in Second Division—and as for Andy Meagher in First Division—well, give him a feather and he'll fly!



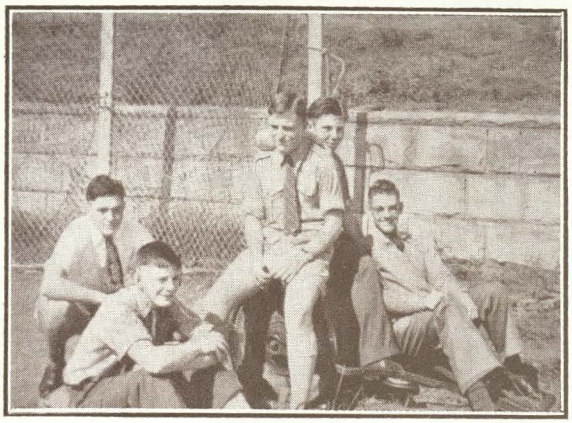
THIRD DIVISION "NETS."
(Photo — Leicagraph)

Wednesday, 15th: To Johnny Robinson's question: "Why is it that long people are lazier than short?" Mick McKay had a ready answer: "It's because they're always longer in bed than shorter people. Mick should know. (They say he has to get up on a ladder to brush his hair!)

Thursday, 16th: "You say those are prize cattle," snorted Peter Proust as "Ike" Murray showed him some photos of his father's prize cows. "Why, my father raised the biggest calf around our parts!" "I don't doubt it," said "Ike" —"and the noisiest." Proust is looking for a come-back.

Friday, 17th: Cold, wet and windy all day, but it didn't matter, as we eased off in view of a heavy athletic programme at Hunter's Hill to-morrow.

Saturday, 18th: Despite a very high wind and cold conditions, a long and well-organised athletic



BASKERS.

meeting took place at St. Joseph's College this afternoon between St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius', St. Patrick's and ourselves. Every event was keenly contested and each School had its thrills. For us, a very useful practice in view of our own sports next week and of the G.P.S. combined meeting later.

Sunday, 19th: The Third Sunday—and, as usual, we made for home, bright and early. The Eleven were to have had a match with a team from I.C.I. to-day, but heavy rain last night made the ground and wickets unplayable. A pleasure in store.

Monday, 20th: Geoff Malloy says he "knows a man who is so crooked that he can't keep a straight face." We hope he's not one of the locals. Perhaps he's **two-faced**—only that would be worse.

Tuesday, 21st: "Never has so much been done to so many for so little," moaned Jim Conrick as he contemplated his penals.

"Maybe," replied the master, "but never have so many done so little for so long." Jim is unravelling that.

Wednesday, 22nd: Unusual heat to-day had us feeling rather limp and a thunderstorm and rain at night made us tremble for the fate of the Sports next Saturday. We're hoping for the best and watching the sky.

Thursday, 23rd: Heavy rain all day still had us "all of a dither." The forecast for the week-end is "fine and sunny"—but no one would bet on it. It was almost a question of swimming practice on the Oval instead of athletics.

Friday, 24th: Rain still coming down, but not so heavily. At night, finally, the sky was clear and our hopes rose.

According to Andy Meagher, the first mention in History of Banking was the Scripture quotation: "He lodged with one Simon **a tanner,"** but, thinking out these "whiskered" jokes, we seem to remember that Pharo, long before, received a **check** on the bank of the Red Sea.

Saturday, 25th: All our fears about the possibility of holding the athletic meeting to-day were swept away when we woke to an absolutely perfect day.

The programme was run off in the afternoon without a hitch. One of the best meetings we have ever had, from every point of view. You may read the details further on in this issue, but here we congratulate Fr. Connolly and his officials on a really splendid "job."

Sunday, 26th: St. Aloysius' College held their annual sports meeting on our Oval to-day. Their own ground being at present regraded.

Monday, 27th: The Leaving Test Examinations are only two days ahead and the Study Hall is becoming unusually popular with the members of that class.

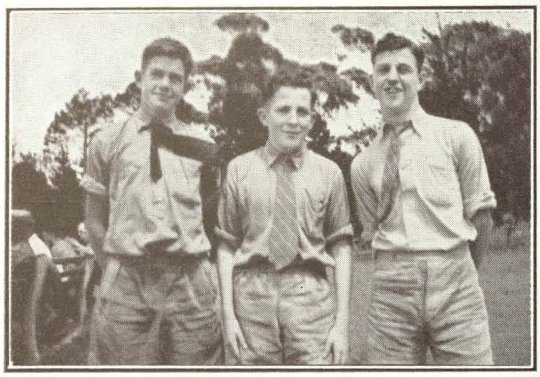
It is reported that the Chemistry master informed his class that "starch is not on the course this year," and that Peter Dunstan chipped in: "And a good job, too that would make it **too** stiff!"

Tuesday, 28th: "Binny" Walker says that John Brown is the "missing link," but John says the same about Kevin List. Perhaps there's a whole chain of them.

Peter Baldwin to Geoff Long: "Did you Protex yourself this morning?"

"Not on your life-buoy," said Geoff.

Wednesday, 29th: The L.C. class started their Tests this morning and "wrote all they knew about the English course, in three hours." Much or little? Time will tell.



J. GOODEN, F. REED, R. McGRATH.
(Photo — D. Horton)

Thursday, 30th: "Dalton! You're not trying!" said the master.

"But, sir," moaned Mick, "you told me yesterday that I **was**—in fact, **very.**" The master can't win **every** time.

October.

Friday, 1st: Brian Ell says that the best cure for a sore foot is to put it through a window—and then the **pain** will certainly go! (Perhaps these Test exams are overheating his brain.)

Saturday, 2nd: Our representatives spent the day at the Cricket Ground competing in the N.S.W. Schoolboy Championships. It was refreshing to see Andy Meagher win the open 880 yards by a comfortable margin. Then Roger Burge, in winning the under 16 880 yards, broke a record. He also won the 220 yards in the same age group. John Sloane did very well to come second against strong opposition in the under 17 880 yards, John McNeill coming third in the under 17 hop, step and jump.

Sunday, 3rd: Home Sunday. Our representatives for the coming G.P.S. athletic meeting stayed back and received some expert coaching from members of the Randwick-Kensington Athletic Club, who spent the day at Riverview. There was some fine racing during the afternoon, when A. Meagher and R. Burge again distinguished themselves.

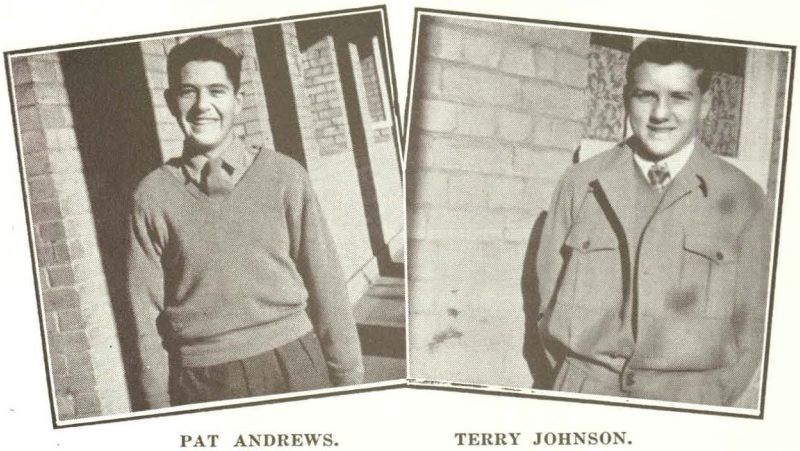
Monday, 4th: The Leaving Test Exams are petering out at last (and some of the examinees tell us they feel like doing the same!)

Tuesday, 5th: The non-cricketers are busy on the river every afternoon now. David Stratton, Des. Connolly and Paul McGrath—three "hefties" of yester-year—are doing great work with the crews. (The crews, however, hold that **they** are doing all the work. But Paul McGrath holds that it's the **brains** behind the coaching that counts!)

Wednesday, 6th: Paul Quinn claims that a gentleman is one who knows how to play a saxophone—and doesn't. He added (while the brain-wave lasted) that the difference between a cow and a saxophone is that a cow gives milk.

Thursday, 7th: The athletic team has been doing strenuous training all the week in view of the G.P.S. meeting on Saturday. We wish them luck.

One of our reporters told us to-day that the one and only "Big" Jim Cusack gave as a solution of his growing in such generous proportions—that he wanted to fit his clothes. (When Jim reads this, the reporters will be far away!)



PAT ANDREWS. TERRY JOHNSON.

Friday, 8th: A couple of Honours Exams are all that remain of the Leaving Tests—and are we glad! Harry Drake is back in class after a week's exam work. The English master, dealing with the short story: "At Home, Beloved, at Home," asked Harry what sort of a dilemma the hero was in. "In love!" sighed Harry. **Some** dilemma!

Saturday, 9th: Heavy, though intermittent, rain interferred somewhat with the G.P.S. athletic meeting to-day, but nevertheless it went off well with good organisation behind it. Our team was well in the picture, as you may read in the Athletic Notes, and we congratulate them on their performances.

Dr. Bill O'Neill (36-37), of Townsville, Q., was married this morning in the Riverview Chapel to Miss Mary Williams. Father J. Meagher (Rector) officiated and said the Nuptial Mass. Our best wishes follow Bill and his bride.

Sunday, 10th: Drs. Rupert Sheldon, E. Evans, Kevin Fagan and Adrian Johnson came up this evening to speak to the senior boys on the medical profession as a career in life.

Their talk was very much appreciated and aroused great interest. Talks on other professions will take place week by week.

Monday, 11th: We regret very much having to record the death of Father W. J. Lockington, S.J., which took place in Brisbane yesterday. During his Rectorship (1924-1931 inc.), Riverview advanced in leaps and bounds, and his memory will ever be cherished at the School which owes him so much. (See obituary notices.)

Friday, 15th: Several group photos were taken this afternoon—including one of the Cadet "brass-hats." You may admire the various smirks later on in this issue.

"Slim" Hunter was displaying his collection of foreign coins. "What money do you like best, 'Slim'?" asked John Westbrook.

"Ah—other people's," said "Slim."

Saturday, 16th: We resumed our inter-School cricket matches to-day. Most games were with St. Joseph's College—and away. For respective performances we refer you to the Cricket Notes.

Fr. Rector granted a general week-end to-morrow, being a Home Sunday. It was fully



A JUNIOR EIGHT.
P. Laménand, J. Brown, R. da Silva, J. Ramsay, F. Rodriquez, W. Hanley, P. Spry-Bailey, B. Walker (Str.), T. Dalton (Cox).
Photo: Melba Studios.

Tuesday, 12th: Mick Best was shaving this morning and complained to Bill Ryan that the razor wasn't cutting. "Step a little closer to the blade," was the only advice Bill could give him.

Wednesday, 13th: Discussing a rough League match reported from England, "Bluey" Wren remarked that while "players biting each other's ears off amazes me, still—perhaps they were cauliflower ears!" Plenty of vitamins in the vegetables, they say.

Thursday, 14th: Four new Prefects were added to the existing list of "immortals" by Fr. Rector to-day—Terry Johnson, Andy Meagher, Peter Sheldon and Tom Cahill. Congratulations and "happy hunting" to them all.

"The enemy were on a hill fortified with stakes," translated John Stinson. "Couldn't have been a Friday," broke in Bill O'Brien.

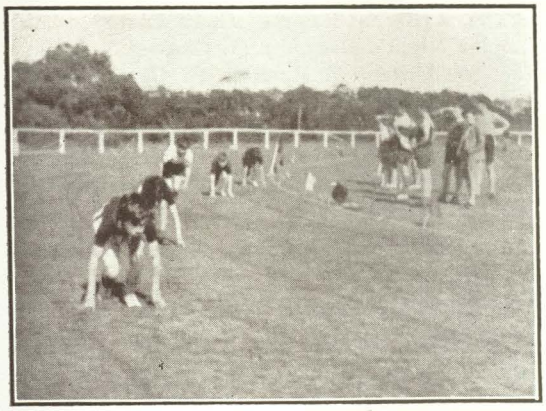
appreciated by all and sundry. Even the masters didn't object.

Sunday, 17th: Peace at Riverview—perfect peace. The beaches must have a few hundred extra on them to-day, for there was practically no one at the School.

Monday, 18th: Congratulations to Jack Dooley (24-29), of Murrurundi, who was married in the Riverview Chapel this morning to Miss Lela Lee, Fr. M. Scott, S.J., officiating.

By the way, did you hear that Mick McKay scored 106 n.o. last Saturday for the Fourths? The "talk of the town." We hope he repeats the dose next week.

Tuesday, 19th: We were very glad to have with us on the Oval to-day Hedley Kelly, our one-time cricket captain. He still has all his cunning with a bat. Now that he lives up the Northern Line, and is within easy call, we hope



START OF A THIRD DIVISION RACE.

to have him at the nets frequently during practice time.

Ernie Kelly's latest: "First Division is like a bad pack of cards—too many jokers."

Wednesday, 20th: Third Division are preparing a play—"The Crimson Coconut." If it's a real coconut, we'll bet there will be no play, because "Snorter" Norton will get in first with his "disappearing trick."

Thursday, 21st: The Wardens' Picnic is looming up, and you'd be surprised at the number of wardens there really is. They appear from nowhere. In fact, it's becoming rather a distinction now **not** to be a warden.

Friday, 22nd: The remaining routine photos—cricket teams mostly—were taken to-day. The "Firsts" put in some extra practice, too, in view of the concluding play against St. Joseph's to-morrow. We hope the "conclusion" will be satisfactory from our point of view.

Saturday, 23rd: Once again all our matches, save those of the 11th and 12th, were with St. Joseph's. We suffered rather heavily in some, but the First Eleven had a comfortable win, on which we congratulate them. (See Cricket Notes.)

Sunday, 24th: Back to Riverview Day opened bright and sunny. Old Boys no less than Present Boys, now look on this day as, perhaps, **the** day of the year.

After the Old Boys' Mass and Communion Breakfast, activities were so varied and multitudinous that we refer you for the details to the O.I.U. Notes. One thing was quite obvious, anyway—Old Boys and Present Boys are "one"—and that's what we want.

Monday, 25th: "This," said Kerry Fisher, holding out a piece of paper, "is my drawing of a cow eating grass."

"But it's blank," said Warren English.

"Yes—she's eaten all the grass and gone away to look for some more."

Tuesday, 26th: The Intermediate class members are beginning to realise that their Internal Exams are only about a week off. They'll have to "look in" to things.

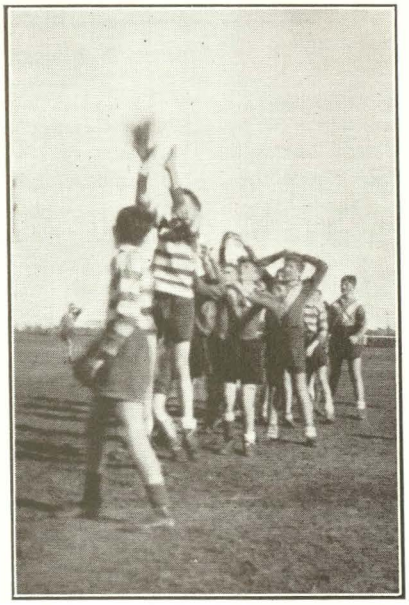
Who's responsible for this: "A cuckoo is a bird that lays other birds' eggs in its own nest and viva voce (vice-versa?)?" It isn't Johnny Ward, is it?

Wednesday, 27th: Our sympathy to Doug Henwood, who has been having a bad time all this term, at home, with rheumatic fever. We wish him a speedy recovery and hope to see him hale-and-hearty next term.

Thursday, 28th: Third Division—the insuppressibles—are putting on "The Crimson Coconut" and other items next Saturday night, and great is the preparation therefor. They say that "Rubber" Rusconi claims the coconut (after the play), but we don't believe it. A Norton has no chance.

By the way, Wally Rae must be dizzy from overwork. He put toothpaste on his hair this morning and "Brylcreem" on his toothbrush. We thought he looked a bit pale!

Friday, 29th: Two debates (Second and Third Division) as well as splendid talks on the Legal profession by Mr. G. F. Hughes and Mr. Alan Bridge, to the boys of the Fourth and



TENTHS v. S.A.C.
(Photo — T. Dalton)

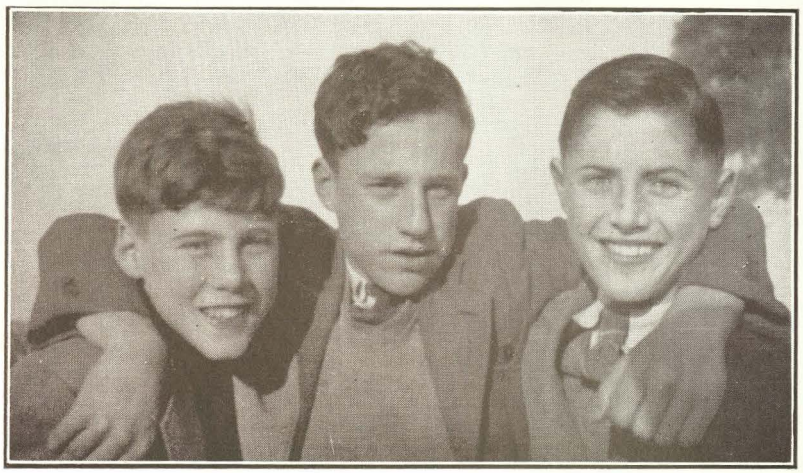
Fifth Years, considerably cleared the Study Hall to-night. These talks on the various professions by Old Boy experts are being followed with intense interest, and are of great practical value.

Saturday, 30th: We started our game with Sydney High School to-day. Things looked very rosy when we had disposed of 9 wickets for less than 100 runs, but the last-wicket stand by High considerably cooled our enthusiasm, while it also roused our admiration. We hope for another "turn of the tide" next week, and we hope to be able to include the complete scores before this Magazine is published.

"The Artisans Receive Their Parts" ("Midsummer Night's Dream") (I. Campbell, R. Dunstan, W. Critch, P. Rusconi, G. Carter and P. Meagher) was also well done. "The Crimson Coconut" (Ian Hay) produced splendid acting by B. Regan, J. Ward A. Patterson, M. Bennett, N. Desmarchelier and W. Ingall, and was very well received by a "crowded house."

M. Bennett and J. North, at the piano, and Bill O'Brien, soloist, also contributed to a very pleasant entertainment.

Wednesday, 3rd: The Intermediate Class began their Internal Exams to-day. From now on



HANS HENDRIKS, R. McGRATH and E. CAMPION.

Sunday, 31st: Because of the Commemoration of the Jesuit Australian Centenary on November 7, we anticipated the Home Sunday and had it to-day. Silence reigned supreme, and we enjoyed a good picture show in the evening.

November.

Monday, 1st: Feast of All Saints. Sunday order—and the "ever ancient, ever new" Wardens' Picnic. The number of Wardens is surprising—always is about this time of the year. By common consent, the said picnic was a great success.

Tuesday, 2nd: We forgot to congratulate those Third Divisioners who, with careful training by Fr. Begley, S.J., and our ever-green Mr Harry Thomas, produced such a successful programme last Saturday night. Brian Regan's presentation of the Opening Soliloquy of Shakespeare's "Richard III" was masterly.

these—the L.C. and the House Term Exams—will be the main weekly activities and will leave us little leisure in school-time for anything else.

The end of our School year is on December 2. Once more "the voice of the Printer is heard in the land," and we have received several reminders that if the "Alma" is to appear on Break-up Day, it is time to close down our supply of "copy."

With a certain (but not exaggerated) amount of reluctance, we bow to the inevitable. But before we do so, we once again voice our appreciation of the general help we have received from our jotters, reporters, and other "backers"—who are legion—during the year. In thanking them we warn them that we hope to "come again." In the meantime—our heartiest good wishes for a happy ending to the year, and our hope that 1949 will prove as pleasant as this year undoubtedly has been.—Ed.

Old Ignatians' Union

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1948.

Patron: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).

President: Dr. Rupert Sheldon.

Life Vice-Presidents.

J. Boylan, A. W. M. d'Apice, J. J. B. Kinkead, Dr. G. H. McElhone, A. A. Rankin.

Vice-Presidents:

L. F. Anivitti, A. Bridge, C. J. Bryant, Dr. C. J. King, M. J. McGrath, L. P. Raper, J. O. Stenmark.

Committee:

M. Casey, W. Conlon, R. G. Flannery, M. Glasheen, C. O'Dea, C. J. Olliffe, D. Pinnock, R. J. Proust (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan, Dr. Alan Oxenham.

Hon. Secretary: K. B. Morgan.

Hon. Assist. Secretary: D. F. Cummings.

Hon. Treasurer: C. J. McElhone.

Hon. Auditors: A. Kelly, K. Young.

Country Vice-Presidents:

H. P. Best (Lismore), Dr. F. Costigan (Melbourne), Dr. W. D. Dalton (Griffith), Dr. M. Eakin (Brisbane), W. Fennell (Brewarrina), M. Grace (Moree), Anthony Meagher (Forbes), F. Smith (Dubbo), J. H. McKay (Trangie), J. Hayes (Milthorpe), H. Regan (Tamworth), D. Brady (Bega), N. Baker (Newcastle), N. Gorman (A.C.T.).

The 51st year of the Old Ignatians' Union has been one of achievement and of gratifying success.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon, the President, has had behind him one of the best and most business-like Executives the Union has ever had. Every function held during the year has been organised to the last detail, and the attendances of Old Boys at one and all have shown that affection for the School and loyalty to the old traditions are very much alive.

Riverview is proud of its Old Boys. It appreciates, too, their unfailing friendship, individually and collectively. That friendship is crystallised in the Old Boys' Union and to its President and officials in particular it would here like to voice its appreciation and its thanks.

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

The Annual General Meeting of the Old Boys' Union was held at the Carlton Hotel on January 15.

The retiring President, **Mr. Maurice McGrath** opened the meeting by a reference to the late Father N. Hehir, S.J., Rector of Riverview and Patron of the Union two years ago, whose untimely death last year was regretted by all Old Boys and whose work for the Union and the College would long be remembered. He also referred to the work done by Father T. A. Johnston, S.J. during his two years' Rectorship of Riverview. He thanked Father Johnston for his unfailing interest in the Union and wished him, on behalf of the Old Boys the fullest success in his new sphere of action in New Zealand.

Our new Rector, Rev. Father J. Meagher, S.J., needed no introduction to Riverview or to Old Boys, all of whom were delighted to have him back at the College. He assured him of the loyalty of all members of the Union.

Mr. McGrath drew attention to the financial membership of the Union and urged all Old Boys to make a special effort this year to increase the number of members.

The acting Hon. Secretary read the minutes of the last General Meeting and of the War Memorial meeting held in June.

The list of apologies for non-attendance was then read and included the following: Dr. G. H. McElhone, Dr. Don Foy, J. J. B. Kinkead, Dr. Alan Oxenham, C. O'Dea, K. Ryan, C. J. Olliffe, F. Jennings, B. Medlicott, B. Holland, Paul Meagher, Lieut. J. Gorman, N. Gorman, C. Conrick, M. J. O'Neill, R. Larkins, W. Prior, Dr. E. McDermott, P. F. Griffin, Dr. W. Larkins, A. Larkins, J. Larkins.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon proposed a motion, seconded by Mr. P. Prior, that the Constitution should be



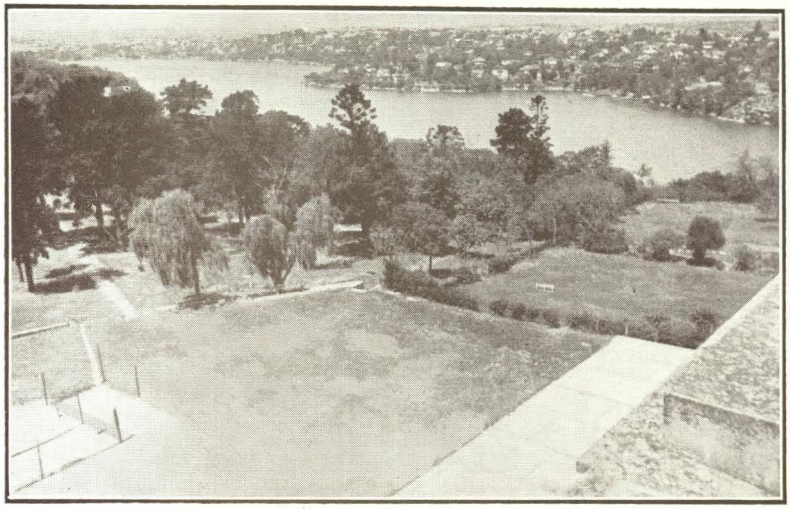
DR. RUPERT SHELDON.
President, O.I.U. 1948.

amended to allow the appointment of an assistant Hon. Secretary. This was agreed to.

Copies of the Hon. Secretary's annual report, as well as that of the Hon. Treasurer were in the hands of members and were taken as read. The acting Hon. Secretary (Mr. D. Cummings) referred to the success of all Union functions held during 1947 and paid a tribute to the retiring President, Mr. Maurice McGrath, whose work for the Union was an inspiration to all the members and to the O.I.U. Committee in particular. He also highly praised the work done for the Union by the Hon. Secretary (Mr. R. J. Barry) and Hon. Treasurer (Mr. D. Pinnock).

ant and Mr. Prior spoke of Dr. Sheldon's good work as an active member of the Committee and were quite sure that he would add lustre to the long list of Presidents who have preceded him. Highly respected in his profession, his affection for his old School has always been outstanding. His constructive ideas, so helpful to the Committee in the past, will now, in his position of President, continue to be of great help to the work of the Executive.

As there were no other nominations Dr. Sheldon was declared elected, and in thanking members for the honour they had done him, assured them that he would make every effort to make



FROM THE COLLEGE ROOF.
(Photo — Leicagraph)

Mr. D. Pinnock (Hon. Treasurer) (the acceptance of whose report was moved by Mr. R. J. Proust and seconded by Mr. L. P. Raper) referred to the balance sheet in the hands of members and said that Old Boys should make a point of supporting in strength every function held during the year. All the proceeds go to the Riverview War Memorial.

The election of officers for 1948 was the next item on the agenda paper and was concluded with commendable rapidity.

Mr. A. W. M d'Apice, seconded by Dr. H. B. Oxenham, proposed Father J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector) as Patron of the Union. Needless to say, there were no other nominations for this position.

For the position of President of the Union, **Dr. Rupert Sheldon** was proposed by Mr. C. J. Bryant, seconded by Mr. P. Prior. Both Mr. Bry-

his tenure of office a successful one. He congratulated the retiring President, Mr. McGrath, on his splendid work during the busiest year the Union has ever had, and welcomed back Father Meagher under whose Rectorship he felt, a golden era will open for Riverview.

The election of Vice-Presidents took a considerable time and while the votes were being checked, **Father Meagher** thanked the Old Boys for their very hearty welcome. He recalled that he had been Patron of the Union from 1935 to 1939 and had, in former years, taught many of the "boys" present that evening. He was glad to see the Union in such a flourishing condition, not merely in its numerical strength but also in its very practical work for the War Memorial. He congratulated the new President on his election, said it was a pleasure to see him at the head of the O.I.U. and agreed with all that had

been said of the retiring President Mr. McGrath. The College, he said, was doing very well and he would do everything he could to encourage the spirit of work among the boys knowing well that in this he had the entire staff behind him.

Dr. C. J. King, replying to Father Meagher, said that everyone regretted his departure from Riverview in 1939 and all were pleased to see him back again, for they felt he was the man to ensure the solid progress of the School.

Dr. King also paid a high tribute to the work, during the past year, of the Hon. Secretary (Mr. R. J. Barry), and, in his enforced absence, that of Mr. Cummings who took his place and was responsible for the excellent report members had before them. He wished Dr. Sheldon a most successful year of office.

The list of Vice-Presidents duly elected in the meantime was as appears at the head of these Notes.

For the position of Hon. Secretary Mr. Kevin Morgan was proposed by Mr. Cummings and seconded by Mr. Alan Bridge. Mr. Morgan was declared elected. Mr. D. Pinnock proposed Mr. D. Cummings for the post of Assistant Hon. Secretary. This was seconded by Mr. J. A. Sullivan and carried.

There were several nominators for the office of Hon. Treasurer, but most of the nominees had to decline their nomination and finally **Mr. Colin McElhone,** proposed by Mr. K. Morgan, seconded by Mr. J. P. Sullivan, was elected Hon. Treasurer for 1948.

The names of the Committee members elected are as stated above.

Father M. Scott, S.J., headmaster of Campion Hall, Riverview's Memorial Preparatory School, gave members several facts and figures concerning this promising venture.

Campion Hall, he said, will be a living—not a dead—memorial to the boys who went before. In it, will be trained in the old Riverview traditions, many boys who will be worthy to take the places at the main College, of those who died. He left it to the generosity of the Old Boys to help this worthy memorial in every way they could.

This very successful General Meeting then came to an end.

Among those present at the meeting we noticed the following, and, on the principle of "safety first," we apologise for possible omissions:



AT THE S.I.C. v. O.I.U. MATCH.
Back: W. Mason, Fr. Collopy, S.J.
Seated: Dr. C. J. King, Dr. R. Sheldon, Fr. Rector.

Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J., Rev. Father G. B. Collopy, S.J., Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., Rev. M. Scott, S.J., W. G. Armstrong, L. F. Anivitti, G. O'C. Arkins, P. Anderson, D. Branagan, Alan Bridge, L. B. Becket, J. Boylan, Peter Bryant, R. J. Barry, C. J. Bryant, P. Bowen, J. J. Collins, K. Crowley, J. Carey, D. F. Cummings, M. Casey, I. Comrie-Thomson, J. Carew, Dr. F. Carmody, A. W. M. d'Apice, D. D. d'Apice, J. W. d'Apice, D. C. d'Apice, F. H. de Carvalho, P. Doherty, D'Arcy Foy, Don. Foy, T. W. Drury, C. Dalgleish, J. English, R. G. Flannery, P. Gillespie, M. Gillespie, J. Gillespie, D. M. Giffney, A. C. Gould, J. Gould, P. F. Galvin, V. de L. Hammond, E. Heaton, D. Johnson, Dr. C. King, J. L. Kelly, A. W. Kelly, Dr. J. A. Kennedy, Dr. C. F. Laidlaw, F. Long, K. B. Morgan, E. J. Morgan, D. C. Maclurcan, B. McDermott, J. D. McConochie, C. J. McElhone, V. B. McPhee, C. J. McPhee, W. M. McIntosh, R. J. McCarthy, M. J. McGrath, B. L. Nowland, Dr .R. Nowland, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, W. O'Brien, R. J. O'Donnell, T. C. O'Keeffe, J. O'Riordan, P. Prior, D. Pinnock, L. P. Raper, R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr.), F. Smith, Dr. R.

Sheldon, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), John A. Sullivan, O. J. Stenmark, A. Stenwark, P. Ward, R. Ward.

At a subsequent Executive Meeting the following sub-committees and organisers of the annual functions were appointed:

Employment: L. F. Anivitti, C. J. Bryant, W. C. Conlon, J. J. B. Kinkead Dr. G. H. McElhone. H. Macken, Dr. A. Oxenham, L. P. Raper, J. A. Sullivan.

Coaching: C. O'Dea, L. P. Raper, Dr. R. Sheldon, J. O. Stenmark, J. P. Sullivan.

Finance: M. Casey, D. Pinnock, J. A. Sullivan.

Annual Ball: D. F. Cummings, V. Hammond, C. J. McElhone, K. Morgan, B. Nowland, P. Prior, Dr. R. Sheldon.

Lectures to Boys: A. Bridge, J. J. B. Kinkead, Dr. A. Oxenham, J. O. Stenmark.

Organisers of Functions:

Cricket: February 29, J. P. Sullivan, A. Stenmark, W. Lees.

Annual Dinner: May 23, R. Flannery and P Prior.

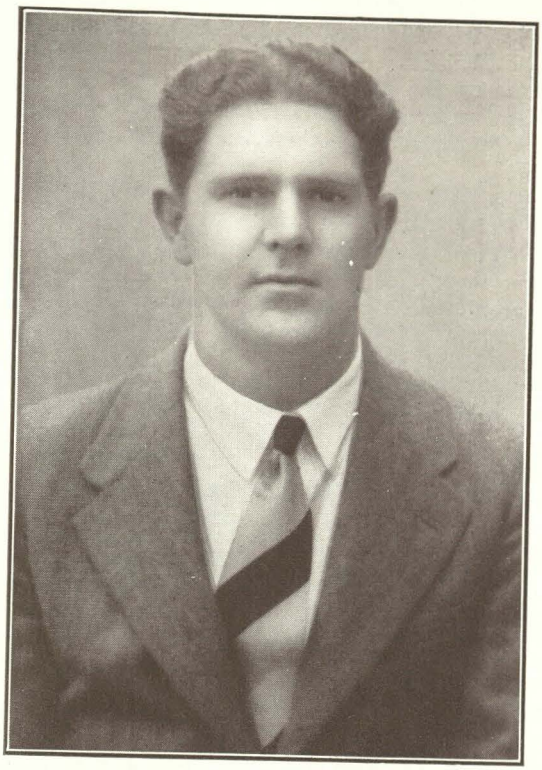
Golf: May 23, H. Kelly, J. Kinkead, P. Prior, J. O. Stenmark.

Football: June 13, K. Morgan, R. Proust (Jnr.), J. Stenmark.

Back to Riverview Day: October 24. **Swimming,** K. Morgan. **Rowing,** L. P. Raper. **Scallies' Match,** C. O'Dea. **Tennis,** F. de Carvalho. **Concert,** L. Beckett and P. Prior.

OLD IGNATIANS' BALL.

The Annual Ball was held at the Trocadero on Thursday, May 13. Dr. and Mrs. Sheldon were assisted by Miss Patricia Hayes, President of the Riverview Younger Set, in receiving the official guests, who included Very Rev. Father Rector, Father Scott, S.J., Mr. and Mrs. H. D. Jackson (T.K.S. O.B.U.), Mr. K. M. G. Younger and Miss Gedge (The Old Sydneians' Union), Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Rigby (The Old Newingtonians' Union), Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Fogarty (St. Joseph's College, O.B.U.), Mr. R. Cairns Anderson and Dr. Edith Anderson (President, S.C.E.G.S. O.B.U.), Mr. Burstal and Miss J. Burstal (President, Scots' College O.B.U.), Dr. and Mrs. R. J. J. Speight (President, The Old Aloysians' Union), Mr. and Mrs. Race Brown (President, Riverview Parents and Friends' Association), Dr. and Mrs. Odillo Maher (representing Campion Hall, Riverview War Memorial Preparatory School Parents and Friends' Association). Apologies were received from the G.P.S. Council, Sydney High O.B.U., T.A.S. O.B.U., Xavier O.B.U., who were unable to arrange for representatives to be present.



KEVIN B. MORGAN.
(Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.)

The decorations, which were arranged by the Younger Set, were a feature of the evening. The foyer was arranged as a replica of the School gates and drive. Clusters of balloons and large bowls and trails of flowers surrounded the bandstand. Tables were attractively decorated with bowls of crysanthemums and souvenir pennants were presented to each guest. Giant crests covered the walls.

Among the many Old Ignatians who arranged parties were Dr. and Mrs. Alan Oxenham, Mr. and Mrs. Alan Bridge, Mr. and Mrs. M. J. McGrath, Mr. and Mrs. J. J. B. Kinkead, Mr. and Mrs. Geoff O'Shaughnessy, Mr. and Mrs. Matt McIver, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Donnelley, Mr. and Mrs. O. J. Stenmark, Mr. and Mrs. Kevin Morgan, Messrs. Laforest, Vav Hammond, Phil Prior, John Raper, Brian Nowland, Dick Flannery, Bob Barry, Peter Heesh, Bob Masterman, Peter Brown, Fred Liggins, Dr. and Mrs. C. King, Mr. and Mrs. John d'Apice, and others.

Younger Set members who organised large parties included Misses Patricia and Helen Hayes, Joan Nowland, Kath Nowland, Sonia Lis-

ter, Gai Gould, Terry Maher, Ann Oxenham, and Helen Roberts.

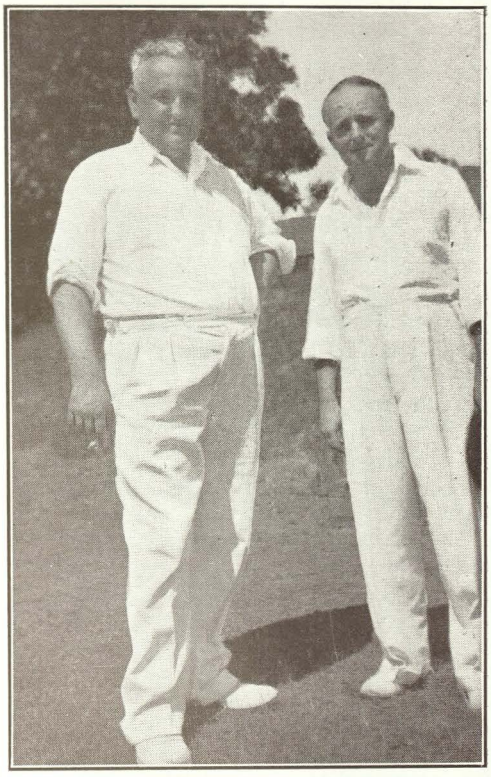
Among the Parents and Friends were parties organised by Mr. and Mrs. Race Brown, Mr. and Mrs. Henderson and others too numerous to mention.

The Ball was a great success socially and financially. About 900 guests were present. The Trocadero management with great generosity, even though an attendance of 1,000 had been guaranteed, on their own accord reduced the guarantee to 900, which enabled the Ball to show a handsome profit.

The Committee would like to express its appreciation of the work done by its many helpers, particularly that of the Riverview Younger Set under the leadership of Miss Patricia Hayes, ably assisted by Miss Joan Nowland. Their efforts produced the attractive decorations and the big numbers of those who were present.

Mention must be made, too, of Mrs. Race Brown, President, Riverview Parents and Friends' Association, who in spite of the school holidays, rounded up a goodly attendance of parents and friends. Thanks are due to our many helpers, including Bob Barry, Brian Cole, Max Glasheen Maurice McGrath, and to all those who arranged or assisted in arranging parties.

The proceeds, amounting to £350, were donated to the Riverview War Memorial Fund.



DR. RUPERT SHELDON AND DR. A. S. JOHNSON.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

ANNUAL O.I.U. GOLF TOURNAMENT AND DINNER.

Perfect weather favoured this double function which took place on May 23. From an early hour, the Golf House was thronged by more golfers than we have ever seen there, and the tournament was carried on throughout the day, ending about 5 p.m. During the afternoon Old Boys continued to arrive until about 5.45 p.m., when Benediction was held in the Memorial Chapel.

Dinner began shortly after six o'clock. Brother Stanley and his team of helpers, notably Mick Moriarty, had the Senior Dining Hall and tables tastefully decorated for the occasion. The room was a regular sea of faces. Old Boys of every generation were present.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon, President of the Old Boys' Union, presided and he had with him at his table Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Mr. H. Hendriks (representing St. Aloysius' College, S.J., The Hague, Holland), Dr. Kevin Fagan, Dr. G. H. McElhone, Messrs. A. W. M. d'Apice, Alan Bridge, L. F. Anivitti, Maurice McGrath, J. J. B. Kinkead, John Boylan, K. B. Morgan (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), C. J. McElhone (Hon. Treas., O.I.U.), Father J. Healy, S.J. and Father M. Scott, S.J.

Besides those already mentioned we also noticed the following Old Boys, and, as usual, we apologise for omissions, as the task of collecting all the names is never an easy one:

Dr. Arthur Sullivan, Dr. H. B. Oxenham, Dr. C. Laidlaw, Dr. A. Benbow Palmer, Dr. C. Brady, Dr. D. Trainor, Dr. G. Oxenham, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. A. McJannet, Dr. E. H. Evans, Dr. K. Coen, Dr. R. Nowland, Messrs. J. Parsonage, R. G. Flannery, K. Lacy, G. P. Baxter, C. Carlton and R. Johnson (representing St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point), L. Brennan, B. Meagher, W. Sulway, P. de Lepervanche, J. de Lepervanche, P. Makinson, J. Heesh, G. Little, A. Samuel, K. Clifton, K. McManis, H. d'Apice, J. d'Apice, I. d'Apice, W. d'Apice, Rev. A. d'Apice, S.J., Rev. F. X. O'Brien, S.J., C. McPhee, W. O'Brien, A. O'Brien, T. O'Keeffe, J. Collins, I. Phelps, A. Kelly, J. Kelly, L. P. Kelly, R. O'Donnell, M. Casey, K. Ryan, P. Galvin, L. P. Raper, R. L. McDonald, T. Cusack, W. Punch, M. Gillespie, P. Hollingdale, J. O'Riordan, W. Conlon, G. G. McEvoy, R. J. Barry, B. Cole, N. Baker, R. Maclurcan, V. C. Davis, W. Mason, M. Mugliston, M. Glasheen, G. Cannon, R. J. Proust (Snr.), R. J. Proust (Jnr.), A. L. Proust, F. de Carvalho, P. Brown, A. Brown, Ben. Parle, D. Branagan, J. Hunt, Rev. J. Drury, S.J., Jas. Drury, G. S. Vaile, P. E. Prior, E. Bergin, G. Quinn, N. O'Regan,

K. Cain, M. Murray, W. Asprey, R. Asprey, P. J. Moore, Pat Moore, K. McDonald, J. Clouston, B. da Roza, M. da Roza, D. da Roza, N. Pelly, A. Pelly, Cecil O'Dea, E. Heaton, N. Morgan, G. O'Shaughnessy, J. Donnelly, C. B. O'Sullivan, R. McCarthy, J. McCarthy, I. Morrison, M. Leahy, J. Conlon, Val. Conlon, J. O. Stenmark (Snr.), J. O. Stenmark (Jnr.), A. Stenmark, C. J. Olliffe, P. McManis, J. Ell, P. Bryant, C. J. Bryant, B. Nowland, P. Doherty, F. Long, O. J. Dooley, P. Lipman, J. Lipman, J. Black, C. Hey, P. O'Sullivan, J. Hehir, A. Gray, L. B. Becket.

Apologies for inability to attend were received from Dr. A. F. Oxenham, Dr. L. Turner, J. Hopkins, W. Sheldon, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), S. Ryan, and A. A. Rankin.

"Our Patron and the College" was the first toast and was proposed by the President of the Union, **Dr. Rupert Sheldon.** In thanking the Rector and the Community for allowing the Union to hold this annual function at the College, he said he felt privileged to have the opportunity of proposing this toast in his old School to which he owed so much. Long years ago he had seen in Father Meagher (then Mr. Meagher) the making of an oustanding Rector. To-day, they had Father Meagher with them guiding the destinies of the College and thanks to his enthusiasm, business ability and scholastic attainments, coupled with his simplicity and humility, Riverview was progressing in leaps and bounds. His name will rank as that of one of our greatest Rectors.

Riverview—and in that, of course, he included the Jesuit Fathers—stood for the development of true Catholic gentlemen who left the School with a strong love and a clear understanding of their religion. The Jesuits were strongly opposed to a purely materialistic education. They encouraged boys to develop their own natural ability and their own characters. We should all be grateful to God, he said, for the gift of Faith and also for having received a solid Jesuit education at Riverview. These were privileges which entailed responsibilities. Riverview boys should be among the leaders of Catholic thought and Catholic Action.

The Old Boys' Union, as its name implied, should be a strong binding link between us all and every Old Boy could rest assured that he would always be welcome at the School.

Dr. Sheldon then dealt with the support expected from Old Boys for the War Memorial Preparatory School (Campion Hall). This is, he said, a Memorial erected to the glory of God for the benefit of Riverview—to educate and develop others who would worthily take the places of those who gave their lives in the War. He emphasised the fact that the memorial had not received the general support it deserved, and he urged all Old Boys to increase that support as generously as they could.



S.I.C. v. O.I.U.—THE OLD BOYS' TEAM.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

Father Meagher thanked the President for his splendid speech. The Union, he said, has become a very big one. We have been fortunate indeed in our Presidents, Hon. Secretaries and Hon. Treasurers. Dr. Sheldon, Kevin Morgan and Colin McElhone had done and were doing outstanding work for the Union and the College.

The Jesuit Fathers exist to turn out good Catholic boys with character—i.e., boys whose aim in life is not merely comfort and wealth. In this respect we are doing our best at Riverview, and while we do everything possible for boys scholas-

tically and urge them continually to work hard while at school, he still held that examination passes are not everything.

He supported Dr. Sheldon's remarks regarding the War Memorial Appeal and asked Old Boys to give it all possible help.

Father Meagher then proposed the toast of the Union.

Mr. Kevin Morgan (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), in reply to this toast remarked on the pleasure it gave Old Boys to be able to meet in the familiar surroundings, to forget everything else for a day and to have the opportunity of recalling with contemporaries, the episodes of the school life they had left behind, but had not forgotten. The Union is prospering, he said. It now numbers 418 Life Members and, to date, 141 financial Members for 1948.

The Annual Ball recently held had proved a great success and Campion Hall would benefit from it by a considerable sum. In conclusion, Mr. Morgan thanked Father Minister and Brother Stanley for the splendid dinner they had provided.

Mr. L. Anivitti, in proposing the toast of the **"Alma Mater"**—our annual magazine, spoke of the undoubted link it is between all Old Boys and between them and the College. It is a good medium, he said, to maintain the School spirit and to keep before Old Boys the ideals and the progress of Riverview.

When the Editor had briefly replied and thanked Mr. Anivitti, the toast of **"Our Absent Friends"** was proposed by Dr. Kevin Fagan. There are few of us, he said, who do not owe to Riverview the making of our greatest friends. In the midst of all our pleasure this evening we recall those boys who are not with us, and especially those who will never return. Our War List contained the names of 51 who had lost their lives in the War, which had really taken the elite of their day—leaders in every school activity, men of great courage and generosity. To them and to those who served, we owe our present comfort and safety. We are proud of them and the Union will surely remember them.

Mr. H. Hendriks, a guest of the Union, as representative of St. Aloys[illegible]s' College, S.J., The



THE OLD BOYS' DINNER, RIVERVIEW, MAY, 1948.

Photo: Leicagraph.

Hague, Holland, said a few words in appreciation of the friendship and hospitality he has enjoyed since coming to this country. He had been so impressed, in fact, that he had decided to remain with his family in Australia. He spoke of the work the Jesuit Fathers are doing in Holland and remarked that of five Catholic Ministers of State in that country, four (including the Prime Minister) were Old Boys of Jesuit Colleges. He thanked the members of the Union for their invitation to be present and for their unfailing friendship which he much appreciated.

Father Rector then distributed the trophies won during the day at the O.I.U. Golf Tournament. The winners were as follow:

President's Trophy: Denis da Roza.
Runner-up: John Ell.
Best Scratch Score: Jim Stenmark.
Best First 9 Holes: Vin Golden.
Best Second 9 Holes: Val Conlon.
Poker Hand: John Heesh.

This function was well up to the standard of all its predecessors, was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone present and was a credit to the organising powers of the Executive.

ANNUAL DINNER AT NEWCASTLE.

Under the Presidency of Mr. A. A. Rankin, and thanks to the energetic "propaganda" and secretarial work of Mr. Neville Baker, the second Annual Dinner at Newcastle proved a great success on the evening of May 29.

It was held at the Great Northern Hotel.

The President of the Old Boys' Union (Dr. Rupert Sheldon) motored up from Sydney, accompanied by Mr. K. B. Morgan (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), Father M. Scott, S.J. and Father McLoughlin, S.J.

Other Old Boys who came from Sydney included Messrs. C. Olliffe, B. Ricketts, B. Cole and R. J. Barry. In addition to the foregoing the following were present at the Dinner: Dr. Reg Dalton (Singleton), T. O'Sullivan, N. Baker, J. Williams, J. Leese, B. Youll, B. Fearon, C. O'Malley-Jones, L. Hogg, M. Hodges, B. Holland, D. Rankin, O. Alexander, J. Alexander, R. Todhunter, J. Carlton (Dungog), H. O'Halloran (St. Patrick's College, Goulburn), J. Mason, B. O'Sullivan.

Mr. A. A. Rankin who presided, read apologies for their inability to attend from: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview), Fr. McDonald, Father M. Carlton, J. Dooley, C. Burfitt, E. White, L. Pierce, J. Ell, W. Reid and S. Brennan. He then briefly expressed his pleasure at seeing so many Old Boys present and welcomed especially those who had come all the way from Sydney.



COLIN McELHONE.
Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.

After the toast to the King, he called on **Mr. K. Morgan** to propose the toast of **"The College."**

Mr. Morgan spoke of the present flourishing state of the Union and of the general loyalty of Old Boys to Riverview. These sectional reunions, he said, served the good purpose of keeping alive the old Riverview spirit and ideals, and gave Old Boys, often widely scattered during the year, an opportunity of reviving the memory of their days at School. He congratulated the Newcastle Old Boys on their satisfactory attendance, and hoped that these annual meetings would increase and multiply.

Father M. Scott, S.J., in reply, said that, as an Old Boy himself, he felt quite satisfied that Old Boys in general all over the country were a credit to the School and were well respected in their individual districts. Riverview is doing well and Campion Hall, its Preparatory School, showed definite signs of coming up to all our expectations. He thanked the Old Boys for their loyalty and wished them every happiness.

Mr. J. Williams, proposing the toast of **"The Union,"** said he was pleased to see so many different generations of Old Boys present that evening. The Catholic Church is the one main bulwark against the increasing menace of Communism. Riverview was a definite part of that Church and was doing its share in training boys who would take, and in very many cases, are taking part in the Church's fight for Christianity.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President, O.I.U.), in reply, thanked Mr. A. A. Rankin and Mr. N. Baker for their invitation to be present, an invitation he was very glad to be able to accept. Mr. Rankin, so universally respected, was an ideal Riverview Old Boy. He held a prominent place in the civil and religious life of the community, and was a great supporter of Riverview and the Union (which had elected him a Life Vice-President last year).

Mr. Neville Baker was proving a good "colt" and the Union hoped to have his ability as an organiser at their disposal for many years to come. He asked Old Boys to help in any way they could, the present War Memorial Appeal. Its object was to perpetuate the memory of those who had given their lives for us in the War and was one, he felt certain, of which those same Old Boys would heartily approve. He hoped that this appeal would before long be enthusiastically supported by Old Boys all over the country.

Dr. Sheldon's speech concluded the **formal** proceedings of the evening, but the **informal** ones continued to a late hour and the Old Boys present had an opportunity of exchanging reminiscences and reviving Riverview "incidents" to their hearts' content.

A word of appreciation is due, we think, to Mr. and Mrs. O'Malley-Jones, whose generous hospitality was extended over the week-end to our President (Dr. Sheldon), Hon. Secretary (Mr. Morgan), Father McLoughlin, S.J. and other Old Boys who had come to Newcastle for the reunion.

OLD BOYS' DINNER AT NOUMEA.

Monsieur Numa Daly (21-23) as is now his annual habit, again arranged for an Old Boys' Reunion and Dinner at Noumea, New Caledonia, on the same evening as was held the annual reunion at Riverview. As he had to leave for France by air a few days later, he had not much time to make preparations, but managed to get together all the Old Boys of Noumea with one exception, for what proved an enjoyable function.



O.I.U. FIRST FIFTEEN.



O.I.U. SECOND FIFTEEN.

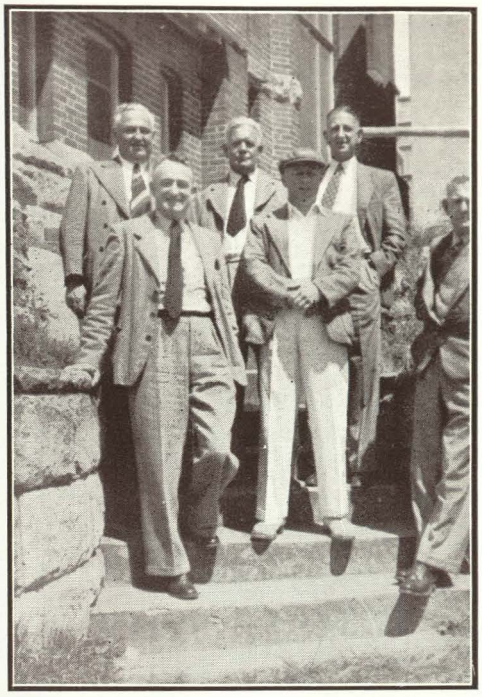
(Photos — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

Those present included, besides Numa Daly, Bob Daly (46-47), Robert Schmidt (45), A. Unger (17-18), Jean Hagen (36), René Veyret (04-05), A. Pelletier (06-09). Shortly after the reunion we met Jean Hagen at Riverview who assured us of the success of the meeting and we earnestly hope that it will continue to be an annual fixture.

"WESTERN PLAINS" REUNION.

Mr. J. H. McKay ("Kulkine," Trangie), one of our country Vice-Presidents, had made elaborate preparations for a reunion of Old Boys within reach of Warren, to take place on Saturday, June 19. Upwards of 50 Old Boys within call had signified their intention of being present, and arrangements had been made by the President of the Union (Dr. Rupert Sheldon), Father M. Scott, S.J., Father McLoughlin, S.J., and several Sydney Old Boys to make the trip by plane and car.

Heavy rain in the country for about a week prior to the date appointed, made the roads to Warren utterly impassable and to the regret of everyone, the function had to be cancelled.



BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.
Some of the "Senior Boys."
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

However, now that a move has been made to revive these pre-war annual reunions, we have every hope that 1949 will see several of them in different parts of the State. Jim McKay, a master of organisation, is to be congratulated on his efforts in this direction and our sincere wish is that his lead may be followed by the Vice-Presidents in all other districts.

FOOTBALL.

The annual football matches between the Old Boys' Union and the College took place on Sunday, June 13 and aroused great interest. An unusual number of cars lined the fences and there was a very large attendance of Old Boys and other visitors.

The Old Boys fielded two strong teams, their "Firsts" including: **J. O. Stenmark (Capt.), N. Baker, E. Bergin, G. Quinn, R. Neville, Bruno da Roza, D. da Roza, M. da Roza, C. Hey, R. Proust, M. Kearins, A. Gray, P. Doherty, P. Stevens, J. Schell.**

O.I.U. (I) v. S.I.C. (I)

This game began in heavy rain but turned out to be one of the best of its kind that we have had in recent years. The Old Boys were in good condition and played grimly from start to finish.

The O.I.U. pack was the heavier of the two, but the home backs got a good share of the ball. From a scrum near the O.I.U. line T. Cahill, breakaway, picked up smartly and scored. C. Brennan converted. S.I.C. 5, O.I.U. 0. This was the half-time score. There was some very hard play after the interval and handling was difficult owing to the rain. B. da Roza kicked a penalty goal for O.I.U. from right in front and the score was S.I.C. 5, O.I.U. 3. The home team attacked vigorously from the kick-off and nearly scored twice. Finally, M. Best went across for a try which was not converted. S.I.C. 8, O.I.U. 3.

There was no further score. Special credit is due to the School forwards who played at full pressure right to the end. It would be hard to single out any of them as regards close play, but T. Cahill was very conspicuous in the open. Our best backs were P. Nolan, M. Best and W. Lenehan (whose judicious kicking saved us from several difficult situations).

—D. Stratton.

O.I.U. (II) v. S.I.C. (II)

The Old Boys' team was: **J. Collins (Capt.), J. L. Roche, N. Carrigan, M. Kearins (played in both games), R. Johnson, Pat Moore, Peter Moore,**



BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.
At the Barbecue.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

O. Dooley, J. Black, J. Coyne, W. Quilty, P. Curtis, P. Clay, D. Branagan, G. O'Neill.

The School Seconds did not produce their best form, whereas superior weight in the forwards gave the Old Boys a very good share of the ball, an advantage of which they made full use. However, H. Drake (S.I.C.), brought off a good intercept and was the first to score, after a run of 30 yards.

The Old Boys put on pressure and scored three tries, converting one. Half-time: O.I.U. 11, S.I.C. 3. In the second half the School forwards played better but the handling and tackling of the backs was poor. R. Glover kicked a penalty goal but the Old Boys scored three more tries (not converted) and the final scores were: O.I.U. 20, S.I.C. 6.



BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.
O.I.U. First XI.
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

The best players for 'View were P. Dunstan (back), P. Baker, N. Yates and P. Lewis (forwards).

—D. de Carvalho.

ANNUAL RETREAT.

The annual Old Boys' Retreat was held at the College on Sunday, August 22, under the direction of Very Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rector of Canisius College, S.J., Pymble.

The fact that no trams were running in Sydney that day interfered considerably with the usual transport arrangements. Nevertheless more than 40 Old Boys were present for Mass at Riverview about 9.15 a.m. and thoroughly enjoyed the various exercises of the day. Among those present were: Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President, O.I.U.), Dr. C. J. King, Dr. Alan Oxenham, Dr. Humphrey Oxenham, Dr. A. S. Johnson, Dr. D. Trainor, Messrs. L. F. Anivitti, J. Boylan, Alan Bridge, C. J. Bryant, Peter Bryant, M. Casey, R. Clifton, W. Conlon, J d'Apice, P. Doherty, W. Fennell, R. Flannery, P. Galvin, L. P. Kelly, A. Liggins, F. Liggins, K. B. Morgan (Hon. Sec., O.I.U.), C. J. McElhone (Hon. Treas., O.I.U.), J. McDermott, B. McDermott, M. J. McGrath, C. J. Olliffe, B. S. Parle, J. Powell, L. P. Raper, C. L. Regan, B. Ricketts, G. S. Ricketts, J. O. Stenmark (Snr.), J. O. Stenmark (Jnr.), A. Stenmark, J. P. Sullivan (Snr.), J. P. Sullivan (Jnr.), John Sullivan, W. Sulway, J. B. Sullivan.

The Retreat ended at tea-time (6 p.m.) when the President (Dr. Rupert Sheldon) thanked the Rector for putting the College at the disposal of the Old Boys, Father Hogan, S.J. for his excellent and practical lectures during the day, and Father Collopy, S.J., for his hospitality. He urged all present to see that the number attending the Retreat increased each year, by bringing it to the notice of their contemporaries, so that eventually large numbers of Old Boys would gladly put aside one day in the year to think on things that really mattered.

Father Collopy, in the unavoidable absence of the Rector, welcomed the Old Boys and was sure that the numbers would grow, now that the Retreat was a recognised annual fixture.

BACK TO RIVERVIEW DAY.

If we had picked it ourselves we could not have chosen better weather for Back to Riverview Day on October 23. Bright sunshine, tempered by a gentle breeze, welcomed no less than

120 Old Boys (a number far in excess of any previous year) for the Mass at 9.15 a.m. and Communion Breakfast. Father Rector celebrated the Mass, which was served by Old Boys, and presided later at the Breakfast in the Senior Dining Hall.

He expressed his pleasure at seeing so many Old Boys present and wished them a pleasant and successful day. Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President, O.I.U.), thanked Father Meagher for the hospitality extended to the Union this day, which promised to be the best on record.

Early in the forenoon large numbers of Old Boys continued to arrive at the College and the usual activities began.

On the Senior Oval the Old Boys fielded a strong team and an interesting game, flavoured with excellent batting on both sides, aroused great interest during the morning and afternoon. Main scores were: **Old Boys:** Hedley Kelly 58, C. Burfitt 33, F. de Carvalho 31, G. Little 47, P. Gillespie 16. The total was 228. For the Present Boys J. Byrne got 3 wickets for 20 runs, W. Lenehan 2 for 52, J. Powell 1 for 41 and H. Drake 1 for 34.

The S.I.C. First Eleven replied with 187 runs, to which total the main contributors were: M. Best 60, G. Leahy 31, G. Malloy 21, D. de Carvalho 17, H. Drake 18, J. Byrne 17. Bowling for Old Boys: J. Sullivan took 4 wickets for 44 and J. Stenmark 4 for 34.

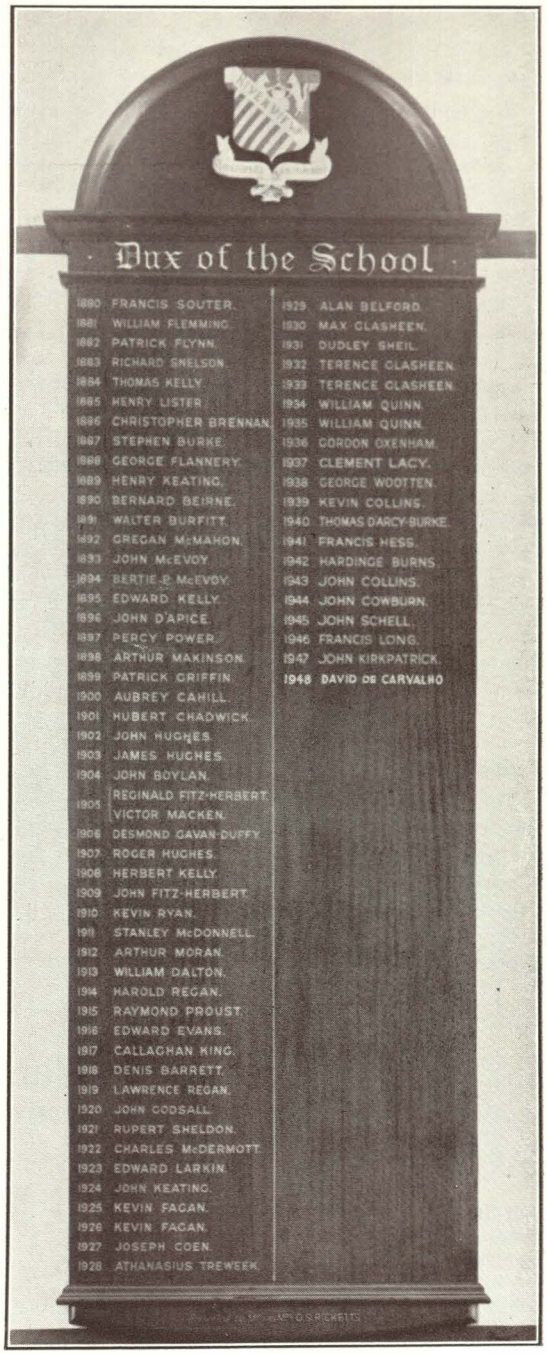
On Second Field another match was played, the Old Boys making 140 against the School's total of 209. Chief scorers for the Old Boys were: M. Little 37, P. McManis 22, T. O'Keeffe 20, D. da Roza 13. For Riverview D. Nolan made 46, W. Laforest 32, K. Byrnes 27, R. Hazlitt 26, J. Beer 28, C. Powter 17. The School won by 69 runs.

In the meantime there was activity on the River and in the College baths. Three crews of Old Boys rowed against the School. The distance was necessarily (!) short, "condition" being what it was, but the races were keenly contested, the School crews winning by a narrow margin in each case.

The O.I.U. crews comprised:

No. 1: G. Quinn, A. Gray, O. Dooley, B. da Roza (str.), D. Giffney (cox). **No. 2:** D. Meagher, J. O'Riordan, R. Barry, K. Morgan (str.), J. Robinson (cox). **No. 3:** N. Cotsios, R. Hood, M. Hunter, J. Dalton (str.), R. Neville (cox). **No. 4:** B. S. Parle, P. Makinson, O. Makinson, W. Clifton (str.), R. Byrne (cox).

Two O.R. crews rowed in each race, the S.I.C. crews being:



"THE IMMORTALS."
(1948 Edition).

No. 1: D. Connolly, P. Quinn, W. Ryan, R. Fahey (str.), J. Robinson (cox). **No. 2:** J. Hendriks, J. Costelloe, A. Meagher, P. Dalton (str.), J. Tysoe (cox). **No. 3:** B. Campbell, G. Andronicus, G. Wells, P. Beer (str.), J. Tysoe (cox).

The Old Boys won the swimming Relay Race by a narrow margin. The teams were: **O.I.U.:** K. Morgan, B. Watkins, C. Dalglish, P. Crowther, P. Wilesmith, Tony Brown, R. Neville, A. Gray. **S.I.C.:** D. Stratton, A. Meagher, P. Quinn, P. Lewis, G. Laforest, R. Makinson, R. Glover, P. Tully.

During the afternoon, while the First and Second cricket teams continued their matches, the time-honoured **"Scallies" v. Rowers** was played on Third Field. To assist the respective bowlers, **six** stumps were placed at the wicket-keeper's end—a fact which disturbed the batsmen not at all. There was some mighty hitting, G. Arkins (O.R.), putting a ball over the hand-ball courts and Father M. Scott lifting one nearly over the Chapel.

As usually happens, the scorers saw to it that the match ended in a draw—literally—the book showing a total of 210 runs on each side. We don't believe it—nobody does—and if "the camera never lies" we don't think the same can be said of the score-book! But it was good fun and was enjoyed by a very large crowd of Old Boys, visitors and present boys.

The Barbecue, down at the rifle-range "opened up" after 5.30 p.m. Over 150 Old Boys queued up for their ration and did their work so well that further supplies had to be sent down from the College.

Benediction took place at 6.45 p.m. and was served by Old Boys.

After Chapel the Memorial Hall was crowded out for the usual picture-show, so that it was past 10.30 p.m. before this "Day of Days" came to an end.

We congratulate Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President), Kevin Morgan (Hon. Sec.) and the rest of the O.I.U. Committee on the splendid success of the whole day's activities. It was, without any doubt, the most successful, the most smoothly running and the brightest Back to Riverview Day ever held. May we all meet again, in even greater numbers next year.

Colin McElhone (Hon. Treas.) kindly supplied us with the names of the 120 Old Boys present at Mass and Breakfast. We hope we shall be pardoned for not including them here. We are just trying to economise on space in this issue. We should like to record, however, messages of good wishes, which were read at the Breakfast, from Jack Davidson ("Davo") (84-92), once Captain of the School, who lives in Townsville, Q., R. Hannigan (R.M.C., Duntroon) (41-47), Rev. Leon Dowden, S.M., Toongabbie (38-43) and Murray Crowe, Yass (41-44).

JESUIT AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY.

On December 5, long after we go to press, there will be a Mass and Communion Breakfast for the combined Jesuit Old Boys of Sydney, at St. Mary's, Ridge St., North Sydney, at 9 a.m., in commemoration of the hundredth anniversary of the coming of the Jesuit Order to Australia.

Notice of this will appear in the next issue of "Our Alma Mater."

FATHER GARTLAN MEMORIAL.

Additional donations:

R. B. Johnstone	£10	0	0
W. G. Cannon	£2	2	0

Riverview War Memorial Appeal

PROGRESS LIST OF DONATIONS (Up to November 1st)

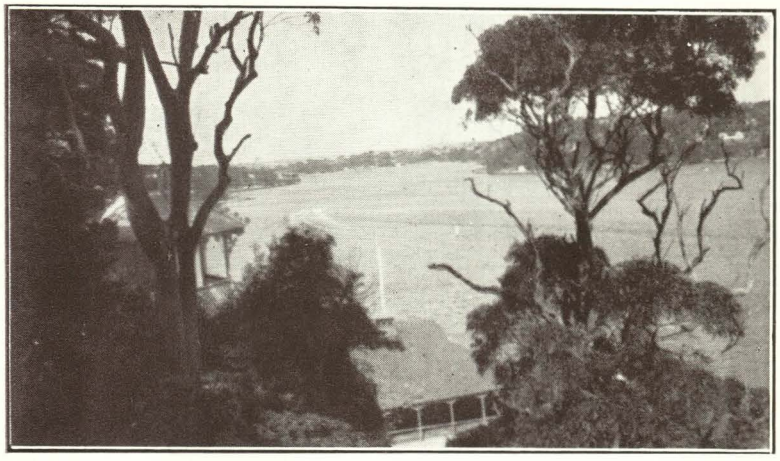
DONATIONS BY OLD BOYS.

	£	s.	d.
Anivitti, L. F.	10	0	0
Booth, A.	3	0	0
Bowyer, R. & P.	7	0	0
Brennan, B.	3	3	0
Bridge, A.	5	5	0
Browning, A.	1000	0	0
Bull	10	0	0
Campbell, N.	5	0	0
Carvalho, F. de	2	2	0
Corlis, Dr. G. C.	2	2	0
Corser, E. F.	5	5	0
Dalton, B.	3	0	0
Daly, N.	5	15	0
d'Apice, A. W. M.	10	0	0
d'Apice, J.	5	5	0
d'Apice, J. J.	1	1	0
Dekyvere, V.	10	0	0
Devereux, N.	2	2	0
Dooley, J.	5	0	0
Drinan, J. P.	25	0	0
Du Boisé, F.	5	5	0
Egan, J. F.	2	2	0
Fennell, W.	10	0	0
Fihelly, J.	2	0	0
Fisher, A. J.	2	0	0
Fitzgerald, Dr. C.	25	0	0
Fitzgerald, J. B.	1	1	0
Fitzgerald, J. A.	100	0	0
Gazal, J.	0	10	0
Glover, I. R.	5	5	0
Horsley, J. B.	5	5	0
Horsley, W.	21	0	0
Hughes, G. F.	10	10	0
Johnson, Adrian	26	5	0
Johnstone, R. R.	5	0	0
Kelly, J. L.	5	5	0
Kelly, L. P.	1	1	0
King, Dr. C. J.	25	0	0
Kinkead, J. J. B.	25	0	0
Laidlaw, Dr. C. F.	10	10	0

Kirby, L.	1	1	0
Kirkpatrick, J.	5	5	0
Leahy, G.	5	0	0
Leahy, M.	5	0	0
Leese, J.	30	0	0
Mackey, E.	2	2	0
Maclurcan, R.	2	2	0
Malloy, J.	2	0	0
Manning, Sir Henry	5	0	0
Meagher, A. P.	5	5	0
Mills, A. C.	2	2	0
Mills, G.	2	2	0
Morrissey, H.	10	10	0
Murray, A. D. B.	5	0	0
Moran, Dr. A.	5	0	0
McCarthy, J. T.	10	0	0
McClure, L. R.	2	0	0
McElhone, C. J.	5	5	0
Smith, Geoff.	5	0	0
Sullivan, J. J. & Co.	500	0	0
Sullivan, Joe	10	0	0
Sullivan, Dr. A. B.	25	0	0
Sulway, W.	5	5	0
Treweek, A.	5	0	0
Tully, P.	6	0	0
Tully, F.	10	0	0
Ward, P.	0	10	0
Williams, J.	2	2	0
Total	£2591	18	6

DONATIONS BY FAMILIES OF RIVERVIEW BOYS.
(Past and Present)

Brookes, C.	100	0	0
Brown, Mrs. I. F.	5	5	0
Keighery, W.	5	5	0
Leahy, J. J.	500	0	0
Lyons, J. J.	50	0	0
McAuliffe, P.	25	0	0
McGrath, W. J. (Snr.)	100	0	0
McKinnon, Mrs. P.	10	0	0
Meagher, John & Co.	250	0	0
Meagher, Martin	50	0	0
Meagher, Peter (Snr)	50	0	0
Meagher, Peter	50	0	0
Meagher, Miss D.	99	5	0
Norton, A. T.	100	0	0
Panozzo, G.	1	0	0
Parle, S.	8	0	0
Parle, S. C.	5	5	0



LOOKING DOWN THE RIVER.
(Photo — R. McKay)

McEvoy, G.	5	0	0
McGrath, J. F.	0	10	6
McGrath, W. P. Jnr.	20	0	0
McHugh, W.	5	0	0
Noonan, J.	2	2	0
O'Dea, C.	10	0	0
Olliffe, C.	10	10	0
O'Neill, M. J.	10	10	0
Oxenham, D. B.	105	0	0
Oxenham, Dr. H.	5	0	0
Parkman, R. J.	5	0	0
Parkman, J. W.	5	0	0
Parle, Ben.	4	0	0
Quinn, W.	5	5	0
Quilty, W.	1	1	0
Rankin, A. A.	5	5	0
Raper, S.	5	5	0
Regan, H. M.	25	0	0
Regan, C. L.	10	0	0
Roche, Thos.	0	10	6
Robertson, C.	20	0	0
Schlesinger, P.	5	0	0
Scott Family	135	0	0
Sheldon, Sir Mark	50	0	0
Sheldon, R.	50	0	0
Sheldon, W. S.	10	10	0
Campbell-Burns, Mrs.	1	1	0
Carew, P. J.	2	2	0
Carroll, Mrs. J. M.	40	0	0
Clifton, D. V.	50	0	0
Cobcroft, Mrs.	50	0	0
Cobcroft, Miss K.	5	0	0
Coughlan, Mrs. M.	5	0	0
Dalglish, Mrs. A.	10	10	0
Daniel, J.	10	10	0
Delaney, Mrs. V.	10	0	0
Dougall, Mrs. L.	100	0	0
Du Val, Mrs. H.	50	0	0
Fagan, Mrs. A. R.	2	2	0
Fisher, L. H.	15	0	0
Fitzgerald, Mrs. B.	31	15	0
Flynn, V. J.	31	10	0
Gammell, J. A.	15	15	0
Gardiner, Mrs.	5	0	0
Hannigan, R.	12	9	6
Hoffmann, E.	10	0	0
Houston, Mrs. A.	20	0	0
Houston, Mr.	5	5	0
Ingall, N.	3	3	0
Jolley, F. R.	10	10	0
Jordan, V.	2	2	0
Pringle, Miss	2	2	0
Regans, Tamworth	100	0	0
Rush, F.	1	1	0
Scarf, G.	1	1	0
Seppelts Ltd.	10	0	0
Theodore, E. G. (Snr.)	50	0	0
Wolfsenberger, A.	200	0	0
Wooldridge, Mrs. K.	52	10	0
Total	£2324	9	0

DONATIONS BY FRIENDS OF RIVERVIEW.

	£	s.	d.
Adams, A.	2	2	0
Archdeacon, V. J.	2	2	0
Bloomell, Mrs.	2	2	0
Buxton, A. M.	5	0	0
Cane, Mrs. M.	4	0	0
Cavanagh, Mrs.	10	0	0
Clark, Sir Marcus	25	0	0
Coady, Matt	100	0	0
Duncan, M. H.	2	2	0
Ferrari, Mme. A.	2	2	0

Flynn, Mrs. R. J. ...	50	0	0
Gorman, Miss M. ...	30	5	0
Jones, E. J.	50	0	0
Kinred, Mrs. M.	1	0	0
List, R.	5	5	0
McNevis, J. J.	3	3	0
Mulhall, H.	2	2	0
O'Brien, J.	2	2	0
O'Donoughue, J.	5	5	0
Ryan, A. D.	5	5	0
Ryan, Rev. P.	5	5	0
Rydge, N. B.	100	0	0
Schneider, Mr.	100	0	0
Sheridan, Mrs. F.	5	5	0
Small —.	10	10	0
Spora, F. J.	2	0	0
Taprell, Mr.	1	1	0
Vaccari, G.	2	2	0
Wren, John	100	0	0
Anonymous	3000	0	0
"	50	0	0
"	25	0	0
"	5	5	0
"	5	5	0
"	5	0	0
Rose Bay Convent (Children)	5	0	0
St. Mary's, North Sydney	3	3	0
St. Joseph's, O.B.U.	5	5	0
Total	£3738	18	0

DONATIONS BY BUSINESS FIRMS.

	£	s.	d.
Brewers' Assoc. ...	100	0	0
Brooks, Wm. & Co.	200	0	0
Farmer & Co. Ltd.	10	10	0
Fowell, Mansfield & Maclurcan	10	10	0
Foy's, Mark, Ltd. ...	300	0	0
Gibson, J. A. D., Pty. Ltd.	3	3	0
Hordern, Anthony, & Sons Ltd.	100	0	0
Jones, David, Ltd.	100	0	0
Jones, H. (IXL) ...	50	0	0
Kelloggs (Aust.) Pty. Ltd.	5	5	0
Lincot Pty. Ltd.	5	5	0
Lowes Ltd.	10	10	0
Nestles Condensed Milk Co. Ltd. ...	3	3	0
Nock & Kirby Ltd.	2	2	0
Peter's American Delicacy Co.	5	0	0
Shelley & Sons Pty. Ltd.	50	0	0
Sydney Snow Pty. Ltd.	50	0	0
Wilson, J.	10	0	0
Woods, John & Co. Pty. Ltd.	25	0	0
Total	£1015	8	0

PROCEEDS OF FUNCTIONS.

	£	s.	d.
Riverview Fair	2000	0	0
Art Union	500	0	0
Old Ignatians' Union and Younger Set	757	3	0
Riverview Parents and Friends' Ball	150	0	0
Old Ignatians' Ball	350	0	0
Total	£3757	3	0
Grand Total: £13,427 16 6			

Membership of the Old Boys' Union

The annual subscription to the Union is 10/- for city members and 5/- for country members. Life Membership, £5/5/-. Subscriptions may be sent to the Hon. Treasurer, Old Ignatians' Union, Box 386 G.P.O., Sydney, or to the College.

LIFE MEMBERS, 1948 (Up to November 1).

Abel, A. B.
Alagna, G. V.
Anderson, B. P.
Anderson, C. J.
Anderson, F. M.
Anderson, P. F.
Anderson, T. W.
Anivitti, L. F. (Snr.)
Archer, F.
Arida, J.
Armstrong, W. S.
Atherton, J.
Barrau, M.
Barry, R.
Bartlett, E.
Basha, P. T.
Beckett, O.
Beirne, B. J.
Bennett, A. G.
Bennett, N. N.
Bergin, E. V.
Bergin, J.
Booth, E. J.
Bowyer, J. P.
Bowyer, R. J.
Boyce, T. E.
Brady, Dr. C.
Brady, P. D.
Brennan, L.
Brennan, B. S.
Breslin, J.
Brett, B.
Brett, J. R.
Bridge, A. B.
Brindley, J. C.
Brookes, M.
Brown, P.
Browning, A.
Browning, H.
Bull, W.
Burfitt, C. B.
Burfitt, Dr. W. F.
Byrne, J.
Byrne, J. E.
Byrne, R. P.
Cahill, T. G.
Campion, L. J.
Cannon, Greg.
Cannon, J. J.
Cannon, W. G.
Cape, A. E.
Card, E.
Carey, J.
Carroll, W. J.
Carvalho de, F.
Chapman, A. J.
Clifford, C.
Clifton, K.
Clifton, R. L.
Clifton, W.
Clune, A.
Cobcroft, A. E.
Cobcroft, G.
Coen, Dr. J.
Coen, Dr. K.
Cole, B. P.
Comrie-Thomson, I.
Connolly, Dr. J.
Conrick, C. E.
Conrick, E. G.
Corcoran, C.
Corcoran, J. R.
Corcoran, T. H.
Costigan, Dr. F. E.
Coughlan, D.
Coughlan, F. C.
Coughlan, J.
Cox, A. H.
Cox, E. F.
Crawford, J.
Creaser, R. B.
Crisp, M.
Crisp, M. P.
Cruise, F. J.
Cummings, D.
Curtis, Dr. P. M.
Curtis, W. J.
Dalgleish, C. C.
Dalton, J. J.
Dalton, M. F.
Dalton, Dr. R. J.
Dalton, T. J.
Dalton, Dr. W. J.
Daly, N.
Daly, R. M.
Daniel, J. A.
d'Apice, A. W.
d'Apice, D. C.
d'Apice, H. D.
d'Apice, I. S.
d'Apice, J. W.
D'Arcy, J. B.
Davies, Dr. G. B.
Davies, J. R.
Davis, J. A.
Davis, V. C.
Dekyvere, M.
Dempsey, V. H.
Desmarchelier, T.
Devereux, N. H.
Dillon, E.
Dillon, R.
Donnelly, J.
Dooley, O. J.
Downey, J.
Doyle, C. H.
Du Boisé, F.
Dunstan, K. J.
Dynon, B.
Eakin, Dr. M.
Eakin, Dr. R.
Egan, D. G.
Egan, J. F.
English, Dr. W. S.
Evans, Dr. E. H.
Fagan, Dr. K. J.
Fennell, W.
Finn, J. J.

Fisher, A. J.
Fitzgerald, B.
Fitzgerald, Dr. C. E.
Fitzgerald, J.
Fitzgerald, N.
Fitzherbert, Prof. J. A.
Fitzpatrick, N. J.
Flannery, R. G.
Foy, Dr. D.
Furlong, Fr. D.
Furlong, J. M.
Gammell, J. L.
Gardener, A. J.
Gardener, J. E.
Gardner, Dr. R. A.
Giblin, Dr. W. E.
Gibson, M.
Gleeson, J. A.
Glennie, A.
Glover, I.
Golden, Dr. A. A.
Golden, P.
Golden, V.
Green, H. G.
Hackett, J. T.
Hackett, N. J.
Hagen, J.
Hallam, W.
Hammond, V. L.
Hansen, R. F.
Hawke, B.
Hayes, F. F.
Haynes, Dr. B.
Heaton, E.
Heaton, V.
Hennessy, F. J.
Herlihy, Dr. J.
Herlihy, Dr. W. F.
Herrod, J.
Hindmarsh, L. W.
Hogg, L.
Hollingdale, H.
Hollingdale, P.
Horsley, J. B.
Horsley, W. W.
Hughes, G. F.
Hughes, H. J.
Ireland, J. H.
Ireland, P.
Ireson, E.
Ison, J. W.
Jennings, P. F.
Johnson, Dr. A.
Johnson, Dr. A. S.
Johnson, G.
Johnson, V. R.
Jones, C. O'M.
Kearins, M.
Kelly, F. B.
Kelly, H.
Kelly, J. D.
Kelly, J. L.
Kelly, M. A.
Kennedy, E. L.
Kennedy, Dr. J. A.
Kerr, C. V.
Kerrigan, E. J.
King, Dr. C. J.
King, R. W.
Kinkead, J. J.
Kirkpatrick, J. F.
Kissane, D.
Kouvelis, J.
Lacy, K.
Laforest, G.
Laidlaw, Dr. C. F.
Larbalestier, Dr. P.
Larkins, A.
Larkins, H. O.
Larkins, J.
Larkins, Dr. N.
Larkins, R. B.
Leahy, J.
Leahy, K.
Leahy, P.
Leahy, P. F.
Lenehan, E.
Lenehan, H. W.
Leonard, B. H.
L'Estrange, Dr. J. M.
L'Estrange, V. J.
Mangraviti, N.
Manning, Sir H. E.
Markham, A.
Meagher, Alan
Meagher, A. J.
Meagher, B. O.
Meagher, Des.
Meagher, D. P.
Meagher, M. G.
Meagher, P. F.
Meagher, R.
Meyrick de, G.
Miller, T.
Milligan, V.
Mills, A. C.
Mills, G.
Morgan, C. A.
Morgan, E. J.
Morgan, K. B.
Morris, J. A.
Morrissey, H.
Moss, E.



AT THE NEPEAN RIVER.
R. Egan, B. Ell, F. Breslin, J. Hendriks.
(Photo — P. Dalton)

Lipscomb, Dr. B. M.
Loneragan, B. B.
Loneragan, C.
Loneragan, D.
Loneragan, J. R.
Loneragan, P. J.
Lubrano, G.
Macdonald, D.
Macken, H. M.
MacKenzie, A.
MacKenzie, I.
MacKenzie, L.
MacKenzie, S.
Maclurcan, D.
Maclurcan, J. D.
Maclurcan, R.
MacMahon, B. M.
MacMahon, O. M.
Macrae, M. C.
Magennis, J.
Magney, J. P.
Magney, P.
Magney, T. K.
Maher, Dr. A. O.
Mulhearn, R. J.
Murphy, A. J.
Murphy, K.
Murphy, Dr. R. J.
Murray, B. A.
Murray, J. D.
McAlary, M.
McAuliffe, M.
McAuliffe, Dr. P.
McCarthy, J. T.
McClure, L. B.
McConochie, J.
McDermott, Dr. C. A.
McDermott, F.
McDermott, J. L.
McDermott, K. C.
McDermott, Dr. L. E.
McDonald, Dr. G. L.
McDonald, R. L.
McDonnell, W. F.
McElhone, C. J.
McElhone, Dr. G. H.
McElhone, K. F.
McEvoy, G.
McEvoy, R. J.
McGrath, M. J.
McGrath, W. P. (Jnr.)
McHugh, W. A.
McIntosh, W. M.
McJannett, A.
McKay, J. B.
McKeon, J. J.
McKillop, I.
McManus, Dr. G.
McManus, K.
McManus, P.
McMeekin, R.
McNee, D.
McPhee, C. J.
Nolan, D. A.
Noonan, J. S.
Norris, J. B.
Nowland, B.
Nowland, Dr. R.
O'Brien, J.
O'Connor, Rev. J. M.
O'Dea, C.
O'Donnell, C.
O'Donnell, G.
O'Donnell, R. J.
O'Hanlon, Dr. K.
Olliffe, C. J.
O'Mara, J.
O'Mara, Dr. M.
O'Neill, J.
Oppy, T.
O'Riordan, J. C.
O'Rourke, T. J.
O'Shaughnessy, G. J.
O'Sullivan, C. B.
O'Sullivan, F. D.
O'Sullivan, T.
Oxenham, Dr. A. F.
Oxenham, Dr. B. B.
Oxenham, D. B.
Oxenham, Dr. H. B.
Oxenham, N.
Palmer-Benbow, Dr. A. T.
Parkman, J. W.
Parkman, R. J.
Parle, Ben. J.
Parnell, B.
Parrish, K.
Parsonage, J.
Payten, B. T.
Payten, J. R.
Pinnock, C. T.
Pinnock, D.
Pittar, J.
Powell, J.
Prior, P.
Prior, W. M.
Purcell, F.
Quinn, T. G.
Quarrell, V.
Ramsay, A. P.
Rankin, A. A.
Reedy, W.
Regan, B.
Regan, C. L.
Regan, H. M.
Ricketts, B.

Ricketts, F. R.
Roberts, T. L.
Roche, J.
Roche, J. A.
Roche, J. N.
Roche, J. V.
Rogan, J. W.
Rooke, T.
Roza da, C. B.
Rudd, F. D.
Rudd, W. B.
Ryan, A.
Ryan, J.
Ryan, J. P.
Ryan, K. J.
Ryan, P. P.
Ryan, S. J.

Schneider, P.
Schneider, L. M.
Sheil, E. M.
Sheldon, Sir M.
Sheldon, W. S.
Shelton, M.
Shelton, N.
Sheridan, P.
Shine, E. T.
Slocum, K. J.
Smith, F. J.
Smith, G.
Smith, Dr. K.
Smith, N.
Spencer, B.
Stenmark, J.O. (Snr.)
Stenmark, C. J. (Jnr.)
Strain, A.
Stribley, N.
Sullivan, Dr. A. B.
Sullivan, J. A.
Sullivan, J. M.
Sullivan, J. P. (Sen.)
Sullivan, J. P. (Jnr.).

Theodore, E.
Theodore, J. B.
Thompson, J.
Toohey, J. I.
Trainor, J. J.
Treweek, A. P.
Tully, C.
Tully, F.
Tully, H. V.
Tully, J. L.
Tully, P. D.
Tweedy, R.

Vaile, G.
Veech, B.
Veech, B. A.
Veech, P. G.

Walton, P.
Ward, R. T.
White, J. S.
Wilkins, G.
Wooldridge, K. F.
Wootten, W.

Youll, J.

Financial Members to November 1.

Alexander, D. O.
Alexander, J. G.
Alvarez, F.
Asprey, R. V.

Baker, N. J.
Bamber, Dr. L. (50)
Baxter, G. P. (50)
Black, J. F.
Bobbin, A. A.
Bolger, M.
Boon, P.
Booth, A. T.
Bowler, C. H. (49)
Bowring, J.
Boylan, J.
Brown, A. R.
Bryant, A. B.
Bryant, C. J.
Bryant, G. B.
Bryant, P.
Bryant, Paul
Burfitt, Dr. J. F.

Campbell, N.
Carew, J. G.
Carlton, J.
Carney, J.
Casey, M.
Catton, W. J.
Caws, A. R.
Clifford, Dr. K.
Clift, J. A. (52)
Clouston, A.
Clouston, J.
Collins, J. J.
Collopy, F. J.
Condon, J.
Conlon, T. J.
Conlon, V.
Conlon, W.
Connelley, T. J.
Conrick, F. C.
Corser, E. S.
Cotsios, N.
Craven, G. H. (49)
Craven, H. (49)
Craven, W. G.
Crowley, K.
Crowther, P. J.
Cruikshank, J. D.
Cruise, F. J.
Curtis, B. H.
Cusack, T.

Daly, Dr. H. J.
d'Apice, J. J.
Devlin, H.W. (49)
Dooley, J.
Douglas, Judge
Drinan, B. F.

Edmunds, J.
Ell, J.
English, J.

Fahey, R.
Fallins, H. R.
Feain, L.
Fihelly, J. (51)
Fitzgerald, J. B.
Forrester, K.

Galvin, P. F.
Garnsey, J. D.
Gazal, J.
Giffney, D. A.
Gillespie, D.
Gillespie, J. A.
Gillespie, M. J.
Gillespie, P. E.
Glasheen, T.
Gilroy, G.
Glasheen, M.
Godsall, H. G.
Gorman, J.
Gorman, N.
Gould, A. C.
Graham, B. J.
Griffin, P. T.

Hannigan, R. R.
Hodges, J. A.
Hoffman, C. W.
Holland, B.
Hopkins, J.
Horsley, F. L.
Hughes, H. J.
Hunt, J. R.
Hunter, M. J.

Kearins, P.
Kelly, A. W.
Kelly, B.
Kelly, L.
Kelly, K.
Kinkead, F.
Kirby, L.

Lancon, E. (49)
Langley, E.
Lees, W. B.
Leese, J.
Lepervanche de, J. W.
Lepervanche de, P. M. (49).
Lethbridge, F. B.
Liggins, A.
Liggins, F.
Little, M.
Long, F. L.
Lyons, J. J. (49)

Madden, C. P.
Makinson, O. F. (49)
Mallon, J.
Malloy, K.
Mason, J.
Meagher, P. R.
Medlicott, B.
Monahan, C. D.
Montgomery, R. G.
Morrison, I.
Mugliston, M. H.
Murray, A. O.
Murray, W.
McBride, B. A.
McCarthy, Dr. J.
McCarthy, J. B.
McCarthy, R. J.
McEvoy, B. J.
McGrath, J. F.
McInnes, A. C.
McKay, J. H. (49)
McKillop, R. A. (51)
Neville, R.

Nolan, J. D.

O'Brien, A.
O'Keeffe, T. (49)
O'Neill, Dr. V. F.
O'Sullivan, B. F.
O'Sullivan, T. L.
Oxenham, Dr. G.

Parle, Brian
Pelletier, M.
Pelly, A. D.
Pelly, N. M.
Phelps, I. J.
Pinney, P.
Proust, A. L.
Proust, J.
Proust, R. J. (Snr.)
Proust, R. J.

Quilter, Dr. J. W. (49)
Quilty, W. J.
Quinn, Dr. W.

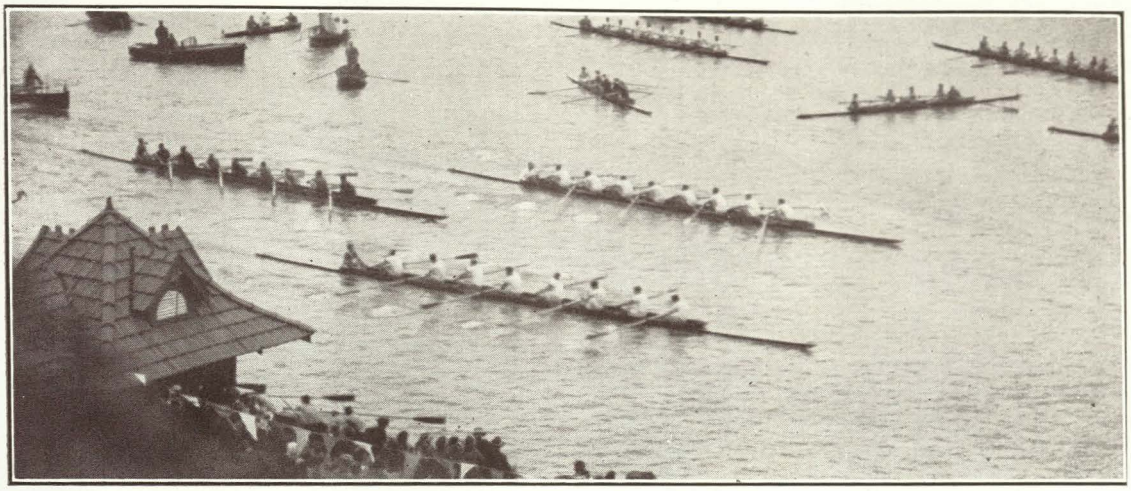
Rankin, A. A.
Rankin, D. N.
Raper, L.
Roche, J. L.
Roche, T.
Roza, da, D.
Roza, da, M.
Roza, da, P.

Scahill, J.
Sclater, N. C. (49)
Scott, G.
Sedgwick, F.
Sheldon, Dr. R.
Silva da, L.
Skuthorp, J.
Stenmark. A.
Sulway, T. W.

Thomas, G.
Todhunter, R.
Towner, F. W. (49)
Trainor, D. C.

Ussher, L.

Wall, P. J.
Walsh, R. B.
Walsh, R. E.
Ward, P. C.
Weaver, C. R. (49)
Wilesmith, P. C.
Williams, J. M.
Wunderlich, A. A.
Yates, B. C.
Younie, W.



FIRST HEAT: CHALLENGE EIGHTS, S.I.C REGATTA, 1948.

St. Ignatius' College Rowing Club

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB.

President: Very Rev. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview).
Vice-President: Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President, O.I.U.).
Captain: D. Connolly. **Vice-Captain:** P. McGrath.
Hon. Secretary: Rev. P. H. Green, S.J.

Committee:
Rev. W. Brown, S.J.; Rev. E. Carlile, S.J.; Messrs. B. A. McBride, L. P. Raper, R. Fahey.

REGATTA OFFICIALS:

Starter: Mr. O. N. Rosevear.
Timekeepers: Messrs. H. Kerr and D. Keys.
Judge: Mr. T. P. Mulholland.
Umpires: Mr. C. MacNamara (Towns' Launch), Mr. J. R. Winton (Byers' Launch).

OFFICIALS OF THE CLUB RACES:

Starter and Umpire: Rev. J. Begley, S.J.
Judge: Rev. T. Fleming, S.J.
Broadcasting: Messrs. G. C. Davies and L. Robinson.

THERE was much activity at the sheds, both Senior and Junior, during the whole of the rowing season. The representative crews, especially, did not spare themselves in their preparation for our own Regatta on April 3rd and for the G.P.S. Regatta a fortnight later. Young crews with lack of experience, gave Mr. Kayser and Mr. Green, S.J., rather up-hill work in the early part of the season. But they showed a great willingness to work and they put all they had into their daily practices.

Once more we record our wholehearted appreciation of the untiring enthusiasm shown by Mr. C. Kayser all through the first term. The boys



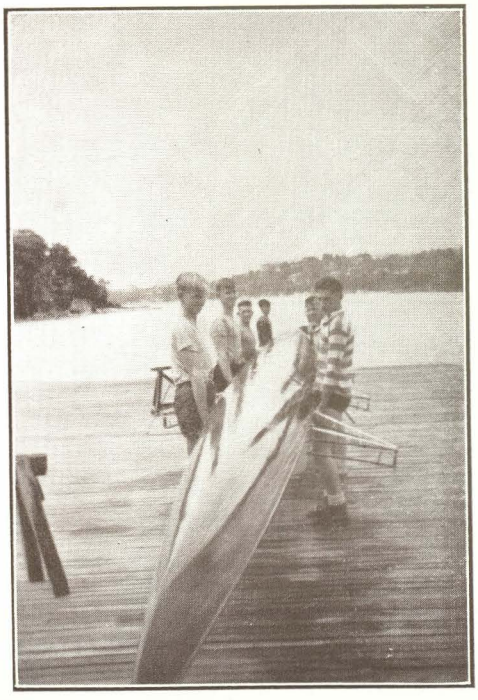
THE "DOUBLE-DECKERS" LEAVE FOR PENRITH AND THE G.P.S. REGATTA.

under his expert tuition knew well the sacrifice he was making in time and energy to be at hand every day of the week, and at every week-end as well—and gave him in return all they could.

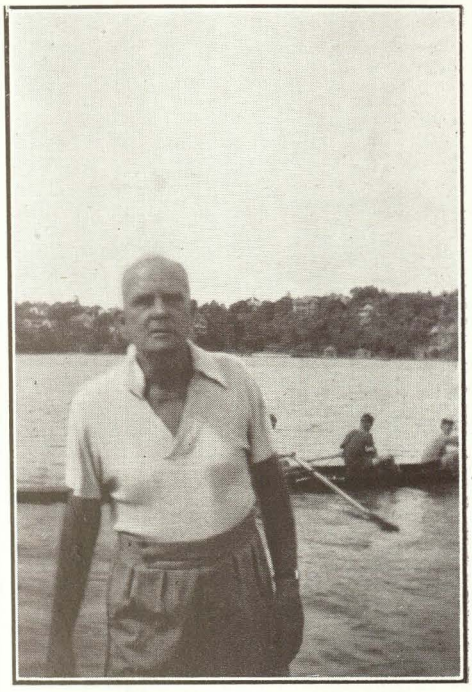
The College authorities, too, are fully aware of the value of his work for Riverview and cannot thank him adequately for what he has done and is doing for us. Riverview will yet have its quota of "age and brawn" and will show results that are commensurate with his splendid efforts on our behalf.

ANNUAL RIVERVIEW REGATTA.

The Annual Regatta took place on Saturday, April 3rd. The public attendance was, as expected, very large. Police on duty at the College that day, estimated the number of cars parked in the grounds at something over 800, which fact (considering also the large number of people who came by bus and on foot) would seem to point to a new record in this respect. Certain it was that every point of vantage on the foreshore and on the higher ground facing the river had its quota of spectators while the far side of the course, nearing the finishing post, was crowded with launches and small boats. The fact that nearly all the G.P.S. were represented by crews in the various races added much to the general interest of the afternoon's sport.



THE EIGHT GOES OUT.
(Photo — D. Stratton)



MR. CHRIS. KAYSER.
(Photo — D. Stratton)

The long programme of events—comprising 22 races in all—was run off with exceptional punctuality, the last race in fact being finished five minutes before the advertised time. For this great credit is due to our Rowing Master, Mr. Green, S.J. and to his efficient team of officials.

THE PROGRAMME.

Tub Fours (Fifth and Sixth Fours): Half Mile:

Heat I: (S.G.S., S.C.E.G.S. II, S.C.E.G.S. "A" Crew, S.I.C., T.K.S.).

T.K.S., 1; S.I.C., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. Time, 3 min. 20 secs.

Heat II: (T.K.S. II, S.C.E.G.S. III, S.C.E.G.S. I, S.G.S., S.H.S.).

S.H.S., 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; T.K.S., 3.

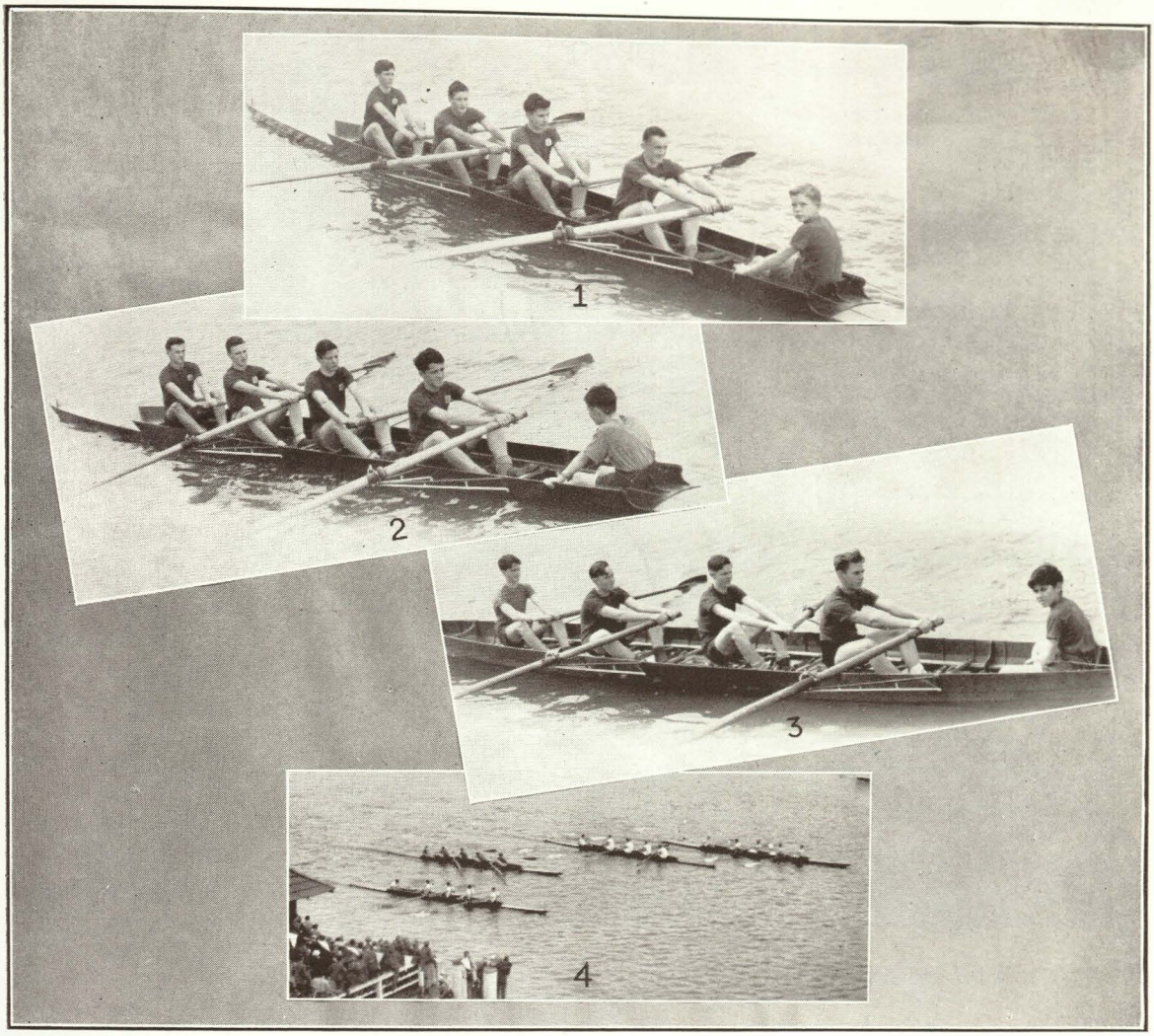
Final: S.H.S., 1; S.I.C., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. Time: 3 min. 24 4-5 secs.

Youths' Regulation Fours (Third Fours). Course: Half Mile.

(S.J.C., S.H.S., N.C., S.I.C., S.C.E.G.S., T.K.S.).

T.K.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. Time: 2 min. 54 3-5 secs.

At the leaning pile there was hardly a length between the first and last crew as they put in a finish, King's got slightly ahead of High with Shore third. We rowed into fourth place.—J. S.



THE ROWING SEASON.

(1) **Third Four:** B. Campbell, T. Cahill, J. McKinlay, J. Sloane (Str.), J. Robinson (Cox).
(2) **Fourth Four:** F. Breslin, J. Hendriks, R. Egan, P. Beer (Str.), R. Carroll (Cox).
(3) **Fifth Four:** P. Cahill, P. Hunter, J. English, G. Andronicus (Str.), R. Basto (Cox).
(4) Finish of a race, S.I.C. Regatta, 1948.

Youths' Regulation Fours (Fourth Fours). (T.K.S., N.C., S.H.S., S.G.S., S.C.E.G.S., S.J.C., S.I.C.). Course: Half Mile.

S.H.S., 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; N.C., 3. Time: 2 min. 17 secs.

St. Joseph's and ourselves gained an early lead but, unfortunately, collided and were both left behind. We came second last.—P. B.

Club Championship (C Grade Senior Fours): Leaning Pile to College Wharf.

White (I. Evans, D. Knight, M. Burns, W. Critch (str); J. Harrigan (cox)—1; Blue, 2; Red, 3.

The White crew got an early lead and kept it though challenged by the Blues. Won by half a length.—W. C.

Junior G.P.S. Eights: Course, Half Mile.

Heat I: (S.G.S., S.C.E.G.S., S.H.S., T.K.S. I, T.S.C. I).

T.S.C., 1; S.H.S., 2; S.C.E.G.S., 3. Time: 2 min. 45 secs.

Heat II: (T.S.C., II, T.K.S. II, S.I.C., S.J.C.).

T.K.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; S.I.C., 3 Time: 2 min. 54 3-5 secs.

Final: S.H.S., 1; T.S.C., 2; T.K.S., 3. Time: 2 min. 45 secs.

Quite a good race. We lost a good deal by being caught in the side-wash of a launch.—T. D.

Junior Fours: (Course: Riverview Mile).
(N.C., S.H.S., Mosman).
S.H.S., 1; N.C., 2; Mosman 3. Time: 5 min. 53 3-5 secs.

Club Championship (B Grade, Six Oars). (Tambourine Point to College Wharf).
Red (R. McGrath, H. Williams, J. Westbrook, B. Beach, J. Gooden, M. McKay, str., G. Scarf, cox)—1; Blue, 2; White, 3. Time: 5 min. 53 3-5 secs.

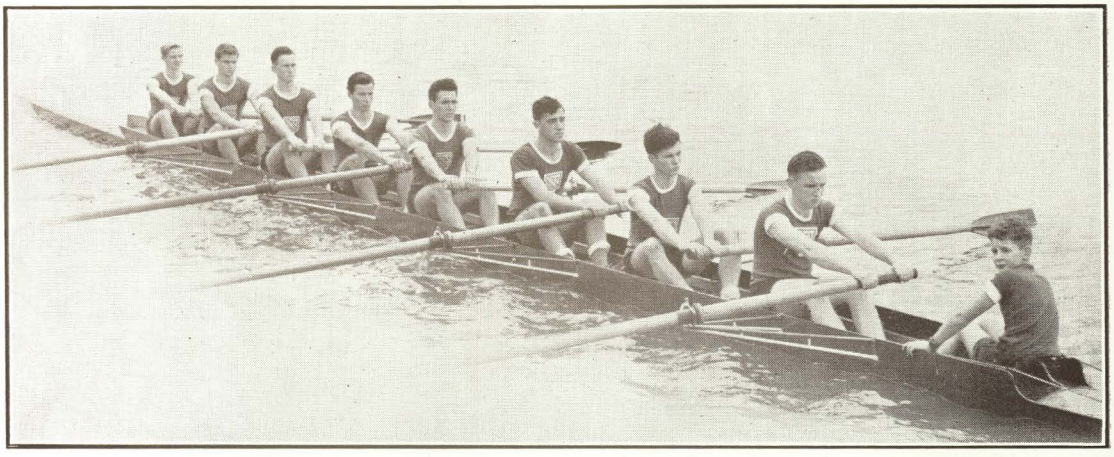
Rowed from Tambourine Point, the race was very even as far as the leaning pile, when the Red crew went ahead and won easily.—M. McK.

Final: S.J.C., 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; University, 3. Time: 5 min. 16 1-5 secs.

This proved one of the closest and most exciting finishes ever seen on the course. St. Joseph's had more than one set-back during the race, in the matter of "crabs" or "near-crabs," but recovered magnificently and put in a splendid final effort which brought them first across the line by a margin of 3 feet.

The N.S.W. 1948 King's Cup crew gave an exhibition row down the course at 3.35 p.m. and met with generous applause from spectators on the shore.

Club Championship (C Grade, Junior Four Oars). Leaning Pile to College Wharf.



THE EIGHT.
D. Warner, P. Quinn, W. Ryan, J. Costelloe, C. Andronicus, P. McGrath, D. Connolly, R. Fahey (Str.), W. O'Brien (Cox).

Challenge Eights: Course, Riverview Mile.
Heat I: (S.I.C., Cranbrook, S.J.C., S.G.S., T.S.C.).

S.J.C., 1; S.G.S., 2; T.S.C., 3. Time: 5 min. 10 2-5 secs.

The start was a good one. St. Joseph's established an early lead and kept it. At the half mile we had dropped back a few lengths but were slowly overtaking Grammar. In a final spurt Grammar pulled away again and finished third to St. Joseph's and Scots. We were next.

Heat II: (N.C., St. Paul's (University), S.C.E.G.S,. T.K.S., Wesley (University), University).

University, 1; S.C.E.G.S., 2; Newington, 3. Time: 5 min. 13 2-5 secs.

The finish in these two heats was so close that there was much excited speculation as to the winner of the final.

White (P. Harrison, M. Graham, D. Davis, D. Bain, str., M. Nihill, cox)—1; Red, 2; Blue, 3.

The White crew put in a very good finish and won convincingly.

Maiden Fours: Course, Riverview Mile.
Heat I: (S.I.C. I, S.J.C. I, Haberfield, Leichhardt, T.K.S. I, S.G.S. I).

Leichhardt, 1; Haberfield, 2; T.K.S., 3. Time: 5 min. 53 4-5 secs.

Heat II: (S.H.S. I, S.J.C. II, S.C.E.G.S. I, T.K.S. II, S.I.C. II, S.G.S. II).

S.C.E.G.S., 1; S.H.S., 2; S.G.S., 3. Time: 6 min. 0 2-5 sec.

The crews got away to a very good start, Shore and High going to front very soon. The others occupied throughout the race the positions in which they finished: Shore 1, High 2, Grammar 3, 'View 4, King's 5.

Heat III: (S.H.S. II, North Shore, S.G.S. III, S.C.E.G.S. II, University, Mosman, Newington).

S.H.S., 1; Newington, 2; North Shore, 3. Time: 6 min. 4 secs.

Final: Haberfield 1, S.H.S., 2; Leichhardt, 3. Won by half a length. Time: 5 min. 50 4-5 secs.

This race was a hard battle right from the start, with very few changes in position during the course. Haberfield put in a final spurt to win from Leichhardt by half a length, with 3 feet between second and third.—P. D.

Handicap Sculls: Course, Riverview Mile.

W. H. Holden (Sydney), 1; W. K. Murray (Nepean), 2. Won by 3 lengths. Time: 6 min. 56 1-5 secs .

Mr. V. Carmody.
Mr. J. Carroll.
Dr. J. Collins.
Mr. A. Connolly.
Mr. T. H. Corcoran.
Mr. H. J. Coy.
Mr. C. H. Crisp.
Mr. J. V. Daniel.
Mr. J. Dempsey.
Mr. J. P. Deppe.
Mr. V. V. Ell.
Dr. E. Hepburn-Evans.
Mr. W. Fennell.
Mrs. Glover.
Mr. T. P. Golden.
Mr. W. J. Guest.
Mrs. M. J. Hackney.
Mr. J. J. Hanley.
Mr. M. T. Heffernan.
Mr. G. Mantach.
Mr. R. S. Marshall.
Mr. R. W. Mayhew.
Mr. G. Molocco.
Mr. M. G. Meagher.
Mr. P. Meagher.
Mr. P. F. McAuliffe.
Mr. J. McBean.
Mr. B. A. McBride.
Mr. S. McCabe.
Mrs. M. W. McGahey.
Mr. W. P. McGrath.
Mr. J. H. McKay.
Mr. G. L. McKay.
Mrs. J. B. McKay.
Mrs. D. McKinlay.
Dr. R. Nihill.
Mr. S. C. Noonan.
Dr. R. Nowland.



THE FIRST FOUR.
L. Garry, P. Sheldon, A. Meagher, J. Mackenzie (Str.), P. Marshall (Cox).
Photo: Melba Studios.

Club Championship (B Grade, Four Oars): Tambourine Point to College Wharf.

Black (D. Henwood, J. Burns, J. Roche, C. Powter, str., P. da Roza, cox)—1; White, 2; Blue, 3.

The Black crew got the best start but the White kept close all the way and the finish was very exciting, the Blacks winning by a foot.—D. Henwood.

The Hon. Secretary and Committee of the Rowing Club desire to record their sincere thanks for generous donations towards the Regatta Fund, received from the following:

Mr. J. Andronicus.
Mr. J. P. Baggott.
Mr. N. D. Bain.
Mrs. Baldwin.
Mr. A. F. Bambach.
Mr. C. W. Beer.
Mr. F. Belford.
Mr. H. P. Best.
Mr. P. H. Biscoe.
Mr. C. Boujoukos.
Dr. Breslin.
Mrs. H. Brown.
Mrs. J. A. Brown.
Mr. C. J. Bryant.
Mr. C. A. Hoggett.
Mr. E. J. Hollingdale.
Mrs. E. J. Horton.
Mrs. J. M. Houston.
Mrs. M. A. Hutton.
Mr. J. L. Hunter.
Mr. G. D. Johnson.
Mr. F. R. Jolly.
Mr. E. J. Jones.
Mr. W. P. Keighery.
Dr. C. King.
Mr. J. J. Kinkead.
Mrs. G. Last.
Mrs. Lamérand.
Mrs. M. E. Leahy.
Mr. B. H. Leonard.
Mrs. M. Lewis.
Mrs. C. A. Logan.
Mr. M. L. Long.
Mr. G. B. Lowery.
Mr. J. Lyons.
Dr. C. Madden.
Mr. W. O. Manning.
Dr. J. O'Brien.
Mr. W. J. O'Brien.
Mr. C. E. Odillo Maher.
Mrs. G. E. O'Neill.
Mr. J. O'Sullivan.
Mr. A. Perdriau.
Mr. C. Pinnoch.
Mr. T. Quinn.
Mr. O. Ramsay.
Mr. C. L. Regan.
Madame Rémond.
Mr. G. S. Ricketts.
Mr. C. H. Ross.
Mr. B. Rush.
Mr. A. D. Ryan.
Mr. G. Shannon.
Mrs. V. Shaw.
Dr. Rupert Sheldon.
Mr. J. Sloane.
Mr. J. F. Spora.
Mr. H. V. Smith.
Mr. C. B. Stinson.
Mr. H. Strain.

Mrs. L. Spry-Bailey.
Mrs. B. M. Torr.
Mrs. I. K. Tysoe.
Mrs. E. E. Walker.
Mr. H. T. Wilbow.
Mr. J. Wilson.
Mrs. A. Wren.
David Jones Pty. Ltd.
Gartrell White Pty. Ltd.
Keene & Co. Pty. Ltd.
H. Jones & Co. Pty. Ltd.
Lowes Ltd.
Nock & Kirby Pty. Ltd.
O'Loughlin Bros.
Shelley & Sons.
Sterling Paint & Varnish Pty. Ltd.
Tooheys Ltd.
Tooth & Co. Ltd.

G.P.S. REGATTA.

The annual G.P.S. Regatta was held on the Nepean River, Penrith, on April 17th, and drew a very large number of spectators, mostly supporters of the different schools competing.

Sydney High School certainly "had a day out," winning the Eights and three of the races for Fours. Their rowing was of a very high standard and they are to be congratulated on their outstanding success.

None of our crews finished in a place (1st, 2nd or 3rd). The one consolation they all had was that they did not spare themselves either in their training during the season or on the day of the Regatta itself. Of this, their coaches, Mr. C. Kayser and Mr. Green, S.J., are quite satisfied. That they were beaten by heavier and better crews is, as the saying goes, "all in the game." If they have one regret, it is that they were unable to produce better results for the sake of those coaches who worked so hard for them all during the season. Their unanimous remark would be—congratulations to the respective winners with whom they hope to change places when our "material" makes it possible.

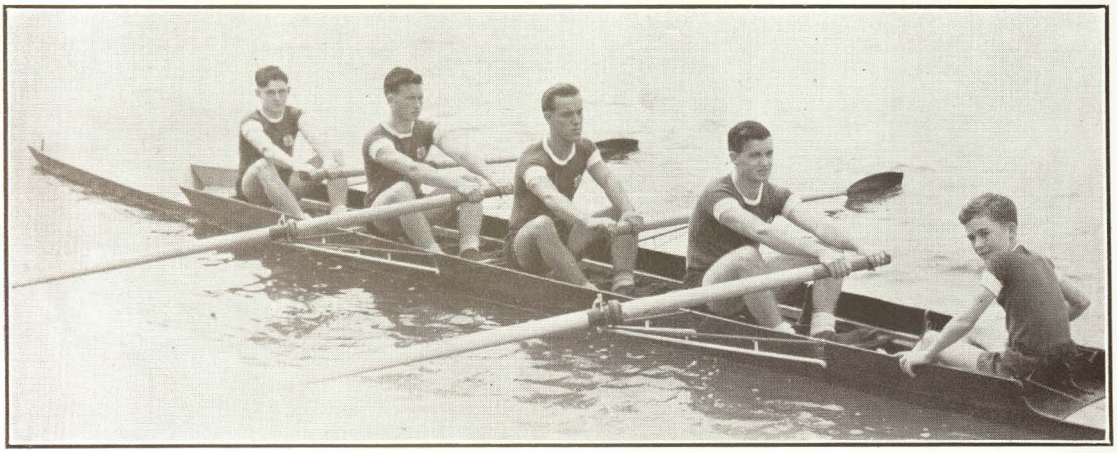
A NOTE ON THE RIVERVIEW ROWING CLUB.

The following is an extract from a letter written by an Old Boy of Riverview with regard to notes that appeared some few years ago under the heading "Father Gartlan and the First Riverview Regatta." For the sake of historical accuracy we think it advisable to set down the facts that follow.

"The Club was opened in 1883. The Schools' races began in 1881 and were rowed at the N.S.W. Association regatta which was usually held in October. The trophy was the Mayor's Cup. Riverview rowed in the 1883, 1884 and 1885 races and eventually won the Cup outright in 1888.

"The first Riverview Regatta was held on June 20, 1885, and proved a great success. There were six races, including a Schools' race at this Regatta. From then onwards School races were rowed at the Riverview regatta in June and at the N.S.W. Association regatta in October each year. At the 1885 Riverview regatta there were Maiden Fours and Senior Double Sculls for outside clubs. In the Maiden Fours, the Mercantile Club entered two crews and the Glebe club one. It is worthy of note that the Glebe crew was stroked by a brother of Mr. Jack McGregor, and won after a grand spurt at the finish. Jack McGregor was present at this Regatta and saw the race. (He is still happily with us and unfailing in his annual attendance at the Riverview Regatta).

"It is incorrect to say that the first St. Ignatius' Regatta was held in 1886. It has been an annual fixture since 1885."



THE SECOND FOUR.
Photo: B. Ell, B. Lyons, E. Young, P. Dalton (Str.), J. Tysoe (Cox). Melba Studios.

You Never Leave Riverview

By DICK JOHNSON (37-45).

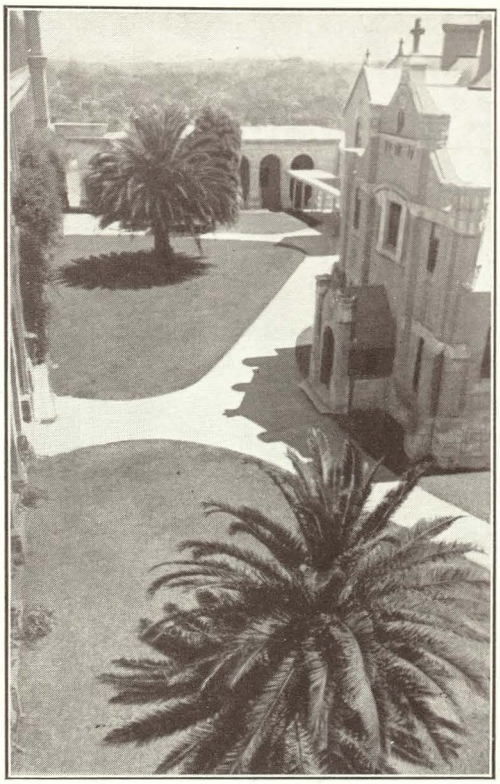
THE great day comes; the last exam. is over. Push the bags into the bus, shake hands all round; down the drive, through the gates and all the years have slipped away in that. I have left school. I am an Old Ignatian (with the Union Treasurer hot on my trail already!); I have left Riverview—and that's the last of that, forever.

And yet, not quite forever. Indeed, I think, for most of us, Riverview has just begun. School is over, but the lessons are beginning. We still mix, after leaving school, with our old school friends; we still talk school talk—about the "sixer" from so-and-so, the times we "nicked" down the bush, dormitory raids, Maths. classes and St. Ignatius' Day. But that is not the real continuation of Riverview into our lives. The real continuation is in our conduct and in our way of seeing and doing things after we leave school; our viewpoint on life—a viewpoint seemingly so unique that some people claim that they can pick a Riverview boy by it, with certain knowledge. Some say it with praise, some with blame, but the fact remains that we seem to have been baptized into another brotherhood, and the mark is not wholly invisible.

I have heard this claim: "I can tell a Riverview boy" too often to doubt that Riverview does, in some way, mark her sons. Yet, when we hold up the mirror, it is hard to see how we are not as other men. From different homes and even from different lands we come; at school we learn the same subjects and the same sports as any other schoolboys. What do we learn besides?

Many answers could be given. For all the Jesuit insistence on obedience, the Riverview boys knows that discipline at school was milder than in many other colleges. We were punished for an offence, but seldom coerced, seldom forced harder than we cared to give. Broadly speaking, we worked as hard as we ourselves liked, and our successes or our failures were our own. This "honour" system has been called the lesson of Riverview.

We seem, too, to have a strong sense of the past, of the traditions of the School and her past glories. Allied to this, is a devotion to the School after leaving, so that we have one of the most vigorous of Old Boys' Unions. As one person told me: "You look forward, not so much to leaving school, as to being an Old Boy."



THE "QUAD" FROM THE ROOF.
(Photo — Leicagraph)

Another Riverview quality is tolerance of opinion. We could attack and criticise doctrines of religion, politics, physics or football in an air of free discussion and explanation which would surprise most modern "liberal" thinkers. Our grievances went straight to the Rector, our views were never suppressed, our heresies were silenced by reason, not by command. Tolerance, tradition, honour before force—these Riverview teaches, but they are not her lesson, any more than Latin, or Chemistry are her lesson. These qualities show us how to handle other men. But the School's greatest lesson is how to handle ourselves.

If there is one sentence that I am sure every Riverview boy has heard in his time at school, it is this: "You don't have to pass, you have to be educated"; or "You don't have to win, you have to play well." It is this stress, not on what a man gets but on what he becomes, that is Riverview's lesson. Study and sport are seen as

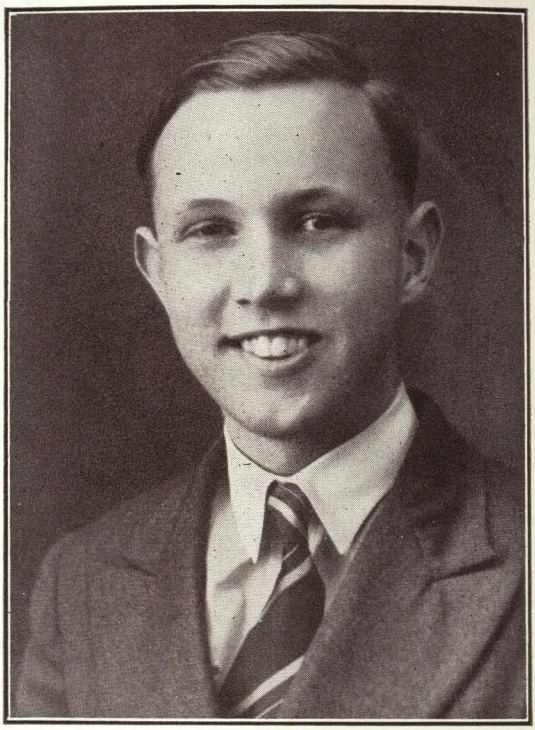
a struggle, not against the examiner or the other team, but against oneself. Any effort is valued, not for the gain nor the glory to be won but for the effect on the boy. A race, a match, an "A" is not an extra honour to Riverview, but rather an episode in the making of a boy's character. It is a test, not of the School's honour but of the boy's worth and of what Riverview has made of that boy. Apparent victory or defeat is nothing but a pointer; it is the victory within that matters.

This accent on the man as worth more than his deeds seems indeed unique in modern thought. Yet it is not unique in history. It was the basis of education and of thought from ancient Greece to the Reformation and beyond. It is at heart Ignatius' striving for self-conquest; it is embodied in the words that so struck Francis Xavier: "What doth it profit a man if he gain the whole world and lose his own soul?" It cannot but be Riverview's lesson, for it is the Jesuit tradition.

Yet the boy at school will not hear this announced in so many words, as Riverview's aim. To make a man, to develop a character—many schools proclaim that aloud as their aim. But Riverview, silently, and, I cannot help feeling, unconsciously, with the instinct born of tradition, in practice bases her whole way of thought and method of teaching to that end. Hence the insistence on obedience, yet her comparative mildness of discipline; hence the interest taken, as far as possible, in each boy, not merely in the outstanding ones; hence the stress laid on both the rights and responsibilities of the boy and the awareness of his particular share in the scheme of things, aroused in each boy by the general teaching and actions of the masters.

As a result of this concentration, not on the deed but on the boy, Riverview has built up a name not just as a house of study, but as one of education; not as a home of sporting heroes but of sportsmen. For Riverview's lesson is not one for gains and conquests, though she is glad when her sons achieve great things—and here let her record speak for itself—yet she trains boys to do, not so much big things as right things; to act well rather than to do well, holding fast to principles which will fit them for life rather than a career and get them to Heaven sooner than to University.

This is our lesson—that life is not a gold mine, but a mirror in which to see not what we did but how we did it and what we are. This is



DICK JOHNSON.

the lesson of Riverview, and this we carry into our lives. For though we go out of the School as a man goes out of a church, we do not thereby leave Riverview any more than he leaves the Church. By now Riverview is more than a school of study; it is a school of thought, a way of life which few of her ex-pupils leave and forget. And of those Old Boys who never leave Riverview one most gallant band stays nearest to her heart. The pupil who never met them feels in the School their presence; the Old Boy who may have known them feels their eyes upon him, judging his actions by the standards they learned and set. For that brave company who in witness to the teaching of Riverview twice spread across the world in the defence of right conduct, and, having given proud testimony, have not returned, stand an immortal guard about that tradition of true values warning us against disfiguring in our lives the teachings they held dear unto death. Their names are lettered in gold on the walls and in the heart of the School; for they dared their utmost, and they achieved, in modern judgment, only death. Yet I think Riverview justly treasures as the greater, the real, and as its own achievement, the way they met their deaths.



"TAKE IT, BILL."

Football Notes

FIRST DIVISION.

IT was with keen interest and jealous wonder that I looked back through the journals of former years in First Division and read such remarks as this at the end of the Football season: "Not a serious accident throughout the season. The team which played the first match was the team which played St. Joseph's to-day and all the intervening games." This was written on the day of that famous match back in 1931 when Riverview was beaten by St. Joseph's for the premiership in the last match, both teams having gone through the season undefeated.

This season of 1948 has been one of bitter contrast to such days of fortune. We began the second term with a particularly keen and promising team and we had hopes of a more than usually successful season. But fate was to treat us harshly. Because of injuries, only six of that original Fifteen played through the season without missing a match. In every game we played, we lost at least one member for one, two or more succeeding games. The original team never played together again after the first match of the term.

We lost every G.P.S. competition match, being outclassed only by St. Joseph's, whose magnifi- team never played together again after the two stone per man heavier than our own pack, revealed football of the highest class.

This comparison is given here, not as an excuse, for none is needed, because these misfortunes come to all schools and clubs at some time or another, but simply as a fact of interest. We hope that future years will not be overshadowed by such hardships.

In spite of all, however, the season was very enjoyable. It was brightened by the earnestness and the keenness, the determination and the loyalty of the boys themselves, which were manifest to those who saw them play—right up to the last match, in which they held the all-conquering Scots' College team to "nil all" at half-time. Such a spirit in the face of defeat and adversity is a greater asset than material success. Still, our greatest disappointment was to see such a spirit go through the



JOHN POWER READY FOR ACTION.



FIRST FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Baker, R. da Silva, P. McGrath, W. Ryan, W. Lenehan, N. Yates, R. Fahey.
Seated: J. Sloane, J. Costelloe, A. Meagher, M. Best (Capt.), D. Connolly, R. Hazlitt, T. Cahill.
In **Front:** P. Nolan aud E. Kelly. **Absent:** C. Brennan.

Photo: Melba Studios.

season unrewarded by even one opponent's "battle-standard."

To St. Joseph's and to Scots' College we offer our sincere congratulations on their sharing the G.P.S. Premiership of 1948.

Congratulations also to our six boys who won the honour of selection for the Combined G.P.S. matches against Duntroon and Combined High Schools.

We wish to express, on behalf of the community and boys of Riverview, our sincere sympathy to Mr. Mason and to his wife and daughter, on his serious illness during the past several months. We were indeed sorry to be deprived of the advice and encouragement of one who comes second to none in friendship for the boys of Riverview, or in the generous sacrifices he has made for their sakes during recent years. We earnestly hope and pray that he may soon be restored to the full vigour of health and strength.

—J.C.

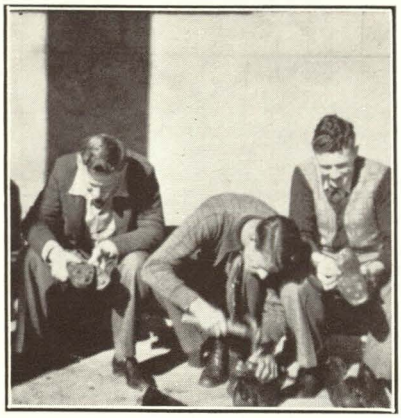
We owe a special word of thanks to Mr. Brian Nowland (O.R. 42-45) who presented valuable trophies for goal-kicking in all three Divisions of the School. These were won by Ross Glover (1st Div.), Ian McKay (2nd Div.), and Chris Meagher (3rd Div.). The competition for these trophies was very keen and, incidentally, greatly improved the standard of goal-kicking in the various teams. Our best thanks also to Jim Stenmark (O.R. 36-42), who donated an interesting and valued trophy for all-round good play.

FIRST FIFTEEN.

Our first match of the second Term was on June 5th, with **Knox College.** We had had but two days' practice before this game. From the kick-off we managed to take the play into Knox's twenty-five and from a ruck the ball went out on the blind side to our five-eighth, who sent A. Meagher across for a good try which was not converted. 'View 3, Knox 0.

Knox now brought the ball through on the toe. After narrowly missing a field goal, they finally scored in the corner, but did not convert. Half-time scores: 'View 3, Knox 3.

Knox pressed us hard for a time at the beginning of the second half. Heady play by our half (E. Kelly) and good kicking by the fullback (W. Lenehan) saved us. Eventually the team got going really well, and from a movement in which several backs and forwards



WE PUT THE STUDS IN.
(Photo — J. Hendriks)

handled, A. Meagher crossed for his second try, but the kick failed.

'View 6, Knox 3.

Our forwards now packed well and nearly crossed twice. Finally the backs started a good movement which resulted in P. Sheldon scoring a try which P. Quinn converted.

'View 11, Knox 3.

At full-time the score was unchanged. Among the backs, P. Sheldon, A. Meagher, E. Kelly and P. Nolan were always conspicuous, and in forward play, W. Ryan, P. McGrath, R. Fahey and P. Quinn were also very good.

—M. Best.

On June 6th, **Mr. A. Stenmark** (O.R.) brought us a team composed mostly of Old Boys and including Jim Stenmark, a Wallaby forward, and Peter Ryan, one of North's forwards.

A good, fast game ensued. Play went up and down the field for a time, honours being even, until P. Nolan taking a pass from D. de Carvalho (S.I.C. half), crossed for a try. The visitors attacked strongly and P. Ryan scored from a line-out almost on our line 3-3.

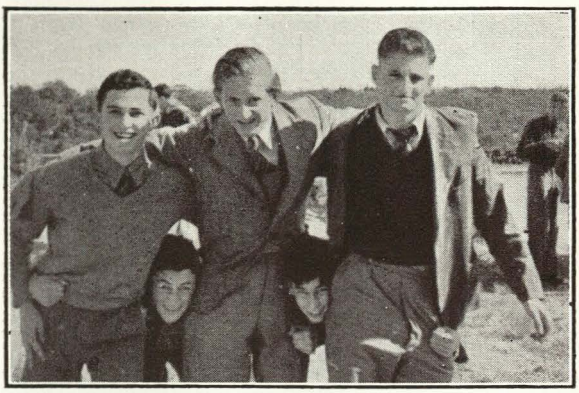
After more even play, M. Best (S.I.C.) broke through, the forwards supported well, the ball passed out to the wing and back for D. Warner to score a neat try under the bar. P. Quinn converted.

S.I.C. 8, Visitors 3.

Nearing half-time, M. Best scored again, but the kick failed.

S.I.C. 11.

Shortly after half-time, P. Quinn kicked a penalty goal for 'View. The visitors then showed



AN INCIPIENT SCRUM.
M. Best, C. Brennan, P. Quinn, T. Cahill, D. de Carvalho.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

surprising speed and scored in quick succession three tries (J. Collins, B. da Roza and B. Watkins), one of which was converted by A. Stenmark. The score was now 14 all, and the final stages of the game were very vigorous. Near full time P. Quinn scored for 'View, bringing our score to 17.

Final score, S.I.C. 17, Visitors 14.

Prominent among our players were: J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, D. Warner (forwards), P. Nolan and M. Best (backs).

(D. Stratton).

We played a composite team of Spit Juniors on June 12th, and won 33-3. Our backs got a feast of the ball, though they did not always make the most of their opportunities. The forwards, however, showed good speed and worked hard throughout the game. W. Ryan P. McGrath, R. Fahey and J. Costelloe (forwards) showed out all the time; P. Nolan and M. Best being the most consistent of the backs. C. Brennan kicked some excellent goals. Tries were scored for 'View by D. Warner, R. Fahey, J. Costelloe, D. de Carvalho, M. Best, R. Hazlitt, T. Cahill. C. Brennan converted three and kicked a penalty goal.

(D. Stratton).

S.I.C. v. O.I.U.

The annual matches against teams from the Old Boys' Union were played at Riverview on June 13th. Details will be found among the O.I.U. notes in this issue.

S.I.C. v. N.C. **(June 19th)**

Played at Newington. Lost 12-14.

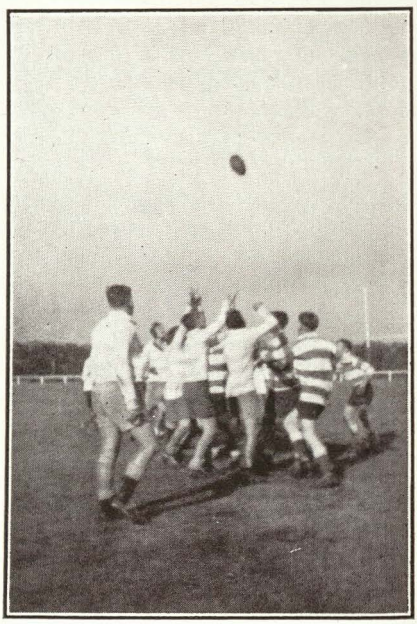
S.I.C.: W. Lenehan, P. Quinn, C. Brennan, P. Nolan, M. Best (Capt.), R. da Silva, E. Kelly, T. Cahill, R. Hazlitt, D. Warner, P. McGrath, W. Ryan, R. Fahey, D. Connolly (V.-Capt.), J. Costelloe.

This proved a very keenly contested game. 'View kicked off. N.C. secured and a quick back movement resulted in a try. This was repeated a few minutes later, and the scores stood: N.C. 6, S.I.C. 0. Our team then seemed to wake up, the forwards playing particularly well. We pressed hard on the N.C. line and P. Quinn crossed for a try. The kick failed. N.C. 6, S.I.C. 3. The Newington winger got away shortly afterwards and scored an easy try (unconverted) which brought N.C. to 9 points.

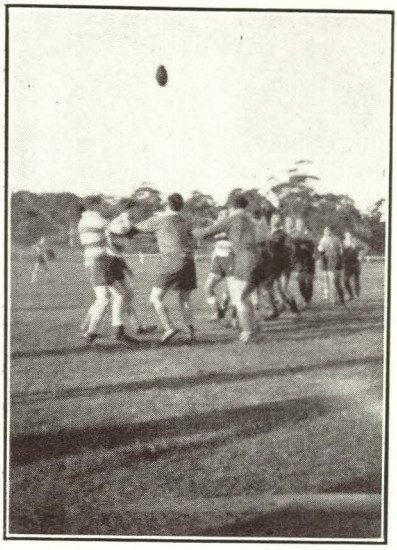
A penalty enabled C. Brennan to kick a goal from the N.C. 25, bringing our score to 6. But Newington scored again and converted just before half-time when the points were: N.C. 14, S.I.C. 6.

In the second half we had N.C. on the defensive most of the time. However, the Newington defence held, but C. Brennan kicked two more penalty goals which almost equalised the scores. N.C. 14, S.I.C. 12. We continued to attack strongly up to the finish, but were unable to cross, and the scores remained unchanged. Our best backs on the day were E. Kelly, M. Best and W. Lenehan, and although all the forwards played well, D. Connolly, W. Ryan and P. McGrath were outstanding.

—D. Stratton.



SECONDS v. T.K.S.
(Photo — G. Morton)



FIRSTS v. S.J.C.
(Photo — G. Morton)

S.I.C. v. S.P.C. (Goulburn).

On June 20th, we played the St. Patrick's College, Goulburn fifteen, who were down in Sydney on their annual visit. We fielded the team which had had a hard game against Newington the day before, and it took some time to loosen up. After a ruck near the S.P.C. line, M. Best gathered from a mis-kick and scored, but the kick failed. S.I.C. 3. St. Patrick's now took the ball through on the toe and 'View did not pack well, so that two tries were scored against us and at half-time the score was: S.P.C. 6, S.I.C. 3. Our forwards warmed up after the interval and got the ball from most of the line-outs and rucks. The backs got moving very well and we scored three tries (E. Kelly, M. Best 2); C. Brennan converted one, and the final score was S.I.C. 14, S.P.C. 6. Our best backs were M. Best, W. Lenehan and P. Quinn; the pick of the forwards being D. Connolly, R. Hazlitt and T. Cahill.

—D. Stratton.

S.I.C. v. S G.S.
June 26th.

Played at Weigall Ground. Lost 3-11.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt.), W. Lenehan, P. Quinn, P. Nolan, R. da Silva, E. Kelly, T. Cahill, R. Hazlitt, D. Warner, P. McGrath, W. Ryan, R. Fahey, D. Connolly (Vice-Capt.), J. Costelloe, A. Meagher.

This game was very evenly contested. Shortly after the kick-off the play was carried into our territory, and Grammar were awarded three penalty kicks. Two of them registered goals and Grammar led 6-0. We then attacked. E. Kelly secured from a scrum and passed to P. Nolan, to R. da Silva (wing), who ran well, and when tackled passed infield to Kelly who scored near the corner. S.I.C. 3. Grammar attacked, backed up well and scored again, converting the try. Half-time scores: S.G.S. 11, S.I.C. 3. Our forwards got more of the ball after the interval, and our backs moved well, but we could not cross. The whole of the second half was very vigorous, as Grammar matches usually are, neither side being able to score. At the final whistle the scores were unchanged. S.G.S. 11, S.I.C. 3. Our prominent backs were M. Best, P. Nolan and E. Kelly, outstanding forwards being R. Hazlitt, D. Connolly and J. Costelloe.

—D. Stratton.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.
July 3rd.

Played at Riverview. Lost 3-58.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt.), D. Connolly (V-C.), W. Lenehan, A. Meagher, H. Drake, R. da Silva, P. Nolan, E. Kelly, R. Hazlitt, N. Yates, P. McGrath, J. Costelloe, T. Cahill, P. Baker, J. Harrison.

St. Joseph's kicked off and for a while play was fairly even until from a scrum near our 25, the ball went to the S.J.C. winger who scored. Our forwards then attacked and our backs secured. A. Meagher doing a good run through was pushed out near the S.J.C. line. A ruck followed and E. Kelly went over for a neat try. S.J.C. 3, S.I.C. 3.

St. Joseph's now warmed up, and their vastly superior weight in backs and forwards told its inevitable tale. They scored many tries, con-



FIRSTS v. SHORE.
(Photo — G. Morton)

verting most of them, and at half-time the points stood: S.J.C. 30, S.I.C. 3. The second half was a repetition of the first. Averaging two stone a man heavier, the S.J.C. forwards and backs more or less ran through us, and played really superb football. The final scores were: S.J.C. 58, S.I.C. 3. Our most consistent back was M. Best, and D. Connolly deserves mention for his untiring work among the forwards.

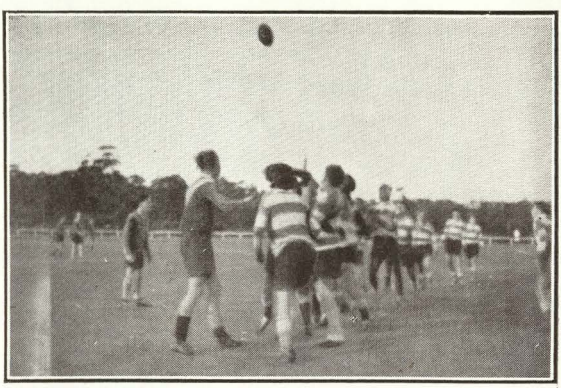
—D. Stratton.

S.I.C. v. S.C.E.G.S.
July 10th.)

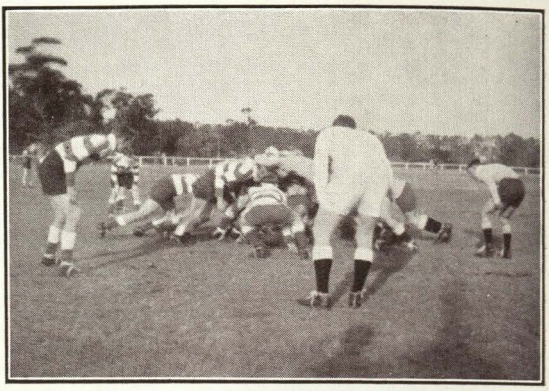
Played at Northbridge. Lost 9-18.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt.), D. Connolly (V-C), W Lenehan, A. Meagher, H. Drake, J. Sloane, P. Nolan, E. Kelly, T. Cahill, R. Hazlitt, N. Yates, J. Costelloe, P. McGrath, P. Baker, R. Fahey.

Shore kicked off, and for a time play remained in mid-field. Then Shore broke through and their wing made a good run and scored in the corner. We attacked at once, and from a ruck in Shore territory, M. Best secured after the ball had been handled by six players, and went across for a try. Shore 3, S.I.C. 3. Play was now even again for a time. We broke through repeatedly, but the defence was good and we were unable to cross. Towards the end of the first half Shore "did the breaking through," and scored several times, leaving the score at the interval, Shore 18, S.I.C. 3. After half time our team was on the attack nearly all the time. We were within inches of scoring more than once, but we got only one try, E. Kelly in-passing, from a scrum, to T. Cahill who crossed. A little later P. Baker kicked a penalty goal, leaving the final scores as stated above, 9-18. For the backs, E. Kelly and A. Meagher played very



FIRSTS v. S.H.S.
(Photo — G. Morton)



FIRSTS v. T.S.C.
(Photo — B. Scriven)

well, D. Connolly and T. Cahill being the pick of the forwards.

—D. Stratton.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.
July 17th.

Played at Riverview. Lost, 8-9.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt.), D. Connolly (V-C), W. Lenehan, A. Meagher, C. Brennan, E. Kelly, T. Cahill, R. Hazlitt, N. Yates, P. McGrath, J. Costelloe, R. Egan, P. Baker, P. Nolan, J. Sloane.

The game started in fairly heavy rain. Though our forwards gave the backs a very good share of the ball conditions were so wet that concerted movements were practically impossible. From a penalty, C. Brennan kicked a goal, and near half-time we were awarded a penalty try which the same player converted. S.I.C. 8, T.K.S. 0.

King's played with more life in the second half. Their judicious kicking and superior weight kept them in our territory most of the time and they scored two tries (not converted) as well as a penalty goal, making the final scores: T.K.S. 9, S.I.C. 8. For Riverview, P. McGrath, T. Cahill and J. Costelloe were the best forwards, W. Lenehan and E. Kelly being the most consistent backs.

—D. Stratton.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.
July 24th.

Played at Riverview. Lost 3-20.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt.), R. Egan, L. Garry, D. Warner, T. Cahill, P. Baker, P. McGrath, J. Costelloe, W. Ryan, A. Meagher, E. Kelly, P. Nolan, J. Sloane, W. Lenehan, C. Brennan.

Play was generally even in the first half, in which a try and a penalty goal were scored against us, and which ended: S.H.S. 6, S.I.C. 0.

We were immediately on the defensive after half-time, our forwards not packing tightly enough. High broke through three times with the ball on the toe and scored, one try being converted, and the points against us rising to 17. A penalty kick to High brought their total to 20, and a similar chance to Riverview enabled C. Brennan to get us 3 points. W. Lenehan (full-back), C. Brennan and T. Cahill were most conspicuous in good play for Riverview.

—R.H.



G.P.S. REPRESENTATIVES.
E. Kelly (3rd XV), P. McGrath (2nd and 1st XV), A. Meagher (1st XV), D. Connolly (Res.), M. Best (2nd XV).

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

July 31st.

Played at Riverview. Lost 0-23.

S.I.C.: M. Best (Capt), D. Connolly (V-C), C. Brennan, W. Ryan, P. Nolan, J. Costelloe, D. Warner, R. Egan, L. Garry, P. Baker, P. McGrath, E. Kelly, A. Meagher, J. Sloane, W. Lenehan.

This, the last competition match of the season, was perhaps our best, even though victory went to Scots, co-premiers with St. Joseph's. From the kick-off both sides threw themselves into the game with all the energy they had. We concentrated on spoiling tactics, and with some success. Well-judged kicking by P. Nolan (five-eighth) frequently had us attacking well into T.S.C. territory. One feature of the first half was a splendid run by A. Meagher which ended a few yards from the try line. At half-time neither side had scored. T.S.C. 0, S.I.C. 0.

Our forwards lost a little of their fire in the second half and allowed the Scots' backs to exhibit some of their undoubted speed. They scored and converted two quick tries, and added 6 more points from penalty kicks. We showed signs of wear as the second half petered out, and T.S.C. increased their lead to 23. Our best players on the day were D. Connolly, P. McGrath (forwards), P. Nolan, E. Kelly, A. Meagher and W. Lenehan (backs).

COMBINED G.P.S. GAMES.

The combined G.P.S. first fifteen never looked like making much impression upon the **R.M.C. (Duntroon)** team when the game took place at the Showground on August 7th. R.M.C. were superior in every department of the game and won 21-8.

The G.P.S. second fifteen also lost to **Hawkesbury Agricultural College,** 6-13, and **C.B.C. (Waverley)** defeated G.P.S. III, 22-11.

Riverview representatives in these games were: A. Meagher (G.P.S.I), P. McGrath and C. Brennan (G.P.S. II), E. Kelly (G.P.S. III). Reserves: M. Best and D. Connolly.

On Wednesday, August 11th, Combined G.P.S. I and II met teams from **Combined High Schools**

at North Sydney. Both games were interesting and produced good football on each side. G.P.S. I narrowly won, 8-5, P. McGrath being our representative. C. Brennan and M. Best played in G.P.S. second fifteen, and each scored a good try; **C.H.S. II,** however, won the game 11-6.

SECOND FIFTEEN
S.I.C. v. KNOX COLLEGE.
June 5th.

Game drawn.

After two days' practice we met Knox College on the first Saturday of the second term. Knox kicked a penalty goal and followed up with an unconverted try, leaving the half-time scores 6-0 in their favour. We played better after the interval, P. Dunstan crossing for a try, and R. Glover kicking an excellent penalty goal. Final scores: S.I.C. 6, Knox 6.

R. Leahy, B. Lyons, R. da Silva, P. Dunstan (backs), R. Glover, D. Warner and Pat Lewis (forwards) were our best players.

D. de Carvalho.

S.I.C. v. N.C.
June 19th.

Lost 5-16.

The game was fast, but owing to the soft ground remained largely among the forwards, where we held our own, L. Garry and B. Dillon being especially good. The N.C. backs were superior to ours. G. Leahy (full-back) played very well and saved several dangerous situations. J. McNeill scored our only try which was converted by P. Baker.

—P. Dalton.



SECOND FIFTEEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): J. Harrison, G. Malloy, G. Leahy, P. Sheldon, J. McNeill, R. Glover, H. Drake.
Seated: P. Dunstan, R. Egan, P. Tully, D. de Carvalho (Capt.), P. Lewis, L. Garry, B. Lyons.
In Front: D. Warner.

June 26th v. S.G.S. Lost 6-31. We met a very good team to-day—too good, in fact. We gave away several vital penalties, and at half-time the score was: S.G.S. 15, S.I.C. 3. (R. Glover kicked a very good goal). A good run, shortly after half-time, enabled P. Lewis to score a try, but Grammar's fine combination added 16 more points to their score, leaving the final scores: S.G.S. 31, S.I.C. 6. Our best players were P. Lewis, N. Yates, W. Egan, P. Baker,

P. Dunstan, H. Drake and B. Lyons.

—D. de Carvalho.

July 3rd: v. S.J.C. Lost 6-28.

We opened the scoring when R. Glover kicked a penalty goal. S.J.C. took the lead soon afterwards with a try and a goal. After a perfect back movement they crossed again and converted. Half-time: S.J.C. 10, S.I.C. 3. Our only score in the second half was a try by B. Lyons, whereas S.J.C. added 18 points. Our forwards worked well against heavy odds, the best of them being R. Egan, P. Lewis and W. Ryan; P. Dunstan (half), J. Sloane and B. Lyons were our best backs.

—D. de Carvalho.

July 10th, v. S.C.E.G.S. Lost 6-31.

Soon after the start, Shore scored and converted, and kicked a penalty goal. Our tackling was poor all round and at half time the score was: Shore 20, S.I.C. 0. We played much better in the second half. P. Lewis scored a good try and R. Glover kicked a penalty, leaving the final scores: Shore 31, S.I.C. 6. Our best players were W. Ryan, D. Warner, L. Garry and G. Leahy (full-back).

—D. de Carvalho.

July 17th, v. T.K.S. Lost, 0-21.

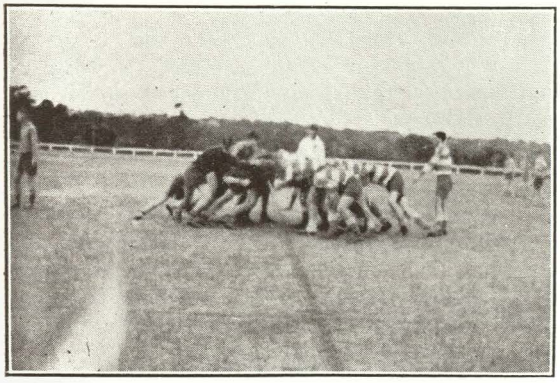
Our backs handled badly from the start, and King's, kicking through effectively had soon put on 13 points. By half-time the score was: T.K.S. 18, S.I.C. 0. We played a better game all round in the second half, and T.K.S. got but one more try. Our best players were W. Ryan, P. Lewis, D. Warner, G. Malloy (forwards), G. Leahy, P. Dunstan and H. Drake (backs).

—D. de Carvalho.

July 24th, v. S.H.S. Lost, 15-19.

This was an exciting game. We brought play into High territory, and N. Yates scored for R. Glover to convert. High pressed and got across. S.I.C. 5, S.H.S. 3. High scored again shortly afterwards and converted, bringing their points to 8. Good back work by R. da Silva and B. Lyons resulted in the latter crossing. R. Glover, kicking beautifully, converted. At half-time we led 10-8. After the interval High soon crossed again. S.H.S. 11. After a good run by P. Sheldon, N. Yates secured and scored, R. Glover kicking a splendid goal. S.I.C. 15. High came again and scored two tries in quick succession, converting one, bringing the final scores to: S.H.S. 19, S.I.C. 15. R. da Silva's tackling was excellent, G. Leahy was safe at full-back, R. Glover, P. Lewis and N. Yates being the outstanding forwards.

—D. de Carvalho.



SECONDS v. T.S.C.
(Photo — G. Morton)



SECONDS v. S.H.S.
(Photo — G. Morton)

July 31st, v. T.S.C. Lost 0-28.

We held Scots to 6 points up to half-time, but after that their heavier forwards got more of the ball, and their backs made full use of it. They added six tries in the second half. Best among our hard-working pack were P. Lewis, R. Glover, D. Warner and G. Malloy. B. Lyons and P. Sheldon did good work on the wings.

—D. de Carvalho.

THIRD FIFTEEN

Our first trial game was with **Knox College** on June 5th. We lost it 0-14. Noel Yates (forward) and B. Coyne (back) played well for 'View, but in general our handling was bad. J. Furlong (full-back) was very safe and did some good kicking.

—K. F. Byrnes.

June 19th, Third XV v. N.C. Lost, 0-25.

We lost many advantages through our bad handling and weak tackling. Our best players

were B. Coyne, B. Dillon (forwards), E. Meagher and F. Breslin (backs).

—K. F. Byrnes.

June 26th, Third XV v. S.G.S. Lost, 0-34.

We met a much superior team and the result was inevitable. We were unlucky to lose our half-back, G. Shaw (injured collar-bone) early in the game. Our best players were G. Malloy, J. Nader, J. McNeill and J. Furlong.

team. D. Nolan kicked a penalty goal for 'View. Best players: B. Coyne, J. Nader, W. Laforest, P. Sheldon and D. Nolan. —K. Byrnes.

July 17th, Third XV v. T.K.S. Lost, 3-36.

We gradually wilted under the attacks of a vastly heavier team, and we did not handle well. W. Laforest and P. Dalton were our best players. D. Nolan kicked a penalty goal.

—B. Coyne.



THIRD FIFTEEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): P. Dalton, J. Furlong, E. Meagher, G. Wells, J. Cusack, P. Lamérand.
Seated: W. Laforest, P. Bryant, B. Coyne, K. Byrnes (Capt.), D. Nolan, B. Dillon, F. Breslin.
In Front: A. Westblade.

Third B v. S.G.S. B. Lost, 3-11. A hard, fast game, the scores being 3-3 at half-time. Grammar forwards then began to break through. J. Henderson scored our try, and our best players were E. Young, W. Laforest and G. Connolly.

—B. McNamara.

July 3, Third XV v. S.J.C. This was all but a "walk-over" for St. Joseph's, who were far heavier and faster than our players. Our best players were K. Byrnes, F. Breslin, J. Nader and J. Cusack. The score was 51-0 in favour of St. Joseph's.

—G. Malloy.

July 10th, Third XV v. Shore. Lost, 3-35.

Shore, on the whole, were much the better

July 31st, Third XV v. T.S.C. Lost, 0-23.

Scots, premiers of the Thirds' Competition, outclassed us though we held the score to 14-0 up to half-time. Our best players were J. Hendriks (forward) and W. Laforest (back).

—B. Coyne.

SECOND DIVISION FOOTBALL.

Our season opened rather unfavourably, the outbreak of 'flu at the end of the first term having made it difficult to test possible combinations. We began the second term uncertain of the strength of the various teams.

In our early matches, however, we met with pronounced success, and the six teams of the Division looked like having a successful season.

Just as the competition games began our list of injuries started to grow until we were finally so reduced in numbers that we had difficulty in fielding five teams. For all that the Team's record was impressive. Out of thirty-six matches played, twenty-five were won, ten lost and one drawn. Points scored: 790 for, 262 against. It was the spirit displayed by the players in overcoming one difficulty after another that impressed far more than the scores

necessary, through injuries, to use three half-backs and three five-eights, one can easily understand the difficulty of building up a combination in the back line. The forwards were more fortunate and developed into a very fine pack. It is worth noting that in more than half their matches, the Fourths played a great part of the game with one short.

The Fourth Reserves, Fifths and Fifth Reserves, repeatedly weakened at the last moment,



FOURTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): J. Bryant, J. Roche, P. Beer, J. McKinlay, P. Mannix, H. Williams, G. Andronicus.
Seated: J. O'Sullivan, J. Westbrook, B. Rose, J. Beer (Capt.), M. McKay, R. Burge, J. L. Gooden.
In Front: F. Reed.
Photo: Melba Studios.

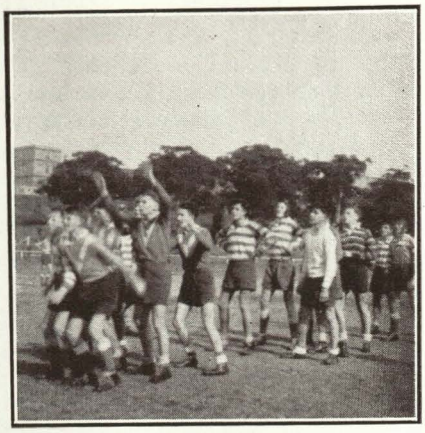
on the board. One can truly say that unselfishness was the keynote of Second Division football this year. Boys who had never played in the back line before entered enthusiastically into their new role—for the team's sake—even when it was obvious that their real position was in the forwards.

The Fourths did not play very spectacular football, but their record was an excellent one. Of eight matches played, seven were won, and one, the last of the season, drawn. When one considers that in the course of the term it was to fill places higher up, did remarakbly well to lose only two matches each. The Sixths and Sixth Reserves felt the full force of the injuries and finally had to amalgamate.

We are grateful to Mr. Kinnaird, who worked wonders with the Fifths and Fifth Reserves, and prepared material that should have no difficulty in upholding the traditions of the Fourths next year. —J. McI.

FOURTH FIFTEEN AND FOURTH B.

June 5th. Our first game was with **Knox College.** We won, 44-0, but the game was more



THIRDS v. FOURTHS.
(Photo — J. Hendriks)

interesting than the scores implied, Knox playing hard to the end. Tries were scored by R. Burge, J. McKinlay, J. Westbrook and J. Gooden (who kicked several goals).

—J. Beer.

The **Fourth B** fifteen had a close struggle to win 6-3. An even, good game. Our tries were scored by R. Burge (4), G. Andronicus (2), J. Bryant, J. English, Paul Lewis (backs), R. Bruce and J. O'Sullivan (forwards) were our best players.

—C. Powter.

June 12th, Fourths v. Shore VIII. Won, 43-0.

Our opponents were lighter. Our tries were scored by R. Burge (4), G. Andronicus (2), J. Westbrook (2), W. Love, J. McKinlay, M. McKay. J. Gooden kicked two goals. J. McKinlay and P. Beer (forwards), and J. Westbrook (back) were our best players.

Fourth B v. Shore. Won, 60-6.

A very uneven game, as the scores show. Our tries were scored by J. English (5), J. O'Brien (3), J. O'Sullivan, R. Bruce, P. Chapman, R. Harper and I. McDonald. P. Lewis converted 9.

—C. Powter.

June 19th, Fourth XV v. N.C. Won, 9-0.

It was our first hard game of the season. The handling of the backs was good despite the wet conditions. Tries were scored for 'View by J. Bryant, W. Love and R. Burge, who were our best backs. W. McKay, B. Rose and P. Mannix (forwards) also played very well.

—J. Beer.

Fourth B v. N.C. Won, 17-8.

This was a hard, fast game. Our tries were scored by P. Proust (4) and B. Campbell. R. Bruce converted one. Our best players were R. Bruce, C. Powter and P. Proust.

—P. Hunter.

June 26th, Fourths v. S.G.S. (U.15A). Won 9-5.

The team showed its best form so far in this hard-fought game. W. Love (five-eighth) did very well before he unfortunately broke his arm badly. Our tries were scored by J. Westbrook, J. Gooden and M. McKay. The best players were, besides these three, R. Burge, P. Beer and J. McKinlay.

—J. Beer.

Fourth B v. S.G.S. (U. 15B). Won, 16-6.

A good even game. Our tries were scored by J. English (2), I. McDonald and J. O'Brien. P. Lewis kicked two goals. Our best players were J. English, L. Heffernan, J. Crellin (backs), P. Lewis and R. Bruce (forwards).

—C. Powter.

July 3rd, Fourths v. Fort St. High (3rds). Won, 17-6.

We met stiff opposition to-day, and had a splendid game. We were down 3-6 at half-time, but recovered to win by 11 points. Our tries were scored by R. Burge (2), J. Gooden, B. Rose and J. Bryant. Paul Lewis converted one. Best players: R. Burge, P. Beer, J. Gooden, P. Mannix and B. Rose. —J.B.

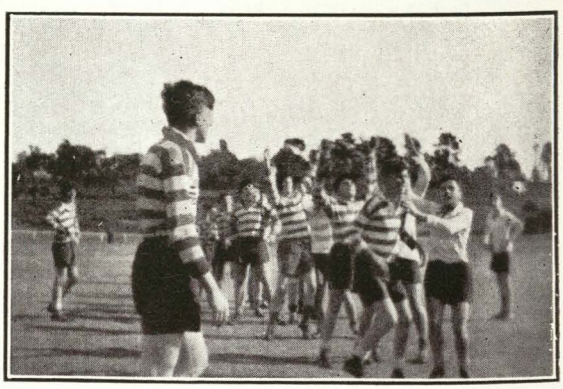
Fourth B v. T.S.C. (15B). Lost 8-9.

For 'View, P. Proust scored two tries, one of which R. Harper converted. Our play was rather ragged, and we were without our captain and two of our best players.

—J. Crellin.

July 10th, Fourths v. Shore (U. 15A). Won, 16-6.

Our hardest game to date. Backs and forwards showed excellent form. R. Burge (3 tries),



FOURTHS v. T.K.S.
(Photo — G. Morton)

L. Gooden (1), P. Mannix, F. Reed and M. McKay being conspicuous. H. Williams played a safe game at full-back. Paul Lewis and J. Beer each kicked a goal. —J. Beer.

Fourth B v. Shore. Won, 21-9.

Our most prominent players were P. Daniel, P. Hunter, J. Powell, J. O'Brien. Tries were scored by J. O'Brien, J. English, P. Daniel (2); P. Hunter converted one, R. Harper converted two and kicked a penalty.

—J. Crellin.

July 17th, Fourths v. T.K.S. (U. 15A). Won, 12-3.

The scrumming and rucking of our forwards were very good, and mainly responsible for our win. J. J. Bryant (half-back) was excellent. He and R. Burge were the best of the back line. B. Rose and P. Mannix being conspicuous forwards. R. Burge scored two tries, P. Lewis (1) also kicked a penalty goal.

—J. Beer.

Fourth B v. T.K.S. Lost, 5-18.

The King's backs were superior to ours. Our forwards played well all through. P. Hunter, who was outstanding, scored and converted our only try. Paul Daniel and J. O'Brien were our best backs. —J. Roche.

July 24th, Fourth B v. Shore (8st.). Won, 27-11.

The first half was very even, the scores standing at Shore 11, S.I.C. 6. Tries were scored by I. McDonald (2), J. English (2), P. Daniel (2); J. English converted three. Our best players were P. Daniel, J. English, B. Rush and J. S.-Bailey.

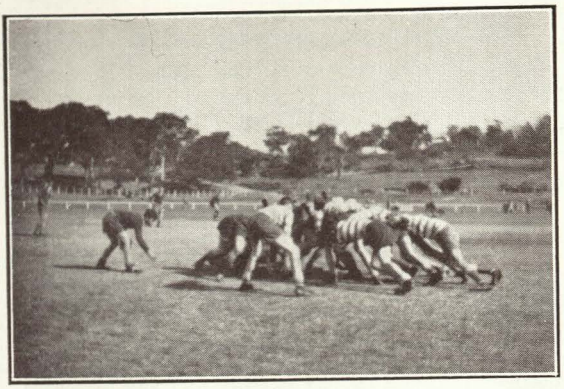
—J. Roche.

July 31st, Fourths v. T.S.C. (U. 15A). Game drawn, 8-8.

This game was most exciting. The team had gone through the season undefeated in G.P.S. games, this being our final one. R. Burge scored a try which was converted by J. Gooden (who also kicked a penalty goal). Our best backs were R. Burge, J. J. Bryant and H. Wil-



FOURTH RESERVES.
Back Row (L.-R.): R. Harper, P. Hunter, B. Rush, J. English, R. Bruce, T. Shannon, P. Lewis, J. Keighery.
Seated: P. Proust, J. Crellin, P. Spry-Bailey, J. O'Brien (Capt.), I. McDonald, B. Campbell, B. Beach.
In Front: L. Heffernan, P. Daniel.



FOURTHS v. T.S.C.
(Photo — G. Morton)

liams, the outstanding forwards being P. Mannix, J. McKinlay and M. McKay, though all played well.

Fourth B v. T.S.C. Won, 35-3.

Our forwards played their best game to date, and the backs were much better than usual. Tries were scored by P. Proust (4), J. English (2), I. McDonald, B. Beach, J. Roche, and goals kicked by Paul Lewis (2) and P. Hunter (2).

—J. Roche.

FIFTH FIFTEEN AND FIFTH B.

June 5th, Fifth A v. Knox College. Won, 53-0.

P. Cahill scored 4 tries, I. McKay 2 (and converted 7), D. Henwood 2, P. Proust 1. Our best players were: Pat and R. McGrath, and P. Proust.

—R. Last.

Fifth B v. Knox College. Won, 70-0.

The opposition was comparatively light and inexperienced. Tries were scored by P. Daniel (4), T. Meagher (3), Hans Hendriks (2), P. Chapman (2), J. Tysoe (2), A. Maher (2), J. Houston, K. Fisher, T. Shannon, D. Crawford and A. O'Neill. Peter Chapman converted 5, Paul Daniel and Tony Maher were our outstanding players.

—P. Fitzgerald.

June 12th, Fifth A v. Shore. Won 67-3 after a rather featureless game.

Our best forwards were R. McGrath and R. Last, outstanding backs being J. Robinson and P. Cahill. Our tries were scored by P. Cahill (5), J. Robinson (5), R. McGrath (2), T. Simpson (2), D. Henwood, P. McGrath, P. Clifford and E. Campion. I. McKay converted 9 and kicked a penalty goal.

—T. Simpson.

June 26th, Fifth XV v. S.G.S. Lost, 3-7.

This was a very even game, the scores being 3-3 until S.G.S. kicked a field goal early in the match Robinson scored our try. Our best players were R. Last, R. McGrath, P. McGrath and P. Cahill.

—T. Simpson.

Fifth B v. S.G.S. Won, 20-0.

Our tries were scored by R. Harper (2), K. Fisher, F. Chapman, P. Fitzgerald and M. Mantach. P. Fitzgerald converted one. B. Rush, Tony Maher, and R. Harper were our best players.

—P. Clifford.

July 3rd, Fifth XV v. T.S.C. (14A). Won, 11-6.

A rather hard game which was won mainly through the play of E. Campion, P. da Roza, P. Cahill and J. Robinson. Tries were scored by P. Cahill (2), E. Campion, and I. McKay converted one.

—T. Simpson.

July 10th, Fifth XV v. Shore. Lost 10-14.

We lost the game by giving away free-kicks. Our tries were scored by P. McGrath and P. Cahill, T. Simpson converting both. Best players, P. Clifford, P. Cahill and E. Campion .

—T. Simpson.

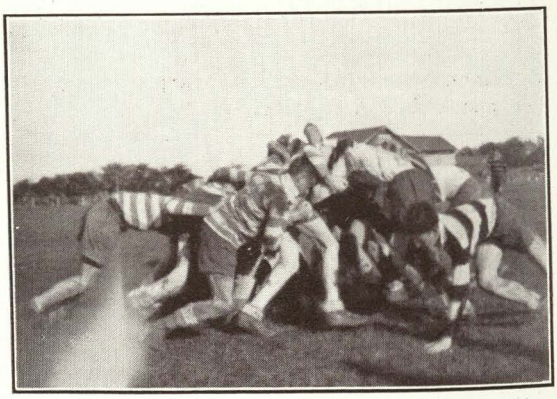
Fifth B v. Shore (IX). Lost 6-14.

G. Connolly and A. Leslie scored our tries, and as well as these two our best players were B. Rush and J. Carmody.

—J. Tysoe.

July 17th, Fifth XV v. T.K.S. Won 21-6.

Six points were scored against us before we woke up. Our tries were scored by P. Cahill (3), R. McGrath (1). T. Simpson converted three



FOURTH RESERVES v. N.C.
(Photo — G. Morton)

and kicked a penalty goal. P. Cahill, R. McGrath, T. Meagher and P. Clifford were our best players.

—T. Simpson.

July 31st, v. T.S.C. Won, 29-0.

P. Clifford was easily our best forward along with R. Last, and our best backs were Pat and R. McGrath. Our tries were scored by J. Robinson (2), T. Simpson (2), P. McGrath, R. McGrath and I. McKay. Ian McKay converted 3, and T. Simpson 1. —T. Simpson.

goal. A hard game, won mainly by our forwards. Peter's try was a very good one.

—S. Baalman.

Sixth B v. S.G.S. Won, 27-3. Tries for 'View were scored by G. Burns (2), F. Jolley (23), W. Cape, F. Lyons. Our best players were G. Burns, A. O'Neill, F. Jolley.

—F. Lyons.

July 10th, Sixths v. Shore. Lost, 3-14.

We held our own in the second half, but the game was rather ragged. J. Henderson kicked



FIFTH FIFTEEN.
Back Fow (L.-R.): J. Houston, K. Fisher, R. McGrath, W. English, T. Meagher, E. Campion, D. Henwood.
Seated: P. McGrath, B. Cusack, P. Clifford, T. Simpson (Capt.), P. Cahill, R. Last, Y. Rémond.
In Front: J. Robinson, I. McKay, P. da Roza.

Fifth B v. T.S.C. (U 15C). Won, 22-3.

This was a very hard game, and our opponents deserve every credit for their spoiling tactics. Our tries were scored by D. Crawford (2), D. Henwood (2), R. Harper and Tim Maher. R. Harper kicked 2 goals. Our best players were D. Crawford, R. Warner, D. Henwood and R. Harper. —J. Tysoe.

SIXTH FIFTEEN AND SIXTH B.

June 26th, Sixths v. S.G.S. Won, 14-6. W. Cape, M. Peters and W. Wall scored our tries. J. Henderson converted one and kicked a penalty a penalty for 'View and our best players were G. Scarf and R. Warner.

—J. Henderson.

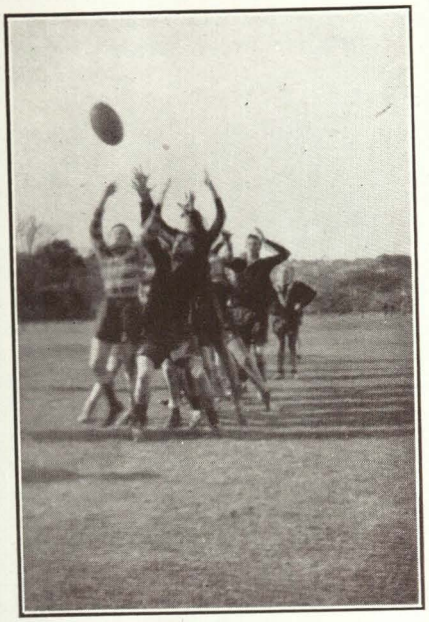
Sixth B. v. Shore. Lost 0-21.

Play was even in the first half, but Shore were too good for us after that. Our best players were D. Sloane, W. Storer and D. Horton.

—W.T.C.

July 17th, Sixths v. T.K.S. Lost, 0-32.

Mostly a forwards' game, our best being J. Garry and Graham Burns. W. Wall nearly



FOURTHS v. S.G.S.
(Photo — G. Morton)

scored more than once, but we met a heavier and better team.

—G. Scarf.

Sixth B v. T.K.S. Won, 26-12.

Our tries were scored by T. Maher (2), M. Mantach (2), M. Dalton, D. Sloane and W. Cape converted 4. D. Horton played very well.

—W.T.C.

July 24th, Sixth XV v. Mowbray House (U. 14A). Lost 3-17.

The opposing backs over-ran ours. R. Warner scored our try. J. Garry, A. O'Neill and F. Jolley were our best players.

—J. Henderson.

July 31st, Sixth Reserves v. T.S.C. (U. 14C). Won, 62-3.

We met a much weaker combination, and we were able to score almost at will. Our tries were scored by W. Cape (5), W. Wall (4), J. Rush (4). M. Peters and J. Henderson converted 10. Our best players were W. Wall and G. Burns.

—J. Henderson.

THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1948.

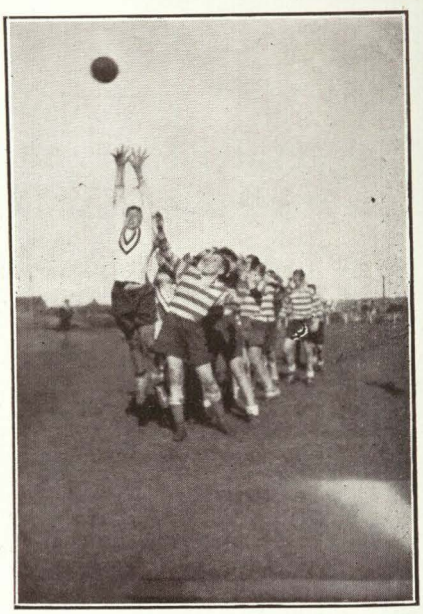
Owing to a shorter season our teams did not play as many outside matches as last year, but their record was a successful one. Out of 37 games played, we won 29, drew 2, and lost 6. The Sevenths were undefeated, their hardest match being a drawn one against Shore. The teams are to be congratulated not only on their success but also for, what is more important, their keenness and hard work at practice throughout the term which resulted in the high standard of football they produced.

Six teams for outside matches were fielded, but every single boy in the Division had the opportunity to play during the week in his Colour firsts or seconds, or in the famous Possibles v. Probables, the weekly "Battle of the Giants." The Blues, captained by V. Doherty, were victorious in both firsts and seconds, and the firsts did not lose a single match. On the St. Ignatius Day holiday the time honoured City v. Country match resulted in victory for City in both sections.

The sincere thanks of the Division are due to D. Stratton, J. Byrne, B. Ell, T. Johnson, J. Lyons and others who umpired matches throughout the term, and were only too ready to give their help at practice whenever asked. Their assistance so generously given was invaluable to football in the Division.

Our thanks are also due to Mr. Brian Nowland, who donated a trophy for goal-kicking. This was won by Chris Meagher, the goalkicker for the Sevenths, with a total of 24 goals in the seven outside matches.

—P.G.



FOURTHS v. N.C.
(Photo — G. Morton)

SEVENTH FIFTEEN.

June 5th. We won our first match of this season—against **Knox College**—by 61-0. Tries were scored for 'View by J. Fisher (2), C. Meagher (2), A. Doherty (2), R. Dunstan, W. Crisp, M. Bennett, R. Love, V. Doherty and J. Faure-Brac. C. Meagher kicked 5 goals and 4 penalty goals; V. Doherty got 1 field goal. A. Doherty, M. Bennett, R. Love, C. Meagher and J. Fisher were our best players.—V. Doherty.

July 10th, v. Shore. Drawn game, 6-6.

The teams were very evenly matched. A Doherty and M. Desmarchelier were our best forwards; Ray Love and C. Meagher (backs) were also excellent. V. Doherty scored two tries.

—V. Doherty.

July 17th, v. T.K.S. (U. 13A). Won 45-0.

Our tries were scored by J. Fisher (3), our best back, V. Doherty (2), D. Knight (2), C. Meagher, R. O'Neill, A. Doherty, and C.



SEVENTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): M. Desmarchelier, J. McGee, G. Carter, J. Fisher, C. Meagher, B. Thornton, A. Crisp.
Seated: J. Faure-Brac, B. R-Smith, R. Dunstan, V. Doherty (Capt.), A. Doherty, M. Bennett, R. O'Neill.
In Front: J. Hutton, D. Knight.

June 26th, v. S.G.S. (U. 13A). Won, 27-0.

J. Fisher was our outstanding back, and did some splendid runs. R. Love (half-back) and R. Dunstan were also very good. Our tries were scored by J. Fisher (4), V. Doherty and R. Love. C. Meagher kicked 3 goals and a penalty.

—V. Doherty.

July 3, v. T.S.C. (13A). Won 19-0.

Our tries were scored by J. Hutton (2), R. Love, A. Doherty, V. Doherty. C. Meagher converted two. The handling of our backs was not good, but the forwards (notably G. Carter, J. Faure-Brac and A. Doherty) played very well.

—V. Doherty.

Meagher converted six as well as kicking a penalty goal. The Sevenths deserved their win, and King's took their defeat very sportingly.

—V. Doherty.

July 25th, v. C.B.C., Chatswood (U. 14A). Won 19-8.

J. Fisher, on the wing, made much ground and scored 3 tries. A. Doherty hooked well, A. Norton made a good breakaway, and M. Desmarchelier was brilliant in the open forward play. Our fourth try was scored by V. Doherty, C. Meagher converted 2 and kicked a penalty goal.

—V. Doherty.



SEVENTHS v. T.S.C.
(Photo — T. Dalton)

July 31st, v. T.S.C. (U. 13A). Won, 57-0.

Our opponents lacked weight Our best players were C. Meagher (who kicked six goals), J. Fisher (2 tries), R. Dunstan (4 tries), M. Bennett (3 tries), D. Knight (1), B. R-Smith (1), and V. Doherty (2) also scored tries.

—V. Doherty.

EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

June 5th, v. Knox College. Won, 72-0.

Our opponents were a lighter combination. Our backs handled and tackled well. S.I.C. tries were scored by J. Bush (7), D. Smith (5), Rich. Carroll (2), I. Lees (2), G. Crawford, J. Donohue, W. Rae and J. Cass. David Smith converted 6.

—B. Regan.

June 12th, v. Shore. Won, 46-0.

Our forwards showed improvement on last week's play, and the backs were faster and more sure. Prominent players were W. O'Brien, John Bush, D. Knight and D. Smith. D. Knight scored 7 tries, D. Smith (2), W. O'Brien (2), J. Bush (1), J. Lees (1). D. Smith kicked two goals and a penalty.

—B. Regan.

June 26th, v. S.G.S. (L.S.B.). Won 42-0.

Weak tackling by our opponents let us through, Dave Knight (wing) scoring 6 tries. D. Smith and J. Bush also played a fine, unselfish game. Good forwards were W. Rae, B. Bambach and I. Campbell. Tries: D. Knight (6), M. Kelly (2), P. Brown, W. Rae, W. O'Brien, P. Marshall (1) P. Marshall converted 3.

—B. Regan.

July 3, v. T.S.C. (13B). Won, 36-0.

The team's backing-up and tackling were very good. 'View tries were scored by: D. Smith (3), J. Bush (3), P. Brown, A. Hallman, B. R-Smith, T. Dalton; P. Marshall converted two and D. Smith one. J. Bush was our best back; best forward, I. Campbell.

—B. Regan.

July 10th, v. Shore (U. 14D). Won, 10-3.

We were constantly on the defensive, and had some anxious moments. W. O'Brien, M. Kelly, J. Hallman, P. Baldwin and I. Campbell played best for us. Our tries were scored by D. Smith and P. Brown. P. Marshall converted both.

—B. Regan.

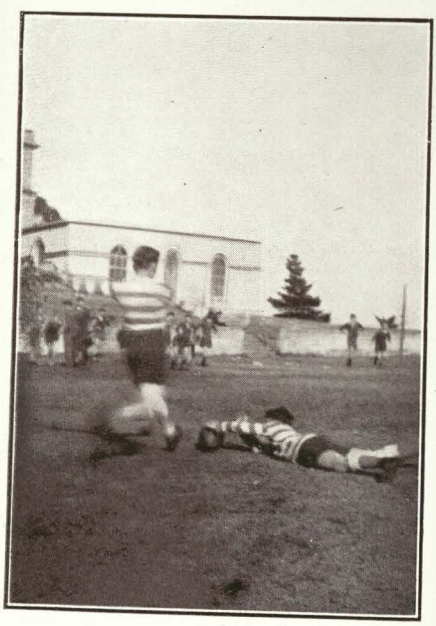
July 17th, v. T.K.S. Lost 9-14.

The team showed much improvement to-day, on the whole. Peter Marshall and J. Bush (1 try) played very well. D. Smith kicked two penalty goals.

—B. Regan.

July 25th, v. C.B.C., Chatswood. Won, 11-9.

Our opponents were lighter, but very keen. Good tackling by Pat Meagher and B. Bambach stopped many of their moves. The speed and



SEVENTHS v. T.S.C.
(Photo — T. Dalton)

thrust of our back line gave us victory. J. Bush and R. O'Neill being prominent. Our tries were scored by J. Bush, J. Donohoe and P. Kneipp, R. O'Neil converting one.

—B. Regan.

July 31st, v. T.S.C. (U. 14D). Won, 49-0.

Our backs and forwards combined well. Tony McGrath (forward), R. O'Neil and J. Donohue were our best players. Tries were scored by R. O'Neil (3), W. O'Brien (3), J. Donohoe (3), P. Marshall, J. Bush (2), A. McGrath. Goals hoe (2), L. Coy (2), J. Manning (2), J. Ward, A. McGrath, P. Baldwin, T. Dalton, A. Scriven, Rich. Carroll converted 3, J. Manning 2. Best players: B. Scriven, J. Power, J. Ward and L. Coy.

—J. Manning.

July 3rd, v. S.J.C. Won, 16-3.

Our tries were scored by A. Norton, Richd. Carroll, J. Ward and J. Power. J. Manning converted two, A. Norton, L. Coy, J. Power and B. Scriven were our best players.—J. Manning.



EIGHTH FIFTEEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): I. Campbell, M. Kelly, J. Bush, M. Pitt, I. Lees, P. Kneipp, W. Rae, B. Bambach.
Seated: W. O'Brien, P. Baldwin, D. Smith, B. Regan (Capt.), P. Marshall, P. Brown, J. Hallman.
Photo: **In Front:** J. Donohoe. Melba Studios.

were kicked by R. O'Neil (2), D. Smith, W. O'Brien and P. Marshall.

—B. Regan.

NINTH FIFTEEN.

June 12th, v. Shore (13B). Won, 9-3.

A. Norton scored two tries and J. Ward one. Our best forwards were J. Ward and I. Campbell. Best backs: B. Scriven and Richd. Carroll.

—P. Brown.

June 26th, v. S.G.S. (L.S.C.). Won 55-0.

Our tries were scored by J. Power (2), J. Dono-

July 10th, v. Shore. Won, 14-6.

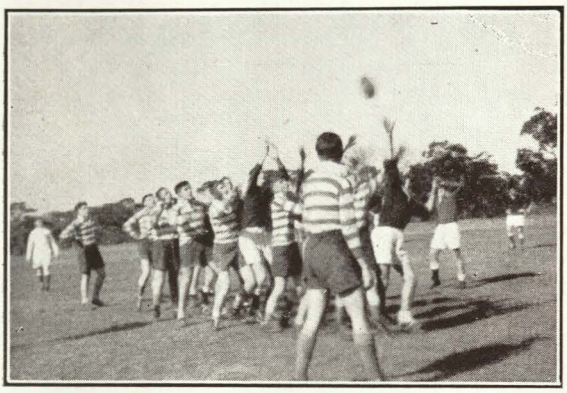
Our tries were scored by W. Ingall, Ray Carroll, L. Coy and A. Norton. J. Manning converted one. Our best players were A. Norton, A. Carroll, Ray Carroll and B. Scriven.

—J. Manning.

July 17th, v. T.K.S. Won, 38-0.

T. Noonan, J. Ward, P. Meagher and B. Scriven were our best players. Our tries were scored by T. Noonan (4), J. Power, P. Meagher, Rich. Carroll, B. Scriven, J. Manning (2). R. Carroll converted 3 and J. Manning 1.

—J. Manning.



FOURTHS v. FORT ST. HIGH.
(Photo — E. Meagher)

July 24th, v. Knox College (Prep. I). Won, 34-0.

Our tries were scored by P. Rusconi (2), J. Ward (2), J. Manning (2), L. Coy and B. Scriven. J. Manning converted 5. Our best players were B. Scriven, Rich. Carroll, L. Coy and P. Rusconi.

—J. Manning.

July 31st, v. T.S.C. (U. 13B). Won, 38-0.

Our opponents were much smaller than ourselves. Our tries were scored by J. Ward (2), J. Power (2), J. Manning (2), T. Noonan (2), John Dynon and Rich. Carroll. J. Manning converted 4. Best players: J. Power, B. Scriven, J. Ward and L. Coy.

—J. Manning.

TENTH FIFTEEN

June 19th, v. N.C. (6st. A). Lost 0-29.

The Newington backs were too fast. Harry Hendriks was our best back, and led his team well. "Our forwards were rather reluctant in the rucks." —G. Guest.

June 26th, v. S.G.S. (L.S.D.). Won, 23-0.

Our best players were W. Ingall, I. Evans, G. Long and B. Gallagher. Our tries were scored by W. Ingall (2), I. Evans, J. Stinson, J. Robinson, P. Ryan, J. Jordan. K. Evans converted one. —J.M.

July 3, v. S.J.C. Won, 14-3.

Tries were scored for 'View by I. Evans, G. Long, O. Carter and J. Jordan. O. Carter converted one. Our best players were O. Carter and A. Patterson. —J. Jordan.

July 10th, v. St. Aloysius' College (Prep. I). Draw, 3-3.

Harry Hendriks scored our try. Our best forward was O. Harrison, and the best back was B. Gallagher. —J. Jordan.

July 17th, v. T.K.S. (U. 12A). Lost 11-19.

A hard game. King's had the better of the play. G. Long scored a try which B. Rohr converted and Harry Hendriks kicked two penalty goals. M. Leonard, B. Rohr and G. Long were our best players.

—H. Hendriks.

July 24th, v. Knox College (11th). Won, 27-0.

Our tries were scored by Ray Carroll (2), G. Long (2), P. Gersbach (2), J. Robinson (2), R. Sheldon. Our best players were G. Long, B. Gallagher, J. Robinson and P. Gersbach.

—J. Jordan.

ELEVENTH FIFTEEN

June 19th, v. N.C. Lost, 0-35.

"It must be considered that our opponents were much heavier than we were. Our captain J. Jordan and M. Nihill played very well and nearly scored more than once."

—B. Rohr.

June 26th, v. S.G.S. (Midgets). Lost 0-20.

Our opponents showed much better combination. Our best backs were Harry Hendriks and O. Carter; M. Bolger and J. Mangraviti (forwards) were also good.

—Ray Carroll.

July 3, v. Campion Hall. Won, 18-3.

A good game in which D. Ragg was our best forward, and O. Carter our best back. Ray Carroll (2), M. Bolger and J. Mangraviti scored our tries. O. Carter converted two and M. Bolger one.

—R. Carroll.

July 10th, v. St. Aloysius' College (Prep. II). Won, 23-0.

O. Carter, D. Le Lievre, D. Bain and P. Gersbach were our best players. The 'View tries were scored by P. Gersbach (2), O. Carter (2),



EIGHTHS v. SHORE.
(Photo — W. O'Brien)

R. Basto, and M. Nihill. M. Bolger converted one and J. Mangraviti kicked a penalty goal.

J. Mangraviti.—

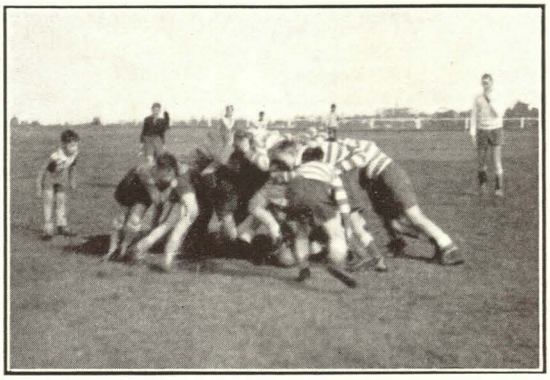
July 11th, (Midgets) v. Campion Hall. Won 26-0.

There was more of the "Midget" about the Campion Hall team than about ours, and we won rather easily, 26-0. Our tries were scored by Harry Hendriks (3) and R. Sheldon. M. Bolger converted 4 and kicked a penalty goal. Our best backs were J. Mangraviti and J. Jordan, the best forwards being R. Sheldon and M. Bolger. —H. Hendriks.

July 17, v. T.K.S. (U. 12B). Won 9-6.

Our tries were scored by O. Carter and A. Johnson. M. Bolger kicked a penalty goal. Our best players were D. Ragg, M. Breen and M. Bolger.

—O. Carter.



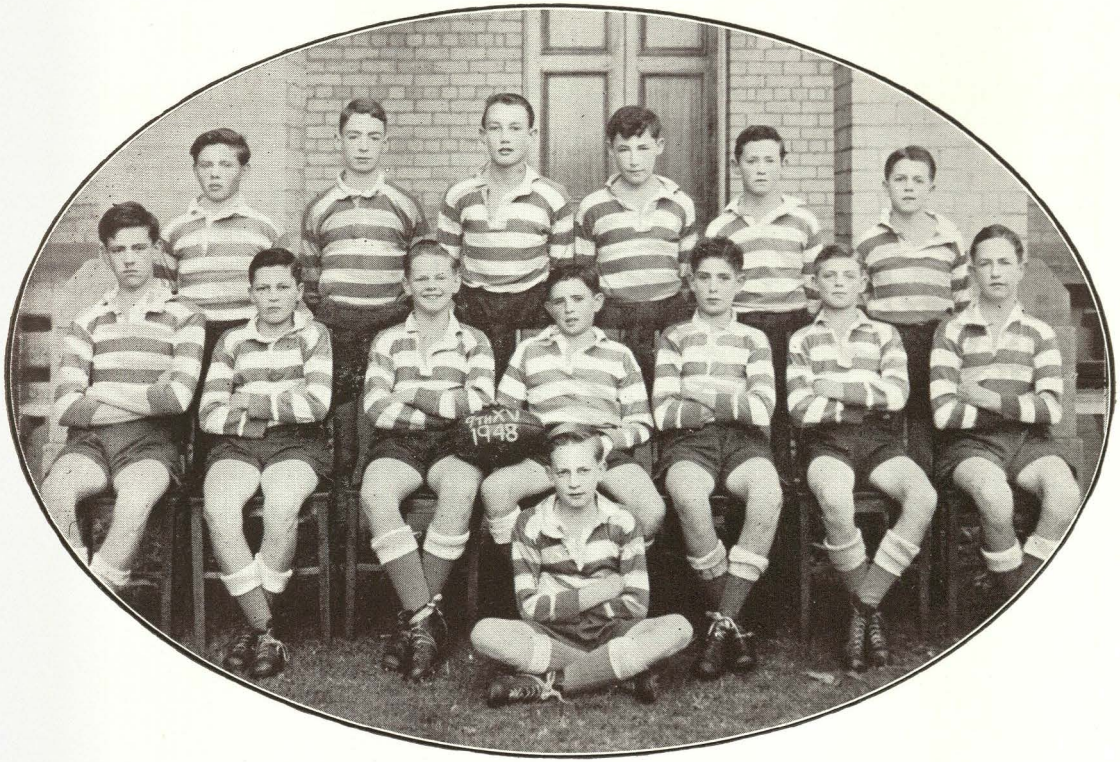
TWELFTHS v. CAMPION HALL.
(Photo — E. Meagher)

TWELFTH FIFTEEN

July 24th, v. Mowbray House. Won, 36-0.

Our tries were scored by T. Harrison, R. Lees, J. Deppe (3), M. Mandl, D. Ragg, D. de Lievre. D. Ragg converted 2, and D. Le Lievre 2. Our best players were A. Ledlin, J. O'Brien, D. Le Lievre and M. Mandl.

—D. Ragg.



NINTH FIFTEEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): A. McGrath, C. Ward, W. Ingall, T. Noonan, C. Carroll, A. Norton.
Seated: M. Burns, B. Scriven, L. Coy, J. Ward (Capt.), P. Meagher, R. Carroll, T. Dalton.
In Front: J. Power. **Absent:** J. Manning.

SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF THIRD DIVISION FOOTBALL, 1948

7ths.

Date	Versus	for	ag.
6 June	Knox	61	0
26 June	Grammar	27	0
3 July	Scots	19	0
10 July	Shore	6	6
17 July	Kings	45	0
24 July	C.B.C. Chatswood	19	8
31 July	Scots	57	0
		234	14

Played 7, Won 6, Drew 1.

8ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Knox	72	0
Shore	46	0
Grammar	42	0
Scots	36	0
Shore	10	3
Kings	9	14
C.B.C., Chatswood	11	9
Scots	49	0
	275	26

Played 8, Won 7, Lost 1.

9ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Shore	9	3
Grammar	52	0
S.J.C.	16	3
Shore	14	6
King's	38	0
Knox	37	0
Scots	38	0
	204	12

Played 7, Won 7.

10ths.

Date	Versus	for	ag.
19 June	Newington	0	29
26 June	Grammar	23	0
3 July	S.J.C.	14	3
10 July	S.A.C.	3	3
17 July	King's	11	19
24 July	Knox	27	0
		78	54

Played 6, Won 3, Lost 2, Drew 1.

11ths.

Versus	for	ag.
Newington	0	35
Grammar	0	20
Campion Hall	18	3
S.A.C.	23	0
Campion Hall	26	0
King's	9	6
Mowbray	3	11
	79	75

Played 7, Won 4, Lost 3.

12ths.

Versus	for	ag.
S.A.C.	17	0
Mowbray	32	0
	49	0

Played 2, Won 2.

GRAND TOTAL OF DIVISION:

Played 37, Won 29, Lost 6, Drew 2. Pts. for 919, against 181.



QUIET CORNER IN THE "QUAD."

On Tour With The "Wallabies"

By JIM STENMARK (36-42).

IT is safe to assert that the ambition of most young footballers is directed towards the goal of representing his country in the game and, above all, being a member of a representative touring side. This certainly was my cherished aim, so that when I found myself included among the 1947 "Wallabies," my joy was very great indeed.

Old players described in glowing terms the glories of former tours but few amongst us formed any real idea of the pleasurable and educational experiences which lay ahead of us. The three weeks at our disposal before the date of sailing were crammed with a hectic succession of farewells from generous friends, associations and communities, added to which, in my case, was the ordeal of doing my University examinations.

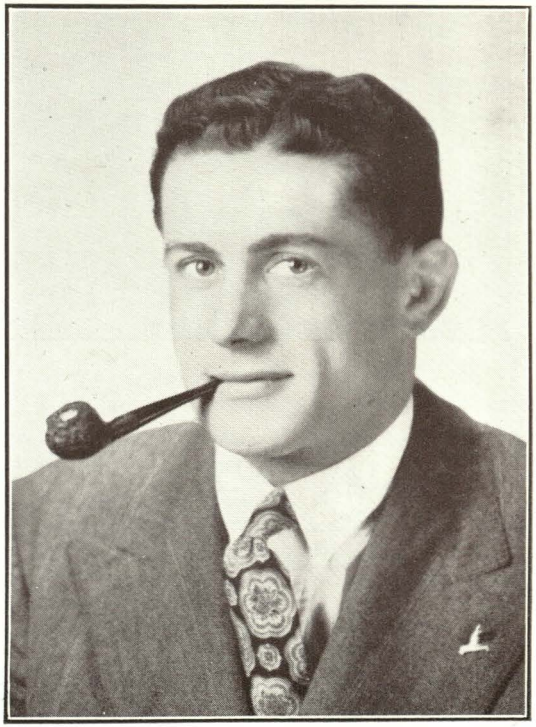
At the time of departure the itinerary included visits to the countries of the British Isles with the hope that France, Canada and U.S.A. might eventually be added to the list. Industrial strife and dollar shortage threatened for a time to rob us of these added experiences, but excellent and untiring work by our manager, Mr. Arnold Tancred, finally overcame all difficulties and the visits became an accomplished fact.

Before our departure each of us was interviewed by the Department of Information so that advance publicity could go out from Australia House in London. Some of us were told that it was our duty to regain Australia's reputation for good sportmanship, besmirched in recent years by adverse publicity in the English press. The general opinion is that we succeeded admirably in this part of our mission. The "London Times" reported, towards the end of the tour: "The Wallabies lost five matches in the field but never one off the field."

A strict routine of training on shipboard enabled us to reach England in excellent physical shape, but did not interfere in any way with the full enjoyment of the trip. We made many friends among the passengers, and these became our most ardent supporters, many of them later travelling long distances to see us play.

On the field we had a good record. In all we played 41 matches, winning 35, and scoring 712 points for, 276 against. We set up one record which must stand for all time; none of the International sides in the Home Countries crossed our line. We were a good side, not, perhaps, a great one. We may have been considered great had not our Captain, Bill McLean and our star winger, Charlie Eastes, received injuries which kept them out of the big games. Only our good physical condition and our will to win enabled us to carry on so successfully without these fine players.

Entertainment for the team was generous and exceedingly varied. There were many great occasions and we were taken to most places of importance. Mr. Attlee received us at No. 10 Downing Street; the Speaker showed us over the House of Commons, the Lord Chancellor over the House of Lords. The Lord Mayor of London entertained us at the Mansion House, his own official residence. We inspected the Bank of England, York House and several film studios, receiving invitations from all quarters including theatres, exclusive clubs, golf clubs and Soccer associations. We paid visits to aerodromes



JIM STENMARK.
(Photo — L. Cunningham Studios)

and were shown over the full Fighter Command organisation for the defence of London. There was little that could be done for us that was not done.

Our visit to Buckingham Palace on the day we left England was the culmination of months of the most generous hospitality from all sections of the community. At the Palace we met the members of the Royal Family and found them most interested in Australia and delighted that our tour had been so happy.

Being a Jesuit boy made me a welcome visitor at schools and houses of the Society. My first meeting with one of its members on the other side was in London at the Farm Street Presbytery. There I met Father Furniss, who referred enthusiastically to the slow left hand spinners of our own Father Healy. On a later visit I met Father C. C. Martindale, so well known to most of us through his books and pamphlets. He has a real love for Australia and Australians, and consequently went out of his way to entertain us on a grand scale. At Garnethill, Glasgow, I was very kindly received by the Rector, Father Calnan, who gave me a very interesting insight into the thoroughness of Education in Scotland. I think the boys at the College did very well out of my visit as they were all at our match that afternoon.

Every Riverview boy has heard of Stonyhurst in England and Clongowes outside Dublin. I had heard what beautiful colleges they are and prior to my visit overseas was prepared to defend the beauties of my own College against comparison with them, but now I am reluctantly obliged to confess that the grounds and appointments of these two splendid institutions set a standard which we can only hope to attain in the distant future.

I took Arthur Buchan with me to Stonyhurst. We were both staggered with its immensity—a village within its many acres—with the majestic drive encircling the lake and leading to the striking old building which constituted the original structure.

There are two very fine collections; one the Waterton Collection consisting mostly of Nature Study specimens and rare curios, the other the priceless Van Dyke paintings which were very much coveted by Queen Mary. There are three chapels, the biggest of which is simply magnificent.

When in Dublin I went to see the match Clongowes v. Belvedere on a typical Dublin day, wet



AUSTRALIA v. NEWPORT.
(Photo — South Wales "Argus")

and foggy. Clongowes won and during the match I met Father Joseph Kelly, the Clongowes sportsmaster. He was at Riverview in 1926-28 in charge of Second Division. Like Stonyhurst, Clongowes is magnificent. I had only a few hours there but they were full of interest, so much so that I did not have time to look for the photo of Father McLoughlin, who was at Clongowes as a boy.

The Jesuits gave me a grand time during the tour. Unfortunately, I was not able to get in touch with them in America, but the Catholicity of that country impressed me greatly. It seems that there, more than in any other country, the fight against Communism as the great enemy of all things Christian is being carried on in earnest.

France left us with the impression that there is a great deal of forced gaiety. The people looked cheerful; the women dressed exceedingly well despite the high prices of food and clothes in contrast to the low wages. The blackmarket was rife. It is not carried on underground as here and in England, but very much in the open. As soon as one is recognised as a tourist, approaches are made quite openly in the streets with enquiries as to possible sales on the blackmarket.

It is not easy to forget a visit to Paris. It is said that Paris in the winter cannot give an idea of the real beauty of the city. We saw it in the winter, but there is no doubt about its charm. The beauty of its streets, the magnificence of its squares, gardens and statues, the grandeur of the buildings in their age and architecture, the River Seine with its bridges and the tiny tugs with their retractable funnels—these are unperishable memories indeed.

Our tour of France was through the South. Though we were at Toulouse we were not able to visit Lourdes but we saw the local church of St. Sevrin which contains relics of the Apostles and also the body of a French saint whose name I cannot now recall. From Toulon we were taken down to Nice and Cannes on the French Riviera. It is not surprising that people come here from all parts of the world. Its beauty is amazing, with the glorious blue of the Mediterranean in front, the glittering Alpine snow behind, and in between the ever-changing colours of the landscape, the green of the fields, the striking red of the rugged coastal cliffs, and the superb variety of the buildings of every shape and size perched with their cunningly terraced gardens on seemingly impossible positions between mountain and sea.

We left France and the British Isles with great regret. They are grand countries in a bad way after the vicious war that has so devastated them,



AUSTRALIA v. LONDON COUNTIES.
(Photo — "Sport and General")

but the glories of western civilisations are still revealed in their art, their architecture, but above all in the culture of their people, people whom we had grown to admire and to love, people to whom we would very willingly return to share, if necessary, the privations, which alas, leave them so often in these hard times without the very necessities of normal life.

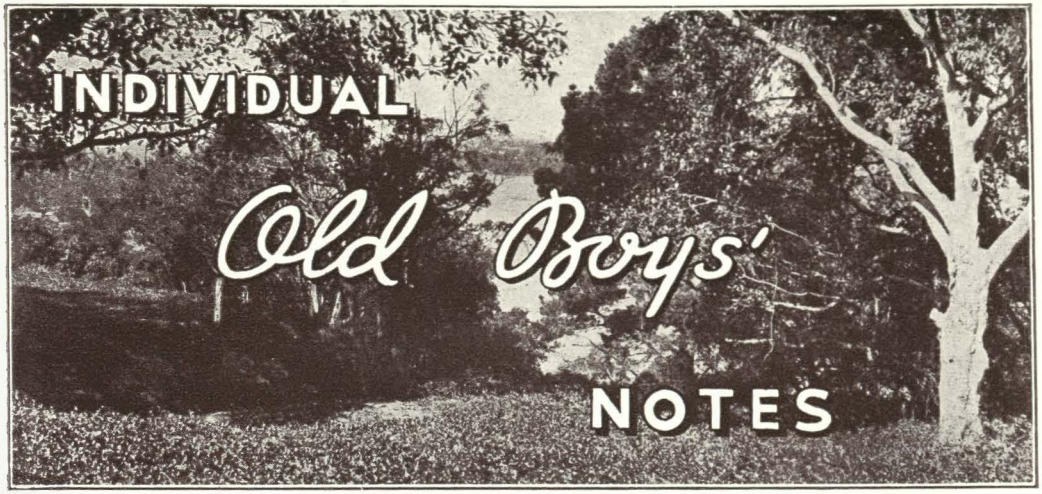
The last stage of our long tour brought us to Canada and the U.S.A. After a bad crossing on the Queen Mary we reached New York to find the sun shining on a city just emerged from a five-day snow fall. The bewildering rush of everything, the immensity of the buildings, the stream-lining of all things, even of the inhabitants themselves, left us staggered after the more dignified and refined life of the cities of the Old World.

From New York we proceeded to Toronto, thence by the Canadian Pacific Railway across Canada. After 12 hectic days of fêting and entertainment we finally retired, as it were, to Victoria to play the last of our matches in that country. Our next move brought us down to sunny California where we were introduced to American student life when we took up residence on the Campus of the University of California. Here is situated the cyclotron which is the basis of American atomic energy research.

By this time our thoughts kept recurring ever more persistently to the home-coming which would re-unite us to our dear ones across the wide Pacific, so that the 12 days of the most generous hospitality showered upon us by our American friends appear now in retrospect as a dizzy prelude to that last stage of our journey from San Francisco by air to Sydney. Our hearts raced at the first glimpse of the Australian coastline on the morning of the twenty-fifth of March, for we were home at last and back to the happiest country in the world .



THE "WALLABIES" ARE RECEIVED BY THE LORD MAYOR OF LONDON.
(Photo — "Sport and General")



"Once upon a time," as they say, we saw in another publication an allusion to what was termed the more or less "futile catalogue of names," otherwise called the Old Boys' Notes in "Our Alma Mater." We hoped then, as we hope now, such notes were not and are not futile and that, in any case, it was a matter of "rather more of less than of more," if you see what we mean.

It was not merely the "Irish" in us that blazed up, but rather the evidence supplied in countless letters from Old Boys themselves, which has made us persist in giving so much space to this section of the Magazine. It has been proved to us beyond all question that Old Boys want as much news as they can get about their contemporaries. That so little can be said about so many is just because space must be found for other matter, including all the activities of the Present—and our space is definitely limited.

So—unrepentant and, if you like, obstinately, we continue to reproduce in miniature, the news we have received during the year of those who have gone before but who are still very much with us. And in thanking our many correspondents for their ever-recurrent generosity in this respect, we urge them to keep up the good work. By so doing, they will ensure that Past and Present will continue to be one, as they always have been, and that the old traditions of the school will, in some way at least, through the columns of the "Alma," be kept strong and bright among us all.

Unforeseen circumstances in the printing trade have obliged us to close this section earlier than usual this year. One result may be that some of the following notes may prove to be inaccurate before the end of the third term. Corrections will be gladly received for insertion in the 1949 issue of the magazine. Well, then . . .

Peter Abotomey (41-46) has given up the Arts course at the University, and is now with the Dunlop Rubber Co.

Joe Alagna (21-30 and 33) is as busy as usual on "Yarra," Bigga, N.S.W., but usually finds his way to 'View on at least Back to Riverview Day.

Jerome Seymour Allan (08-13) is a very busy man these days. He is with the Department of Information, and is closely connected with the Government organisation for the reception of the King and Queen next year. His son, **John** (40-42), is a cadet journalist with the Sydney "Sun." Interesting matter from his pen may already be seen in the Sunday issues of that paper.

We are sorry to know that **Frank Alvarez** (12-16) has been having trouble with his health this year, and we hope that long before this issue appears he will be quite himself again. He is, in business hours, with the City Mutual Insurance Co.

Jack Alexander (22-23) and **Oswald** (25-29), who are with their father in the shipping business at Newcastle were both at the O.I. Dinner in that city last May, and have certainly not forgotten the old days at 'View. **Alan** (22-23). chartered accountant, is in Sydney. It is a considerable time since we have seen him.

Bill Allan (44-47) is working with his father, **Keith** (12-15), on "Stirling," Rob Roy (Inverell). Neither of them have been down in town much this year. **H. T. ("Blue") Allan** (11-13) is as last year, with the Government Production Board, Rabaul.

Colin Anderson (26-27 and 30) is in the Permanent Army, but we have not succeeded in finding out his exact address. Can anyone oblige?

Tom (10-12) and **Fred** (12-15) **Anderson** are doing well, as they have been for several years now, on their property near Forbes.

Ken Anderson (30-34) is one of many O.R.'s coming near the end of the Dentistry Course.

Bruce Anderson (19-26) and/or his brother **Charlie** (19-23), who are in business in Sydney, are usually with us for the O.I. Annual Dinner.

Dr. Tom Anderson (35-40) has been hard at work at Prince Henry (Coast) Hospital for about a year now. We wish him all the success that is due to him. His brother **Peter** (35-42) left behind him last August, the third year exams of the Medical course. We wish him a smooth run to the finish.

Lou Anivitti (94-97) since his return to Sydney has resumed his old-time keen interest in the Old Boys' Union of which he was elected Vice-President this year. We hope to see a lot of him now. His son **Lou** Jnr. (30-32) is with the Dunlop Rubber Co. Drummoyne branch.

Alan Anning (24-26), chartered accountant, is carrying on the business as usual in Hughenden, N.Q., where **Clem** (24) directs a butchering firm, **Frank** (25-26) being similarly engaged at Pentland, Q.

We often see Fred Archer (23-25) in Lane Cove, where he directs an estate agency. His home is quite near the College.

George Doughty Arnold (08-14) has been with the Townsville (Q.) branch of the N.Z. Loan Company since his discharge from the Army.

Warren Asprey (44-46) is doing Law, and during business hours may be found with C. E. Chapman and Co., Wynyard St. **Raymond** (45-46) is ploughing furrows in the Medical course. We usually meet them at the O.I. Dinner on Back to Riverview Day, and at the O.I. v. S.I.C. football fixture.

Joe Arida (39-40) was down from Townsville early this year and was with us on Regatta Day. He had then in view a trip to Europe, combining business with pleasure.

Geoff Arkins (43), whom we see frequently at the O.I.U. functions, is a full-time student in Law II. His brother **Bob** (43-45) should be approaching the end of the Dentistry course this year.

Ray Armstrong (43-45), according to our most recent news, is 2nd Lieut. R.A., 106 H. A/A Regt., at the Artillery Barracks, Newport, Wales. At the time of writing he intended resigning from the Army, but did not say what he intended to do.

Warwick Armstrong (30-35) is in business at King's Cross, being a partner in the firm of Armstrong, Thomson and Co., Victoria St. It is some time since he paid us a visit.

John Atherton (43-45) attached to the Cairns "Post" is doing very well in the world of journalism, and his prospects are bright. He keeps up his keen interest in our doings and has been host to several O.R's passing his way. A regular reader of O.A.M.

George Ayliffe (27-33), i.e., Rev. Brother Andrew, S.M., is hard at work in the Mission field, his present address being, St. Mary's Honiara, Guadalcanal, British Solomon Islands. He writes enthusiastically of his work up there. We wish him continued success.

Lieut. Peter Baillon (43-44) was, when we last heard from him, with a Parachute Regiment, doing a special course, but expected to be soon back with the South Staffordshires, his own regiment. This address should find him: Blandford House, Aldershot, Hants. Eng.

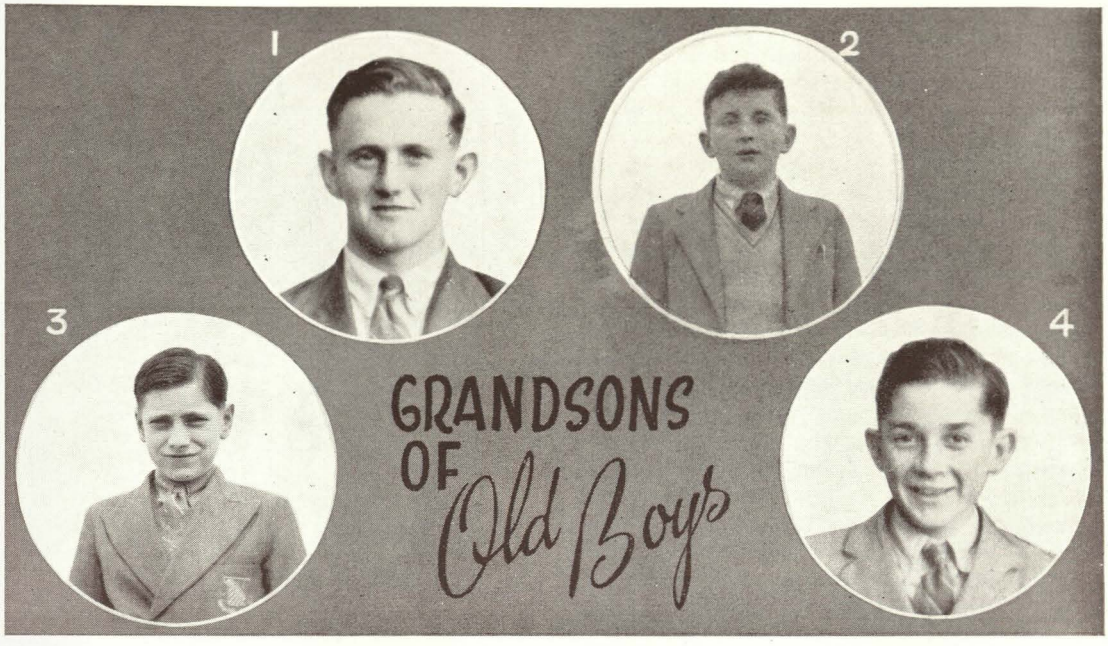
Neville Baker (42-46) is the very live Hon. Secretary of the Newcastle branch of the O.I.U. His organisation of the Annual O.I. Dinner up there leaves nothing to be desired. He is now a member of his father's firm at 8 Morgan St., Newcastle.

Marcel Barrau (13-15) is evidently more or less of a "fixture" overseas. He lives in Paris and is the European representative of Maison Barrau, Noumea, New Caledonia.

Bob Barry (37-40), who was Hon. Secretary of the O.I.U. in 1947, and did much valuable work in that capacity, was recently engaged with the Mudgee Brewery and, as we write, expects to be in the hotel business up the Blue Mountains before long.

We were sorry to hear that **Hubert Barry** (88-02) was—or is—having trouble with his health this year. He directs an estate agency in town. **Roger** (11-15) we have not seen for a long time, though we know he is prominent in theatrical circles.

Greg Bartels (39-42), after his discharge from the R.A.N. joined the firm of McKinlay Fletcher Ltd., Clarence St. We don't see him very often, but he may usually be met at the Annual O.I. Dinner in May.



1. RICHARD HAZLITT.
(Herman McHugh, 90-92)

2. KERRY HENDY-POOLEY.
(Herbert Hendy-Pooley, 85-87)

3 RICHARD SHELDON.
(Sir Mark Sheldon, 80-83)
(Cuthbert Sheldon, 19)

4. PHILIP BROWN.
(Thomas Punch, 88-91)

Teddy Bartlett (37-42) qualified chemist, is now working in conjunction with Mr. T. W. Moore, chemist of Taree, and we rarely see him in Sydney. (P.O. Box 80, Taree).

We are hoping to have **Phil Basha** (21-22) with us for one of the main O.I.U. functions before long. He is a very busy man—in Nowra.

Gerald Basto (41-43), we are informed, has switched from the Medical to the Law course, which is a full-time job, at the University.

The O.I.U. Golf Tournament and Dinner would not be quite the same without the cheery presence of **Gerald Baxter** (98-02), Government Architect. But you can usually count on meeting him that day.

Lachlan B-Becket (39-42) doesn't play behind the scrum any more, but he follows football very keenly all the same. He is in the Advertising business with his father in the city, and pays periodic visits to Riverview during the year.

Leo Beirne (31-32) is in business at Ipswich (Q.). **Mick** (30-32) is manager of the Mackay branch of T. C. Beirne Ltd. We have no news at present of the activities of **Rupert** (28-29), and would be glad of some. **Bernard Beirne** (88-90), solicitor, is practising in Toowoomba.

Ronald Belford (27-30) is prospering at his business (wool buying, &c.) at Walcha (N.S.W.).

John Benecke (38-43) is close to the final exam of his Medical course, as we write. We have no misgivings as regards his success, and we wish him heaps of it.

Nick Bennett (44-46) is continuing his course in Music at the Sydney Conservatorium, and doing well at it. His brother **Andy** (44-47), who left us last December, started on the Medical course at the University. We wish them both success.

Eddie Bergin (38-43), who was doing an Economics course at the University, withdrew from that course this year, and is with W. R. Lober and Co. (Oldsmobile Cars), Sydney. Eddie usually shows up at the O.I.U. Dinner, the annual O.I.U. v. S.I.C. football match, and on Back to Riverview Day.

John Bergin (31-32), a happily married man with a family of three or four to interest him, is doing well on his property near Stanthorpe (Q.).

Louis Berthet (41-47) left us at the end of last year, and is studying wool-classing at the Technical College. When we last met him he intended to join the Grazco firm.

Harold Best (16-18) is as busy as ever as partner in the firm of McIntosh and Best, solicitors, Lismore. He paid us a visit early this year. His son Michael is completing his L.C. at Riverview.

Greg Blackall (17-22), chemist, works during business hours at Bayswater Rd., Darlinghurst, and in leisure hours takes a vast interest in his growing family. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his brother **George** (17-19) early this year.

We haven't heard from **Marco Bladinieres** (40-44) this year yet, but we should like to. He is in business at Port Vila, New Hebrides.

John ("Abdul") Blakey (39-40) certainly owes us a visit. He is learning the wool business in town, and as he lives comparatively close (at Mosman) we expect him to call in before long.

Austin Bobbin (29-32) is the Town Clerk of Boorowa, where there are many other O.R's.

Ferdinand du Boisé (86-93) is going strong, as usual, with the McArthur Shipping Agency Co. of Macquarie Place.

Murray Bolger (14-16) has paid us more than one visit during the year, when down in town with Mrs. Bolger from "Clover Hill," Young, on which property he now has the valuable aid of **Tony** (41-45) and **John** (44-46), both of whom come to see us when in Sydney. Their younger brother Michael is now on our roll.

We haven't seen **Jack Bolger** (08-11) for a month of blue moons, though we hear from a reliable source that he is holding down a responsible position at the Sydney G.P.O. If this meets his eye we hope he will come and see us.

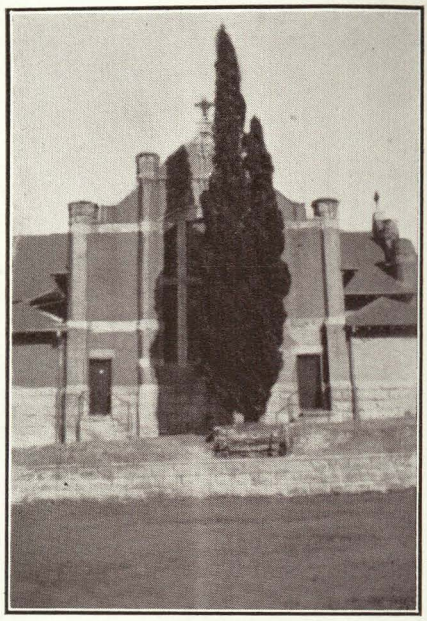
Peter Boon (43-47) intends to take up Pharmacy as soon as he can secure a satisfactory apprenticeship, which he hopes to do in 1949. In the meantime he is doing office work in town.

Teddy Booth (39-40) and his brother **Arthur** (who left us last Christmas) are now working their own property, "Kaningal," Gilgandra, and doing very well. We were glad to see Arthur on Regatta day, and we wish the two brothers every success.

Jack Bourke (23-29), who lives quite near Canisius College, Pymble, runs his own factory in town. Precision instruments are his specialty.

We have met **Peter Bowen** (37-40) once or twice during the early part of the year. He is working on Mundooie Station, not far from Warren.

Frank Bown (15-19)—better known to his contemporaries as "Buzz"—is directing a business



THE SENTINEL.
(Photo — J. Conrick)

at Kikutaia, about 40 miles from Auckland (N.Z.).

John Bowring (39-43), now in the second year of the Law course, is articled to W. Patterson & Co., 56 Hunter St. He and his brother **Deane** (41-43), who works on the home property ("Mirimichi," Young) have been to see us more than once this year.

Peter ("Ben") Bowyer (39-44) and **Dick** (39-43) have, they tell us, disposed of their property, "Pillerine," Manilla, and gone to another one—"Yangarata," above Dungowan, about 39 miles from Tamworth. We haven't seen either of them for some years (but we still keep hoping!)

Tom Boyce (39-43) often pays us a visit during the year. He has given up his University studies and is now at work in his father's office.

As usual, we record our annual thanks to **John Boylan** (00-04), Life Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, for the frequent and willing help he has given us during the year in matters concerning Old Boys here and there. We have never appealed to him in vain, and we have never known the accuracy of his information to be questioned. The Union Executive is fortunate in having him at their back. John is a very busy man in the legal office of Mr. T. J. Purcell, solicitor, but is never too busy to lend a hand

in anything connected with the Union or the College.

Dr. Carroll Brady (31-35), who graduated last year, has since then been hard at work at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. He has paid us several visits, and is usually "one of many" O.Rs. at the annual Dinner in May. His brother **Dom** (32-36) manages the Commercial Hotel, Bega.

David Branagan (42-46) is following lectures in the Science course at the University. We hear he continues to play his usual good football at week-ends.

Len Brennan LL.B. (22-26) may be found, during business hours, at his office in Martin Place, where he conducts a busy practice. He usually comes along to the O.I. Golf Tournament and Annual Dinner in May, and is always ready to help us out with notes on Old Boys. His brothers **Stanley** (27-31) and **Denis** (27-33) are also going strong, the former as a Dental Surgeon, at Gloucester (N.S.W.), and the latter on his property, "Mullally" (via Gunnedah), where he has been enjoying very good seasons.

Bryan Brennan (39-40) we see little of, but we hear he is doing well on the home station, "Eurobin," near Tumut.

John Breslin (42-45) is doing a very successful Dentistry course at the University, "collecting" credits and distinctions en route. More power to him!

Alan Bridge LL.B. (21-26) is busier than ever at his practice these days. We do not understand how he can find time for his other activities as well, for he lectures in Law at the University besides being an active member of the R.S. and A. League, and of the Legal Committee of the Sydney Legacy Club. He is Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, and regularly attends all the functions of the year. We admire his energy and, incidentally, thank him for his unfailing help in matters concerning the "Alma."

Jack Bridge (07-12) is, as he has been for some years, in Brisbane, his profession being wool-broking. His home is at 445 Gregory Terrace. It seems—in fact it **is**—"ages" since we have seen **Ken** (15-19), whom we used to worry in 3rd Division long ago. He is in business with his father-in-law in the city. We should like to see Ken once more. In fact we had a hope that his son would now—or soon—be representing the name at 'View.

Lionel Bridge (15-18 and 20) is still living in Princeton, New Jersey, U.S.A., but he does not "overdo" his letter-writing these days, and we regret that we have no further details concerning him.

Leslie Bridge (94-95) is in business as an estate agent, in Bent St., while **Wally** (02-09) is assistant manager of the A.M.L. and F. Co.

Engineer Capt. Clarrie Bridge, R.A.N. (01-07) is Director of Works, and may be found at the Navy Office, Melbourne. We are wondering when he will call in again to see us.

Murray Brookes (42-45) must still be at sea, for we haven't seen him so far this year (June) His "beat" in the Merchant Service is usually in the vicinity of India and Ceylon.

Peter Brown (38-44) drops in to see us periodically during the year, his young brother Philip being still with us. Peter is steadily unravelling the tangled skein of the Engineering course at the University, and we wish him a smooth passage to the end. **Tony** (39-47), who left us last December, started this year at the University on the course of Chemical Engineering. We wish him all the success he deserves—and then some.

We see **Humphrey Browning** (40-44) regularly each year at the O.I.U. Dinner in May, and on other occasions, too. He is well into the Engineering course at the University and resides at St. John's College.

We have not seen **Arthur Browning** (23-28) but have heard from him several times during the year and, as usual, must thank him for repeated kindnesses. The Old Boys' Union as well as the Parents and Friends' Association have also much to thank him for.

Cyprian Bryant (03-13), Vice-President of the O.I.U., is as keen as ever on all things connected with the School and the Union. He may be met at every Committee Meeting and O.I. function during the year. His son **Peter** (42-45), studying Law, is doing his articles with Mr. T. J. Purcell, King St., and leaving successive exams smoothly behind him. His brother John ("J.J.") is keeping up the family name at Riverview.

Basil Bryant (01-09) is busy all through the year on "The Kurrajongs," Greenethorpe, N.S.W., but should have some of the burden lifted from his shoulders this year, seeing that his sons **Paul** ("Yea-but") (42-47) and **John** ("J.A.") (45-47), who left us last Christmas, along with **George** (37-38) are now working on the station. **Adrian** (37-41), who is with the State Electricity Commission, is now at Wodonga, Vic.

John ("Buck") Bucholtz (45-46) was one of very many O.R's at the S.I.C. Regatta this year.

He is engaged with Coles Ltd. on the north side of the Harbour.

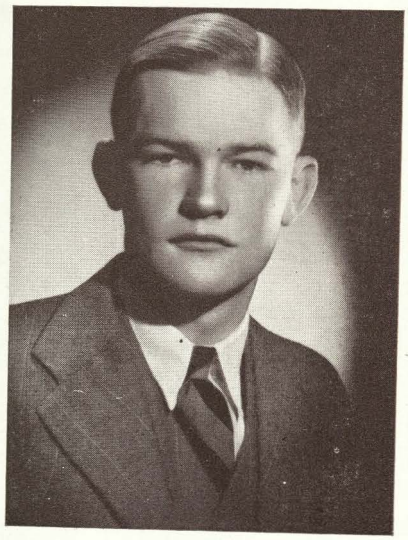
Dr. Walter Burfitt (90-92) is, we are glad to say, keeping in good health, and lives as usual at Elizabeth Bay.

Dr. Walter F. Burfitt, Jnr. (24-27) practices in Macleay St., Potts Point.

Dr. Maurice Burfitt (21-26) has been practising for some time now at Enmore Rd., Newtown. It's time he paid us a visit.

David Burfitt (26-31) is doing the Pharmacy course and, as we write, is with Mr. Murphy, chemist, Queen St., Woollahra.

Desmond Burfitt (27-33), who completed that course some time ago, is within easy reach, for



DR. HARDING BURNS.

he may be found at the Wynyard Pharmacy any time you're passing up the ramp.

W. S. ("Wal") Burfitt (20-24), another of the name to take up Pharmacy, is in business at Belmont, not far from Newcastle.

Dr. Tom Burfitt (24-30) practices, in partnership with Dr. Standish, at Casino. There are several O.R's in his district.

Charlie ("Chick") Burfitt (34-40), a well-remembered Captain of Riverview, has secured a property—"Little Hills," Warlands Creek—about 10 miles from Murrurundi, and is now hard at work there. Needless to say, we wish him every success. Charlies never fails to look us up when he comes to Sydney.

Walter Burke (30-32) runs the British Laundry, Military Road, Cremorne, and is usually to be met at the principal union functions of the year.

John Burke (36-39) is another O.R. doing the University course in Dentistry.

Congratulations to **Dr. Harding Burns** (37-43), who graduated last August—as we knew he would. Our best wishes follow him in his future career, which we know will be a brilliant one. He is now at the R.P.A. Hospital. His brother **Rob** (38-43) is doing the 5th year of the Medical course as we write—and seems to take these exams "in his stride." Best wishes for a good finish, Rob.

John ("Squib") Byrne (38-43) must be very near the final exam of his Medical course now. We have no fear about his success at the last hurdle.

Father John Byrne (25-30) is on the staff of Xavier College, Melbourne, and finds his work there to his liking.

Dr. Kevin Byrne (39-40), who passed his finals in 1947, has been hard at work since then at Lewisham Hospital. His younger brother **Roger** (39-45) is treading the same path, and as we write should be putting the second milestone of the Medical course behind him.

We understand that **Lloyd Byrne** (35-37) is doing the Engineering course at the University. He started it upon his discharge from the Air Force.

Dr. Vin Byrne (14-17) was to have been in Sydney early this year on a holiday from Brisbane, where he practices (Wicklow Terrace) His sons **Tom** (42-45) and **Roger** (42-46) are with him in Brisbane.

Bruce Byrnes (36-37) since his discharge from the R.A.A.F. has been actively engaged with A.N.A., his headquarters being in Melbourne.

Peter ("Tracker") Cahill (22-24), whom we have not seen for an "age," is with the A.M.L. and F. Co., Sydney. We still have a photo of him (which he will remember!) as the "human spider."

John Cahill (43-46) is doing well with Robert Reid Ltd., Sydney, and may be met at most O.I.U. functions.

Kevin Cain (41-46) left his matric exam. behind him early this year, and is now articled to Mr. Newnham, Solicitor, Martin Place. We were glad to see Kevin at the Regatta this year. We are not sure if he revisited his old (and famous) study desk!

John Callanan (43-46) has given up the Science course at the University and has taken up the course of Pharmacy. He is now with Mr. J.

Stormon of Cammeray (When he invents a hair-restorer we shall call on him!)

John Campbell (25-26) is prospering, with wool prices what they are, and good seasons generally, on "Glencoe" station, out near Mt. Isa (Q.).

Norman Campbell (98-99) whose two boys, Bruce and Ian are still with us, is working hard and enjoying good seasons on "Mundooie," near Warren.

Les Campion (39-41) is successfully negotiating the various exams. of his Theological course at St. Patrick's College, Manly. Our best wishes they come to town, are working Bulgandromine, Tomingley (N.S.W.).

Greg Cannon (43-44) has been with us for all Union functions during the year. He left Sydney at the end of May to take up a position in the W. Wyalong branch of John Meagher and Co.

John Cannon (36), according to our latest news, is looking after "Lorimer" station, Cassilis.

As far as we know, **Edgar Card** (17-20) is still managing the Empire Hotel, Wanganui (N.Z.).

John Carew (44-46) since we last "chronicled him, has given up the study of Law and is now



1. IAN LEES. (T. D. Roche, 90)
2. CHRISTOPHER BRENNAN. (Christopher Brennan, 85-88)
3. ROBIN LEES. (T. D. Roche, 90)
4. ROBERT EGAN. (Frank Miller, 96)
5. MICHAEL DALTON. (Michael Dalton, 83-87) (Brian Dalton, 15-22)

are always with him. **Lough Campion** (39-41) sometimes calls in to Riverview to see his brother Edmund. Lough. is working at home.

George Cannon (29-36), Life Member of the O.I.U. is doing very well on "Horton Park," Booligal (via Hay) and rejoices in a young son and daughter. Sorry we can't put the daughter in, George, but we look forward to seeing the son behind or in the middle of our scrums before many years have passed.

George Cannon (36-38) and his brother **Terry** (37-40), who usually drop in to see us, when in business in Sydney. You may meet him at the major fixtures of the year, and he is a financial member of the Union. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his father early this year.

John Carey (35-39), who is in the Advertising Dept. of Greater Union Theatres, was transferred to Melbourne early this year. His headquarters are at the State Theatre, Flinders St.

Father Mark Carlton (15) runs the parish in his usual vigorous style at Merewether (New-

castle). He hasn't been to see us this year, but we remind him that the door is always open.

John B. Carlton (87-89) is still going strong in his business as an auctioneer at Lismore.

John Carlton (43-44) is as busy as ever on "Brookfield," Dungog, and is one of the Old Boys who attends the O.I. Dinner at Newcastle each year. His brother **Brian** (43-45) is with the Bank of N.S.W.—at Denman, we believe.

Jim Carlton (03-08), we heard recently, is working at the State Dockyards in Newcastle. Much water has flowed down the Lane Cove since he stroked the "Carlton" (a famous boat) on our river.

Dr. Frank Carmody (38-39) has been to see us more than once during the year. He is, as we write, practising out at Bondi, with Dr. J. Ryan.

Jack Carney, F.R.P.S. (24-26) paid us a welcome visit early in the year. He is as busy as ever in his store at Griffith, and has lost none of his skill as an expert amateur photographer. You have only to see the Photo Review to realise that.

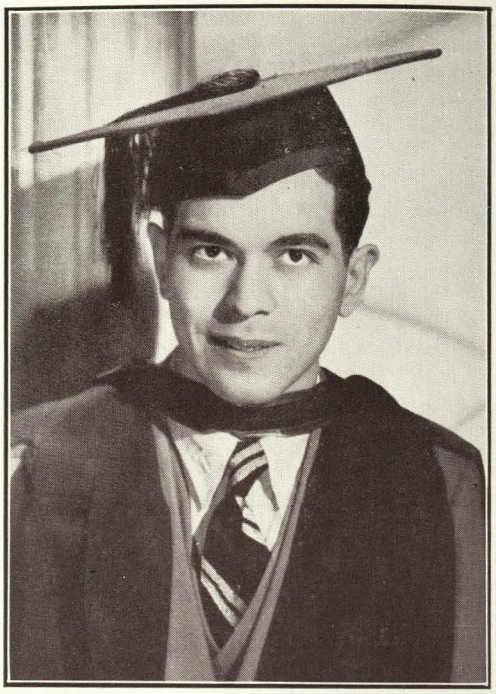
Neil ("Slim") Carrigan (38-44) is doing well in the Dentistry course at the University, and is one of several O.R's at St. John's College. We haven't seen enough of him this year.

We were glad to see that hale and hearty old-timer, **Lou Carroll** (84-85) at our break-up last year. He now lives at Wollstonecraft, and we may see more of him. His son **Matt** (25-29) is looking after his property at Coolah and doing very well. We wish him continued good seasons.

Frank Carroll (10-13), whose winning smile we shall almost forget if he doesn't soon pay us a visit, is in charge of the Hunter St. firm of Jas. Carroll & Co. His brother **Vin** (09-11) is chief valuer for the City Mutual Company in town.

We often see **Fernao de Carvalho** (40-41) at the College, especially when there's a game of cricket "on." He has completed his course of Economics at the University. His brother, David, is one of the L.C. bright lights at Riverview this year.

Our good wishes follow **Father John Casey, S.J.** (23-26), who was Sportsmaster at Riverview for some years past, upon his appointment as Rector of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, at the end of the first term this year. His genial presence will be missed at Riverview, but we wish him every success in his new and responsible office.



FERNAO DE CARVALHO, B. Ec.

Congratulations to **Maurice Casey** (25-30), that very live member of the O.I.U. Committee, on his marriage last February in the Riverview Chapel, to Miss Freda Howe. His brother **Frank** (30-35) is in the Government Service, and during business hours may be found at Garden Island. **Pat** (28-33), who has had less trouble with his health this year, is at present living at home.

Beyond the fact that **Victor ("Gundi") Catip** (20-26) is running a prosperous business of his own in Townsville, we have had no news of him this year.

It is time **Bill Catton** (25-31), who is very busy out by Randwick these days, paid us a visit. After treading our roads for seven years he must surely know the way!

Tony Caws (41-47), whose perennial smile we have missed since he left us at the end of last year, has been "nibbling" at Pharmacy of late, but we hear that he intends to start on the Dentistry course at the University in 1949.

Father Hubert Chadwick, S.J. (98-01) has been for some time on the staff of Stonyhurst College, Lancashire (Eng.). He is Editor of the Stonyhurst Magazine, copies of which he kindly sends us each year.

John Charters (29-38) has, for some time now, been overseer on Weilmoringle Station, not far

(as distances go up there) from Brewarrina.

Jimmy Seto Chee (38) is managing "Ah-Tom" plantation near Rabaul, but has not been in Sydney since he left us.

Norton Chester (05-09) and **Eric** (07-11) are in business in Queensland. The latter is manager of the Mareeba branch of the Queensland National Bank, and Norton lives in Brisbane, where **Neville** (09-14) also is—attached to the Ordnance Services in the Department of Defence.

Jim Clancy (44-46), who lives at Chatswood, is a cadet-draughtsman in the Lands Department, Sydney.

Peter Clay (37-38) usually turns in for the O.I. Dinner in May, and for the O.I. football game with the College in June. He is in the Department of Public Works, Sydney.

We expected to see **Jim Clifford** (19-23) of Tumut, down here early this year, but at the time of writing he has not yet turned up. His son Peter, still keeping up the name at Riverview, gives us news of Jim periodically, and we are glad to know that he is doing very well at his Pharmacy business.

Dr. Kevin Clifford (26-28) practises out at Randwick (61 Belmore Rd.) and usually puts in an appearance at the Annual Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Arthur Clift (01-04) is looking after "The Dip" Breeza, with all his old-time vigor. We understand that his son **John** ("Breeza") (38-41) has acquired a property some few miles from "The Dip." We have not seen him in Sydney for some time now. **Jack Clift** (01-04) manages a property at Giligulgul. Another—later—**Jack** (21-24) was with Austral Bronze Ltd., Sydney at the time of our last news. **Joe** (08) may be found on "Glen Olive," near Miles (Q.), and **Bill** (08), on "Maroo," not far from Breeza." **Morson** (28-30) is in business in Hunter St., Sydney.

We don't see **Warwick Clifton** (43-44) as often as we would like to, but we are glad to know he is doing well with his Accountancy, the intricacies of which he is mastering with J. W. Crane and Co., Sydney. His brother **Ross** (44-47), who left us at the end of last year, has taken up Pharmacy and has been this year with Mr. Parle at Campsie.

Basil Clifton (31-35) is busily engaged, as is his brother **Kevin** (34-37) with Boyd-Ed. Ltd., in town. Kevin usually puts in an appearance on Back to Riverview Day.

John Clouston (36-40), as we write, is facing up to the final exams. of the Science course at the University. He spent an interesting holiday on the Rocket Range in Central Australia this year. When he finishes his University course, he hopes to do further studies overseas—possibly at Cambridge University, and to specialise in radio-physics. His brother **Tony** (39-45) is a cadet with Stewart and Lloyds Pty. Ltd., at their St. Leonard's works. We offer our sincere sympathy to them on the death of their father last July.

We are hoping to see **Tommy Clune** (14-16) one day when he eases off at his arduous work at Randwick—if he ever does. We like to meet our old-time star pupils when they have a minute to spare!

Neither have we seen **Tony Clune** (43-44) who is going steadily through his Accountancy course at one of the Business Colleges. How does he **account** for that?

Another Accountant student is **Richard Coady** (44), who works in his father's office, and must be well on now in his course.

Joe Coen, LL.B. (25-27) went back to England last year, but we have had no news of him since then.

Dr. Kevin Coen, F.R.C.S. (27-28) is practising at the same address as his father, **Dr. Joe Coen** (98-99)—215 Macquarie St. **John** (29-30), solicitor, practises in the city.

Bryan Cole (37-40) is doing very well as partner in the firm of Kingco Ltd.—Taxi Trucks —Elizabeth Bay. Ever ready to lend a hand in furthering the various Union projects.

We haven't heard how **Roger Coleman** (39-44) is progressing at his Medical course. He should be, as we write, at the end of his second year..

Edward Collingridge (23-25) is Secretary of the Lithgow Colliery, and his brother **Francis** (27-28) is studying Accountancy in town.

We have frequent (and very welcome) visits during the year from **John Collins** (41-43), who as we write, is nearing the end of the fourth year's work in the University Medical course. We wish him a "smooth finish" to that exacting course.

We have failed to contact **Kevin Collins,** B.A., Dip. Ed. (37-39), this year. Our last news of him placed him at the Narrandera High School; we should like some confirmation of this (i.e. 1948 bulletin).

Frank Collopy (30-42), a happily married man, is now enjoying a flourishing Dental practice at Yass. In leisure hours, he is a keen golfer, and he has quite a number of Old Boys in his vicinity on whom to try his skill!

Noel Condon (28-32) is engaged with a fibro-plaster firm at Coff's Harbour.

Bill Conlon (12-17), better known to all and sundry as "Dinkum"—is, as usual, a live member of the O.I.U. Committee, misses not one fixture during the year and spares no pains to further every project raised by the College and the Union. No more enthusiastic Old Boy. His brother **Jack** (12-15) is with him in the wool business, and usually plays a match or two at 'View during the year.

Father Vin Conlon, S.J. (04-09), once upon a time champion athlete at Riverview, still deals in sport in several phases, at Burke Hall, the Preparatory School to Xavier College (Melb.). He is due for another visit to these parts. We usually meet his brothers **Joe** (00-05) and **Val** (09-16) at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner and/or on Back to Riverview Day. They are in business in the city.

Tom Connelley (40-43) is making good progress through his Medical course. He left behind him last August the exams of the third year, and we wish him success in those to come.

Father Joe Connolly, S.J. (29-32), as foreseen, came back to Riverview this year upon completion of his course at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), He had charge of Second Division until Father Casey went to St. Aloysius' College, when he took over First Division. As a sportsmaster he must have few equals in enthusiasm and organising powers.

Dr. John Connolly (28-33), who has been practising at Onslow Avenue, Elizabeth Bay, left for England on the "Orion" early in May to pursue further studies with a view to specialising in Dermatology. We wish him success in his research work.

Ian Comrie-Thomson (16-21) is at work in one of the city branches of the Commonwealth Bank, and his brother **Eric** (20-24), manufacturer's agent, may be found during business hours at 424 Kent St. Ian lives at Roseville, and is a keen follower of R.U. football.

Jack Conrick (05-07) is looking after "Popiltah" Station, Wentworth, in the section of the map between Broken Hill and Mildura (Vic.). His brother **Joe** (08-09) now hails from Euroa (Vic.). **Ted Conrick** (05-07), whose son Jim came to Riverview this year, is, as of yore, looking after the interests of that well-known property, "Nappa Merrie," via Broken Hill. He had quite a lot of worry as did Mrs. Courick over the serious illness of Jim during the first term, but we are glad that Jim has made a good recovery. **Clive Conrick** (05-07) is prospering on "Wallerbeidina" Station, via Hookina, South Australia.

Claude Conrick (22-24), whose two sons are at Campion Hall, is in business in the city.

Russell Corcoran (08-12) and his two sons, **Jim** (44-45) and **Max** (44-46) are hard at work on "Ballyryan," near Boorowa. **Clarrie** (25-29) is on the old family property, Corcoran's Plains, in the same district. **Tom** (08-15) paid us a very welcome visit early this year. He is doing well as ever at "The Elms," Binalong.

Dr. Geoff Corlis (30-32) now practises in Maryborough (Q), and in his "off" time, is bringing up a young family.

We haven't had word this year from **Jack Corry** (16-21), who is managing a business at Levin in the Wellington province of New Zealand. His younger brother **Tony** (20-21) who is a solicitor, practises in Wellington city.

Stewart Corser (94-97) is going strong, and in active charge of Corser's Ltd., Maryborough (Q.). **Bernard Corser, M.P.** (94-97), being a Federal member, does most of his work in Canberra.

Dr. Frank Costigan (14-17) has been practising in Melbourne for years now, and is well known in Collins St., the "Macquarie St." of the Southern capital. He doesn't often come to Sydney.

Nick Cotsios (40-45), during business hours may be found with Hoffnung's Ltd. in the city. He attends accountancy lectures in the evening at the M.B.C. He frequently comes to 'View—especially when the main O.I.U. functions are "on."

Harry ("Bipto") Cotton (12-17) paid us an unexpected but most welcome visit—after a lapse of about 30 years—last December. He announced himself as "Jack Smith," thinking we wouldn't recognise him. But there he "fell in"—for who could forget Harry? He has sold his Inverell property and may now be found at "Bunyarra," Boree, via Orange. To say we were delighted to see Harry says nothing, and we hope for another visit—soon!

Freddy Cox (15-20) is doing well on "Clifton" station, near Wagga.

Arthur Cox (07-08) is on "Kelvin Grove" in the Gunnedah district.

Jack Coughlan (36-38) and **Desmond** (36-40) are, as usual, busy the year round, on "Kerarbury," Darlington Point. We have not seen either of them this year, nor have we seen (for a longer period) **Frank Coughlan** (32-36), who works on

the home property, "Yarabee Park," Morundah. **Jack Coughlan** (27-28) looks after "Windmarra" station, Wagga.

Rev. John Cowburn, S.J. (36-44), Dux of Riverview in his last year with us, is going steadily through his course of Philosophy at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.). He picks up our news in detail from the columns of O.A.M. each year. We wish him all the success that is surely coming to him.

Tom Coyle (33-34) hasn't shown up at Riverview for a considerable time. Our last news of him told us he was managing the State Theatrette in town.

Judge W. T. Coyle (82-86) is as usual, living at Double Bay and, we are glad to know, keeping well. His son **Dr. Bill Coyle** (14-19) has been practising in Melbourne for some time now and has his rooms in Collins Street. **Cyril** (14-17) is at work with Bunge (A'sia) Ltd. in town. **John**, LL.B., is as busy as most lawyers in the city and has his rooms at 142 Phillip Street.

R. H. **("Rusty") Crammond** (13-20) is permanently back in Australia now after much Army service overseas, and has resumed work at Cremorne—in the motor industry." Rusty" owes us a long-expected visit.

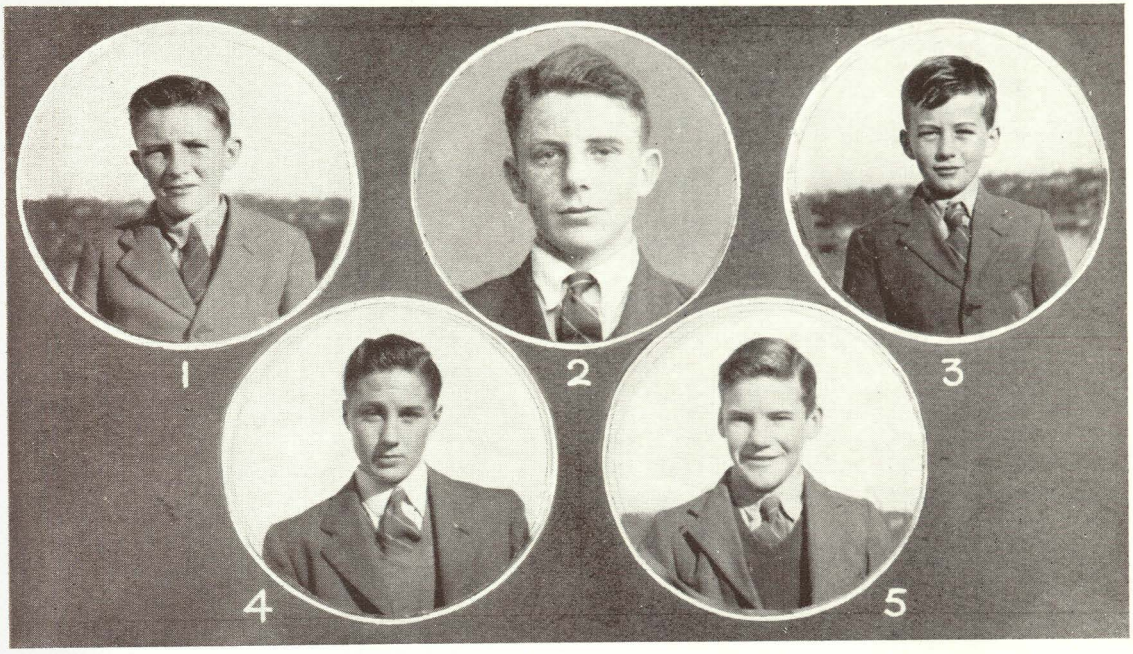
Harry Craven (98-02) lives and works with his brother, **Horry** (07-12) on "Carumbie," Grogan, not far from Young. **John** (34-37) has his home at Bowral.

Jim Crawford (25-26) is doing well and enjoying good seasons on "Mayfield," in the Orange district.

John Crawford (43-46) whose brother Graham is still at Riverview, has left Moss Vale, and is now with Dunlop Perdriau Ltd. in the city. His visit to 'View is due any day.

Bob Creaser (38-46), whose brother Warwick is still with us, is doing very well in the Advertising business in the city, and pays us occasional visits.

Pat Crisp (27-28) and his brother **Peter** (23-28) are flourishing lawyers in Tasmania. Pat is a member of the firm of Page, Seager, Crisp and Wright of Hobart. Peter is in the Crown Law Office. **Marcus** (26-31) works with the firm of Crisp, Edwards and Wilson, Solicitors, Burnie. We wonder if any of the brothers ever come to Sydney.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. MICHAEL LEONARD. (Bernard Leonard, 09-16)
2. EDWARD MEAGHER. (Paul Meagher, 13-20)
3. SIMON LEONARD. (Bernard Leonard, 09-16)
4. PETER DUNSTAN. (Fritz Dunstan, 17-22)
5. RUSSELL DUNSTAN. (Fritz Dunstan, 17-22)

Murray Crowe (41-44) paid us a visit in April. He was taking a short holiday from his busy life at the Federal Stores, Yass, where he sees very many old boys. Murray is a golfer of note in "off" hours up there, and is usually prominent among the golfers at the O.I.U. Annual Tournament.

Kevin Crowley (20) is, as usual, working with the City Mutual Assurance Co. He has a stalwart son at Campion Hall since last year.

We have little news of **John Cruickshank** (44-46) these days. We only know, indirectly, that he is prospering on "Burrabindy," Cassilis Rd., Mudgee.

We haven't seen **John Crumpton** (38-43) for some time. He is well into the later stages of his Law course now.

We usually have a visit from **Tommy Cullen** (11-15) on one or two of the main dates of the year. He has been with Mark Foy's Ltd. for many years now, and looks as young and vigorous as ever.

Bill Cummins (17) is prospering in Townsville (Q.), where he is a partner in the well-known firm of Cummins and Campbell.

Dom Cummings (35-36) was elected assistant Hon. Secretary of the Old Boys' Union this year, and has been all the year very much "on the job." The Editor has much to thank him for in the matter of the notes. Dom is steadily getting through his Law course and is Associate to Mr. Justice McTiernan.

Dr. A. B. ("Blue") Cunningham (11-15) enjoys a large practice in Hobart, Tasmania. He is an ear, nose and throat specialist. **Tony** (41) now lives in Melbourne and is liking his work with Rainbow Hearing Aids Ltd.

Warren Cunningham (40-42) is learning the ins and outs of electrical engineering in town. His father, **Vin Cunningham** (06) is with the firm of William Adams and Co., Clarence St.

Ian Curr (43-47) and his brother **"Mac" (E. M.)** (42) spend their working year on "Murrumbogie", Trundle, but we have not seen either of them since 1947.

Dr. Percy Curtis (01-05) retired from active practice for a time, but the habit of work was so strong that it was not long before he resumed his busy life, and we have seen him frequently at Riverview. His son John ("Digger") (26-34) is prospering at Coolah, N.S.W., on his own property.

Barry Curtis (44-45) is learning the ins and outs of the wool industry with Dalgety and Co.

Tom Cusack (05-06), busy, as usual in the M.O. Department of the G.P.O., keeps an eye on all our activities and never misses a copy of O.A.M.

Peter Cusack (44-47), whom we missed on the Cricket Eleven this year, has been busy since he left us on Rath-Erin, Galong. We hope he will come to town now and again and look us up.

Dr. Bill Dalton (07-13) is prospering at his practice in Griffith (N.S.W.).

Jim Dalton (41-45) son of Dr. Bill Dalton, who was working on "The Homestead," Darlington Point, until early this year, is now on a nice farm near Griffith. Jim looks us up whenever he comes to town. They get our news from Pat, who is still with us.

Tom Dalton (06-11) and his son **Tom** Jnr. (45-46) are also at Orange where work on the station keeps them busy.

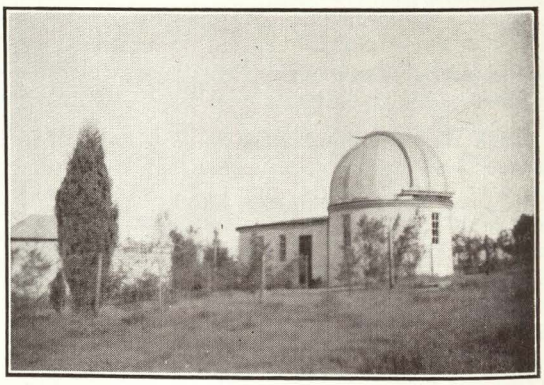
Dr. Reg Dalton (18-22) paid some visits to Riverview (where his son Tom represents him) early in the year. He practises at Singleton.

Kevin Dalton (15-21) is in the city looking after Dalmac Tyre Co., Wentworth Avenue.

Father Pat Dalton S.J., (93-99) has largely recovered his normal health after some time in hospital last year, and is busy at Parish work in Sevenhill, South Australia.

Brian Dalton (15-22), whose son Michael is at Riverview, has gone back to "Kangaroobie," Orange, from Nevertire. He has paid us several visits during the year.

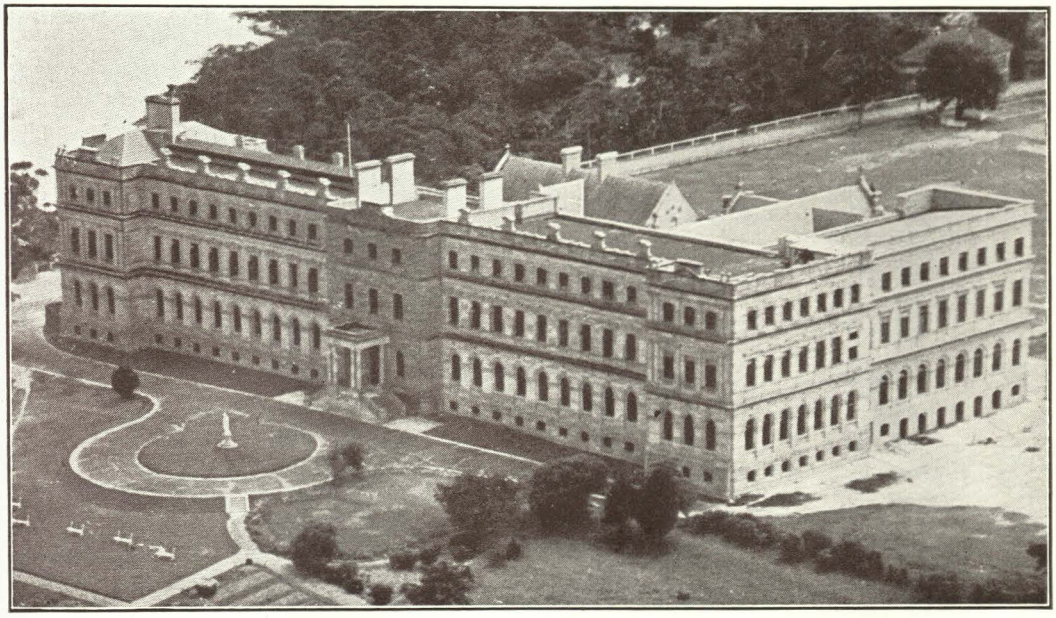
Numa Daly (21-23) that enthusiastic O.R. in Noumea, New Caledonia, wrote to tell us he was again organising an Old Boys' Dinner over there on May 23, a few days before he went by air



OBSERVATORY CORNER.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

to France (via U.S.A.) on May 27th. He will be overseas for about a year on business connected with his firm. We send him our best wishes. His son **Bob** (46-47) left us last Christmas to pursue further studies in the home climate of Noumea. We hope he pays an occasional visit to Sydney.

Dr. Harry Daly (08-12), one of Sydney's prominent anaesthetists, has not paid us a visit for some considerable time, but as we write (July) we have hopes of seeing him on Back to Riverview Day.



SIDE VIEW OF MAIN COLLEGE BUILDING.

J. ("Jock") Daniel (10-12) is as active as ever as Director of the Goulburn "Evening Post." Is a regular reader of O.A.M., and has with him in the office his nephew **Colin** (34-35), who is also very interested in the development of his "hefty" young son.

Bill Daniel (42-46) is, as we go to press, completing the second year of his Noviceship at "Loyola," Watsonia (Vic.), and will soon have "S.J." after his name. It will not be long before he may be back at Riverview training up his successors in the same old class rooms.

A. W. M. ("Bill") d'Apice (88-92) was at the O.I. Dinner last May, and what's more, had all his sons with him. He is a Life Vice-President of the Union to which he has given such sterling service over the years. His sons, **John** LL.B. (32-36), **Hugh** (32-37), and **Ivo** (38-46) are at work in his office. **David** (38-42) is on the land at Yerong Creek, near Albury. Rev. Tony d'Apice, S.J. (35-39), having finished his course at Loyola, Watsonia (Vic.), was this year appointed to the teaching staff of St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point—so we see him frequently also.

Joe d'Apice (86-91), solicitor, is practising as usual in Wollongong (Crown Street). **Col. Jack d'Apice,** D.S.O., K.C.S.G. (90-96), Hon. Secretary of the United Services' Association in England, is still going strong over there.

Kevin D'Arcy (32-36) is doing well, by all accounts, on "Daisy Bank," Bega. **Paul** (19-22) looks after "Warragabuna" in the same district. **John** (38-39) is with Mullens and Co., Stockbrokers, Pitt Street.

We are quietly wondering when **Thomas D'Arcy-Burke,** B.A. (34-40), is going to pay us his long overdue visit. He works now in the Public Trust Office, O'Connell Street.

The **da Roza** brothers never fail to put in an appearance when the Union or College is "running" a function or having a match. **Bruno** (38-42) is standing up well to the University Medical course. His two brothers, **Manuel** ("Laddie") (38-43) and **Denis** ("Tubby") (41-45) are following the course of Dentistry. The former began the course this year, and "Tubby" should have

the Third Year Exams. behind him before we go to press. He won the President's Trophy at the Annual O.I. Golf Tournament this year. The youngest of the clan, Peter, is still with us.

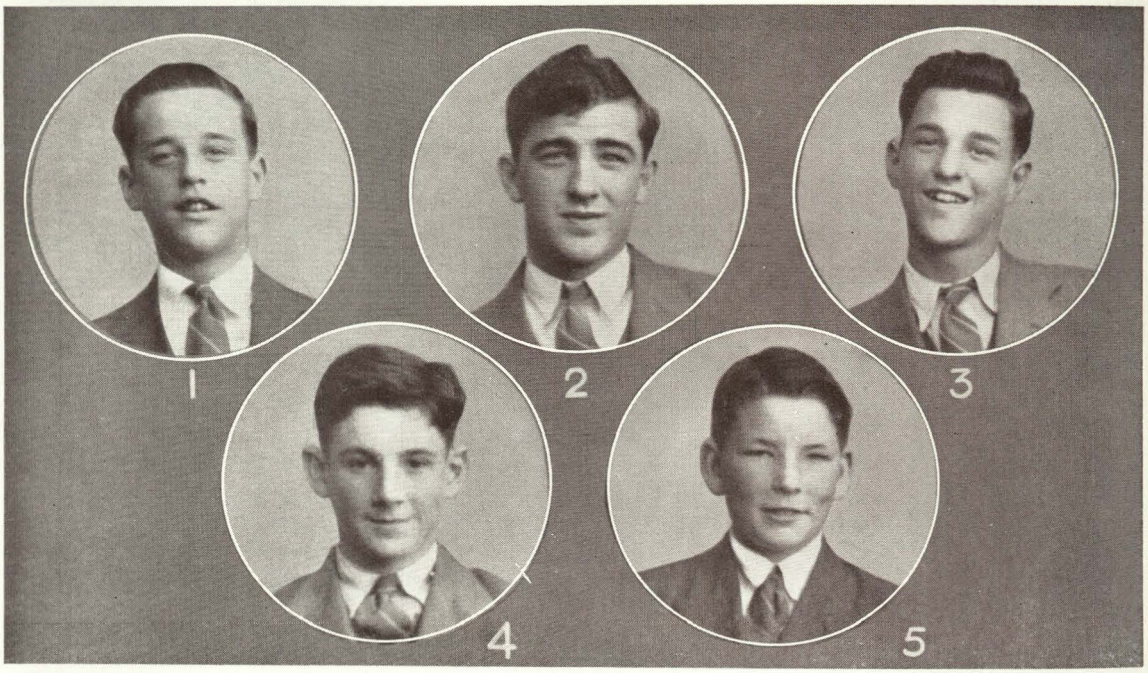
We hear regularly more than once a year from **Jack ("Davo") Davidson** (84-92), who lives in Townsville, but has not forgotten the old days at Riverview where he was once a popular captain. His contemporaries will be glad to know he is keeping well and very much alive to all Riverview activities.

John Davies (31-32) as partner in the legal firm of Clifton, Penny and Davies has been very busy at his practice all the year. His brother **Dr. George Davies** (31-35), who graduated last year, has been getting valuable experience at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, since then. We usually meet them both on Back to Riverview Day.

V. C. ("Bill") Davis (24-32) is on the staff of the "Sydney Morning Herald." He gets but little "time off," but you will always meet him at the O.I.U. Dinner in May, and at most of the other annual functions. His brother **Roger** (17-24), who has two bright sons at Riverview, is frequently at the College when not at work with the Sydney "Truth" newspaper. **Alan** (17-22) is as busy as ever directing his firm (Alan Davis Pty. Ltd.) in Bridge St.

Father Harry Davis, S.M. (28-32) was ordained last year, and said one of his first Masses at the School. We have not succeeded in discovering his subsequent activities.

We were wondering where **Bill Dawes** (33-38) had got to since we met him in town a couple of years ago—until we heard last August that he is on a soldier's allotment, i.e., farming, at Colly Blue, near Quirindi. No doubt, being so far away, he doesn't visit Sydney often.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.
1, 2 and 3.—ROGER McGRATH, PAUL McGRATH, PAT McGRATH. (Maurice McGrath, 19-29).
4.—ADRIAN ODILLO MAHER (Adrian Odillo Maher, 14-21).
5.—MICHAEL McGAHEY (Mark McGahey, 07-11).

Dr. John Deakin (29-30), who went to England last year and "annexed" his M.R C.P. over there, rejoiced last April in the birth of a daughter. We understand that he may be back in Sydney before the end of December. His brother **Malcolm** (40) is now nearing the end of the Medical course at Sydney University.

Eddie Dearn (40-45), who is now finishing the third year of his Law course, is with the firm of Shaw, Lewis and Co., Angel Place. Eddie still plays a good game of football and shone in more

than one O.I.U. match this year. He also plays with Western Suburbs III. His brother **Alf** (37-41) is, as we write, working on the Coughlans' station at Darlington Point.

André Delaplane (43) is at Port Vila, New Hebrides, where he is employed by La Societe Ballande.

Fred Dempsey (II) is in business at Burren Junction and **Cyril** (09) at Narrabri. **Victor** (15-19) and **John** (38-41) his son, are doing very well on "Nerrub," Burren Junction.

John Dent (42-46) has taken up Journalism, and when we last had news of him, he was a cadet reporter with the Sydney "Sun."

Ted Desmarchellier (33-35), who is a civil engineer, has his home and most of his work at Eden. It is some years since he visited us (or his nephew, Marc) at Riverview.

Harry Devlin (10-12), representative in Victoria of the Bristol Myer Company, dropped in to see us early in the year. He keeps up his interest in all Riverview activities.

Gerald ("Jardy") Dillon (27-34) paid us a visit early this year. He is with **Eric** (26-31) on "Boonara" station, Boggabilla. **Don** (30-32) looks after "Goonal" station, **Rex** (32-36) is managing "Budgildool," and **Ken** (33-39) is prospering on "Millewa"—all in the Moree district.

Father Ewart Dinan, S.M. (06-12), is now busy round the year, at St. Patrick's, Church Hill. He has not been to see us this year—but we have hopes!

Peter Doherty (36-45), who is articled to E. R. Tracey and Co., solicitors, in town, is successfully (and successively) leaving behind him the exams. of the Law course. Pays frequent visits to Riverview.

Pierre Donaldson (37-40) and **Claude** (39-40) have been for a couple of years now, in the Civil Service at Port Moresby. **Charlie** (39-40) travels the Pacific rather extensively in the Dutch Merchant Navy.

Joe Donnelly (34-35) was with us for the O.I. Dinner in May, as he usually is. He is with D. and W. Murray and Co., in York St.

To **Jim Donohue** (27-34), who presides over the All Purposes Messenger Service at 121 Her Majesty's Arcade, the Old Boys' Union owes a debt of gratitude for his help in the distribution of the O.I. Ball tickets, and other help during the year. We are glad to know that in his most useful business he is prospering greatly.

Owen Dooley (38-42), who is a Life Member of the O.I. Union may be met at all the main functions of the year. (**This** year was no exception). He is following lectures at the University in the Engineering course.

Jack Dooley (24-29) has a busy time looking after his stores at Murrurundi. But he usually finds time to come all the way to Newcastle for the O.I. Dinner there in May. We congratulate him on his marriage at Riverview on October 18 to Miss Lila Lee.

Frank Dougall (23-26) chartered accountant, has his office in O'Connell St. We have not seen him this year.

Father Francis Douglas (30-31) paid us a flying visit this year on his way to the Melbourne Catholic Centenary celebrations. He is on the staff of the Pius XII Provincial Seminary, Banyo, Brisbane.

Sholto Douglas (24-27), solicitor, practises in Adelaide St., Brisbane.

Judge Bob Douglas (97-01), of Queensland Supreme Court, has his headquarters at Townsville, and rarely comes south.

Jim Dowd (25-30), solicitor, practises at Gulgong.

Rev. Leon Dowden, S.M. (38-43), is steadily going through his course, preparatory to the priesthood, and as we write is stationed at Toongabbie.

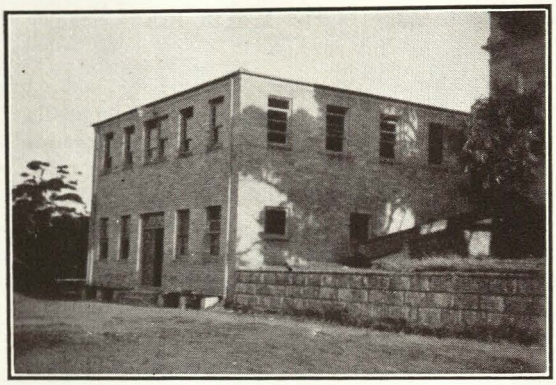
Fergus Downes (36-40) is usually busy on the land near Boorowa. He hasn't called up to see us for a long time.

To **Hunter Doyle** (26-28), Secretary of the firm of McLaughlin and Co., Clarence St., the Old Boys' Union owes an annual vote of thanks for his valuable help towards the success of the various functions. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his mother this year.

Bernard Drinan (27-30), chartered accountant, has his business at Muswellbrook. **Frank** (27-29), who is one of many O.R's who attend the Annual Dinner at Newcastle, is in charge of "Wahgunyah," Glendon Brook (via Singleton).

George Droulers (35-37), Dental Surgeon, practises in North Sydney.

Rev. John Drury, S.J. (35-36), left us at the beginning of this year to start his course of Theology at Canisius College, Pymble. His work in Second Division over the past three years is already bearing fruit in the senior teams. His brother **Tom** (36-40) has left the Lands Sales Dept. and is with Peter Bowen on a station out at Warren (N.S.W.). **Jim** (28-32) is as busy as usual with Le Tourneau firm.



SCIENCE BLOCK.
(Photo — M. Lennon)

Greg Duffy (32-36), as far as we know, is in charge of the Public School at Numeralla, not far from Cooma. He is a happily married man.

Dr. Brian Dunn (37)—still fleet of foot, by the way—is now practising at Maroubra, and, we are glad to say, doing very well. He is also clinical assistant at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital.

Ken Dunstan (20-23), industrial chemist, may be found during business hours at 72 Pitt St. His elder brother **Russell** (14-18), electrical engineer, is in business in Rydalmere.

Fritz Dunstan (20-25), solicitor, has had a very busy practice in Cooma for many years. He always looks us up when he comes to town, and anyhow he gets all our news from his two sons, Peter and Russell, now at Riverview.

Dr. Geoff Dynon (35) is practising in conjunction with Dr. Coyne, at Maroubra.

We haven't seen **Jack Dynon** (16-18) or his brother **Basil** (16-18) for a long time. Both are prominent in the glassware business. Jack's son is at Riverview.

Frank Dynon (29-30) is now looking after the Globe Hotel, Bombala.

Dr. Matt Eakin (15-19), who has his rooms at Wickham Terrace, Brisbane, is one of the busiest medicos of the Northern capital. His brother, **Dr. Reay Eakin** (31-34) is practising with Dr. J. O'Brien at Strathfield (21 Liverpool Rd.), and at 193 Macquarie St.

We get very little news these days of or from **Eddie Earl** (21-24) or his brother **Clive** (23-25), who are in business in Cairns (Q.).

Jack Edmunds, LL.B. (22-24), practises in Casino. He is a partner in the firm of Parker, Gissane and Edmunds of that town.

Jack Edwards (17-22) has not been over our way for some considerable time. Since his discharge from the Army he has been at work with the Tasmanian Forestry Department.

John Egan (34-37) is looking after "Duffity" station in the Warren district, and we hear that his brother **Dave** (34-40), who was in the hotel business at Batlow for a time, is now working on "Duffity" with John.

John Ell (41-45), who pays us occasional visits during the year, is well into the Dentistry course now, at the University, and should have little difficulty in leaving the successive exams. behind him.

John English (32-37), after some years in the Services, is now "negotiating" the final exams of the Accountancy course with the firm of Hunter Farleigh and Co., Chartered Accountants, of 19 Bridge St., City. John is a keen golfer and may be met at all the major O.I.U. functions.

Dr. Ted Evans (09-16) is a frequent visitor to the School where, as one of the College Medical Advisers, he sees to our health. His son Ian is, of course, still on our roll, so his visits are not **all** purely professional. His brother **Austin** (07-15) has been with Chubb and Co., Clarence St., for some years.

Dr. Kevin Fagan (23-26), whom we were glad to have with us on Anzac Day, practises at 175 Macquarie St. We hope to see him frequently now that he is in the city. His brother **Vin** (27-30) is working on his father's property in Tasmania.

Congratulations to **Bob Fagan** (36-40), who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral on June 15th to Miss Claire Byrnes (sister of Bruce). Bob works in the Department of Agriculture, and may be contacted at 67 Hill St., Tamworth. His brother **Tony** (36-40), who is share- farming at Bellata, Moree, came up to see us, with Bob, during the first term.

To **Russell Fahey** (38-39) we offer our congratulations on the birth of a son and heir last April. (We are reserving his place in the Study Hall!) Russell is with Pitt Son and Badgery, and meets many O.Rs. in his rounds of N.S.W. His brother Rex, still at Riverview, stroked the Eight this year.

We haven't seen **Dick Fair** (24-25) for a long time, but we hear his voice (and admire his "technique") on the 2UW Amateur Hour.

Michael Fairless (47), whose brother is on our roll, is with the Commonwealth Bank these days—at the Crow's Nest branch.

Hilary Fallins (34-36) may be relied upon to be at the annual O.I. Dinner, Newcastle, each year. He is a surveyor and spends his leisure hours at the John Darling Colliery, Belmont.

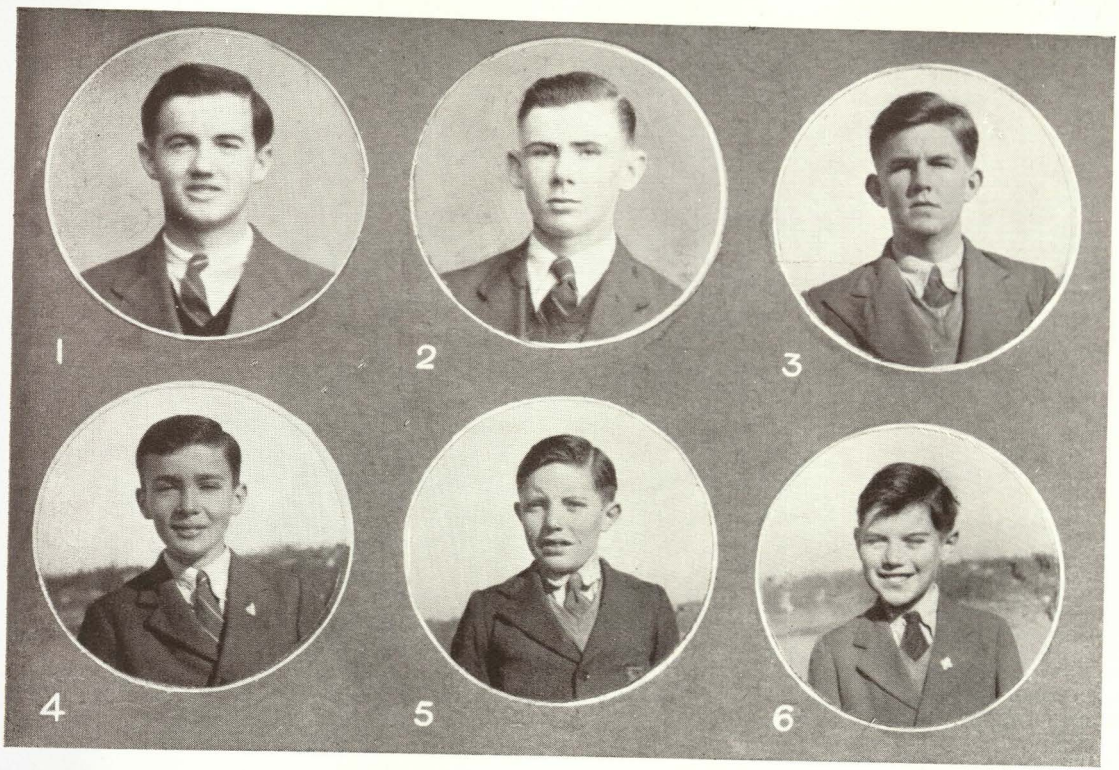
Bryan Farley (02-03) is on a property not far from Griffith (N.S.W.). His brother **Mervyn** (02-03), engineer and surveyor, has his office at O'Brien House, Sydney.

The **Farrell** brothers, **Jim** (28-32), **Bob** (32-36), and **Bill** (36-41) are all busy legal men at Temora and working together. We haven't seen them at the College for some time.

Engineering is his chosen profession, and we are glad to know he is doing well.

Bill ("Hefty") Fennell (18-21) is a regular reader of O.A.M., and is prospering on "Bora" (Brewarrina). He invariably looks us up when he comes to Sydney. He spent most of a day with us last July, and was looking forward then to Back to Riverview Day. We were glad to see him so definitely "hefty" that he continues to deserve his name!

Jack Fihelly (24-31) is, as usual, in Brisbane, with the firm of Johnson and Johnson. We con-



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. PAT DALTON. (William Dalton, 08-13)
2. JOHN MACKEN. (John Macken, 10-20)
3. JAMES CONRICK. (Edward Conrick, 05-07)
4. ALAN OXENHAM. (Alan Oxenham, 14-18)
5. PETER DAVIS. (Roger Davis, 17-24)
6. DAVID DAVIS. (Roger Davis, 17-24)

Leo Feain (45-47), who left us last December, started on the Medical course at the University in March. He should have little difficulty in "making the grade."

Barry Fearon (43-44) called to see us at Riverview early in the year, and we were unlucky enough to miss him. However, he may surely be met at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner in May. He is working at the State Dock Yards, Newcastle.

gratulate him on the birth of a son this year. We have been unable to discover the present activities of **Brian** (26).

John Finn (33-38), a dental surgeon of several years' standing now, practises out at Coogee. He is usually at Riverview for the annual matches between the O.I.U. and the School, and for the other principal fixtures of the year.

Tony Fisher (42-46) paid us a few visits early this year when in Sydney on a holiday. He is now working—and by the look of him—thriving, on the home station "Melyra," Grenfell. His brother Kerry is still at Riverview. Tony, by the way, is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Carl Fisher (44-48), who left us at the end of the first term, is now engaged with the Graziers' Co-operative Shearing Co. in town.

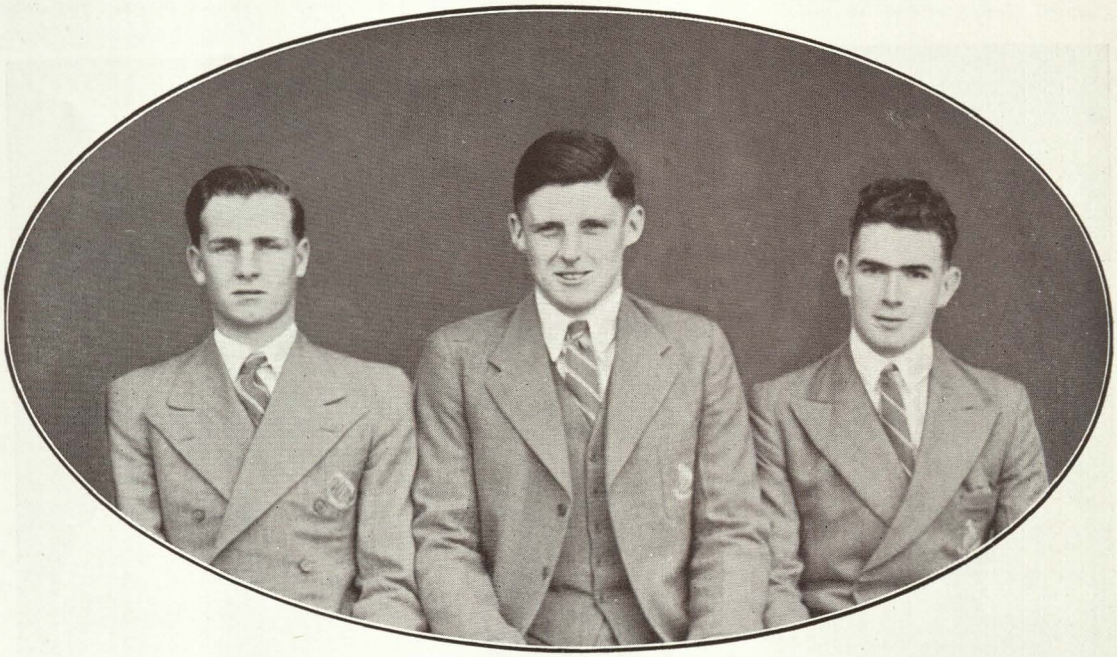
We were sorry to part with **John Fitzgerald** (44-48) at the end of the first term this year—and sorry to hear that he ended up his stay with us by getting a bad attack of the 'flu. But the "home climate" of "Krui Plains," Ashley, Moree, will have long since swept all that away. We hope he will come to town occasionally and when he does, he may be sure of a hearty welcome at 'View.

Neil Fitzgerald (35-40), Life Member of the O.I.U., writes cheerfully from "Moona Plains," Walcha, where he has been enjoying good seasons of late. **Adrian** (35-37) is likewise, doing very well on "The Prairies," Ashley, Moree. Congratulations to **Ron** (35-37) who was married to Miss Margaret Allen at St. Mary's Cathedral on October 7. He is now on "Erinvale," Moree.

Sqn/Leader Bryan (30-34) is in charge of the Archerfield R.A.A.F. Station, Brisbane, and, of course, sees a lot of the world from considerable heights during the year.

Brian Fitzgerald (1942-44) of "Amaroo," Narrabri, paid us a fleeting visit during the early part of the year. He seems to be flourishing at his station work. Is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Dr. Charlie Fitzgerald (18-21) practises at Auburn, but hasn't been to see us for a considerable time. We were glad to see **Ken Fitzgerald** (18-22) when he was down from Bourke on his annual holidays early this year. Ken never fails to look us up.



PETER CURTIS. JOHN KIRKPATRICK. JOHN HUNT.
University Exhibitioners, L.C. Examinations, 1947.

John D. Fitzgerald (44-45), now going through his Medical course at the University, may usually be met at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

We are pleased to know that **Monsignor Harry Fitzgerald** P.P., V.F. (86-87) of Wooloowin, Brisbane, is keeping well and able to do his customary active parish work. He follows our activities through the coloumns of O.A.M., of which he was once Editor.

Jack Fitzherbert (05-09) pursues the even tenor of his way as Professor of Classics at Adelaide University. He does not often come as far east as Sydney.

You may contact **Norman** (12-15) and **Clarrie** (12-17) **Fitzpatrick** at "Erin Vale" station, Junee, but it's time they "hit the city" and looked us up.

Congratulations to **Dick Flannery** LL.B. (31-35), who was admitted to practice on May 7th this year. We wish him unlimited success in his profession. Dick is a very active member of the O.I.U. Committee, and may be met at all the annual functions.

Bernard Fletcher (27-28) is busy during the day in the Commonwealth Public Service. He is of a very literary turn of mind, and we still have our eye on him for the pages of O.A.M.

Bob Flint (42-46) still plays good football, and during business hours may be found with Slazengers Ltd. in town.

Peter Flynn (43-45) has been in the Novitiate of the Sacred Heart Fathers, at Douglas Park, this year. We wish him all success in his course of preparation for the priesthood.

Adrian Foley (03-06) was appointed a Justice of the Peace last March, but our knowledge of his other activities is a minus quantity at present. Some of his contemporaries may let us know.

We were, apparently, misinformed last year, when told that **Kevin Forrester** (39-44) was in the Lands Department. He is now completing the third year of the (Civil) engineering course at the University. Glad to see him at the Regatta this year.

Max Fowler (26-30) and his brother **Jack** (26-30) are prospering on the land at "Coolegong," Monteagle (N.S.W.). We hope they haven't forgotten the way to Riverview!

Dr. Don Foy (07-11), one of Sydney's busiest medicos, manages to attend some of the principal Union functions during the year, and with him we usually meet his two sons **D'Arcy** (36-39) and **Don** (Jnr.) (36-39). D'Arcy went to England early this year, and is getting valuable experience in the London office of Mark Foy's Ltd. **Don,** during business hours, may be met at Mark Foy's, Sydney.

Mark Foy (08-10) and **Jeff** (21) may be found at or near Medlow Bath. Mark looks after the Hydro and Jeff is busy on the Valley Farm.

Father Charlie Fraser, S.J. (26-31), went to Christchurch (N.Z.) last January to join the staff of the Junior Seminary there—of which Fr. Johnston, S.J., our late Rector, is in charge.

Jack Fraser (12-18) is doing well on "Deltroit," Tumblong, but does not often come to Sydney. We understand that **Harry** (18-21) now lives at Wagga.

Tom French (17-22) we have not seen for years, and that is no wonder, when you realise that he is Manager of the Fiji Trading Co., and lives in Suva. We hope he'll call in on his next holiday in these parts.

Father Pat Frost (26-29) is busy day by day doing Parish work at Hurstville.

You are pretty sure to meet **John Furlong** (43-45) at the main O.I. functions of the year. He is doing well, we hear, with the Vacuum Oil Company, in town.

Father Dom Furlong (14-17) is busily engaged in parish work at Maroubra. He drops in to see us occasionally during the year.

John Furlong (20) pays us a periodic visit and looks up his son John (Jnr.), who hopes to "negotiate" the L.C. this year.

John Gammell (41-43), who had a brilliant career in the Merchant Navy during the war years intends to stay ashore now and to start next year on the Medical course at the University.

John Gardener (41-46) finished his course at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, last year, and after some months in Shanghai reached Sydney in time for the opening lectures at the University, where he is following the Engineering course, and is resident at St. John's College. His brother **Tony** (41-46) has also returned to Australia, from Stonyhurst, and is now working on Mr. Lamérand's station ("Mulga Downs"), Goodooga, N.S.W. Their younger brother, Justin, came to Riverview last September.

Dr. Austin Gardner (07-09) practises at Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, and may usually be met at the Annual U.I. Dinner in May.

We haven't seen very much of **Jim Garnsey** (44-45) since he left us, but we hear he is doing well with the Vacuum Oil Co. in town.

At the time of writing (June) we have had no news from **Dr. Charles Gaudron** (01), dental surgeon, of Paris, but we hope for news from him before long.

Cliff Gearin (30-34) is as busy as ever with John Woods and Co., Sussex St. We hope to see him at the School before long.

A visit from **John George** (37-42) is certainly overdue. Of course, being a married man with his Pitt St. business to look after, he hasn't over-much time to make the trip.

Dan Gibbons (44-45) passed his second year exam. in the course of Architecture, with distinction. He is in the office of Mr. Simpson, Hunter Street.

Dr. Dexter Giblin (35-37)) secured his degree as Master of Surgery towards the end of last

year, and towards the middle of the present year, added F.R.A.C.S. to his name—on both of which we offer him our warm congratulations. Congratulations are also due to his brother, **Dr. Eric Giblin** (35-39) on his marriage in November, 1947, (after we had gone to press) to Miss Maide Hann. The marriage took place in the Riverview Chapel. Eric has a busy practice up the line at Asquith. Congratulations to Eric on the birth of a son in August.

Pat Gibson (42-45) is now doing Accountancy and is in the office of Mr. Worsley, Liverpool St. He was at the Riverview Regatta this year.

Maurice Gibson (15-19) of "Erudgerie," Mudgee, may always be met at the O.I. annual dinner in May, and on Back to Riverview Day. No one more welcome.

Des Giffney (39-44) may be met at the O.I. Annual Dinner in May, and on Back to Riverview Day as well as at various football fixtures during the year. He is following the course of Economics at the University.

Forrest Gilhooley (27-29) is, during business hours, with Dalgety and Co. in Sydney. We have missed very much at the usual functions the genial presence of his father, George Gilhooley (96) who died last year.

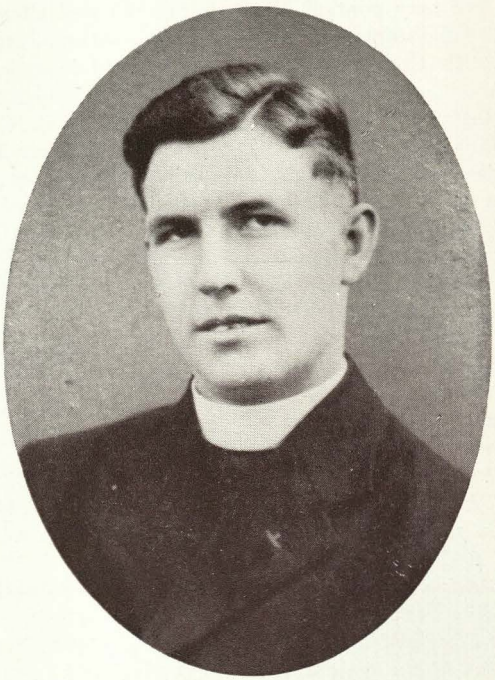
Pat Gillespie (37-41) is learning the business "from the ground up" at Woolworths Ltd., and at present works at Chatswood. We were glad to note that **Don** (39-43) safely passed the third year exams of the Medical course last August. **Malcolm** (38-44) during working hours may be found with Lovelock Pty. Ltd., Young St., and **Jock** (39-46) is with Nathan Pty. Ltd., Sussex St. All follow the O.I.U. and College fixtures.

Jim Gillespie (44), who is working in the Department of Road Transport, Sydney, hasn't been to see us for a considerable time.

Ronald Gilroy (37-41), after spending six years with Lysaghts Ltd. at Wollongong, transferred to the same Company's plant at Newcastle this year, and is doing very well there. His brother **Gerald** (38-42) is continuing with success his course of Veterinary Science at the University.

It is some time since we had a word from **Dr. Bill Gissane, F.R.C.S.** (15-17), who is very busily engaged as Clinical Director of the Birmingham (Eng.) Accident Hospital and Rehabilitation Centre. Bill was Captain of Cricket at Riverview long ago, and we have no doubt about his being interested in the Australian team in England this year.

Max Glasheen (26-31), solicitor, who practises at 3 Castlereagh Street, continues to be one of



FATHER JOHN GROVES, C.S.Sp.

the active members of the very active O.I.U. Committee, and may be met at all the annual functions. (He hits off on the golf course much more accurately than he casts for trout!) His brother **Terry, M.B.E.** (28-33), who is in the Diplomatic Service, is at present away in Greece.

We are wondering if **Jack Glennie** (08-09) or his brother **Alf** (17-22) ever come to Sydney from "Mudall" station, Nyngan. We haven't seen either of them for a long time, but we still remember Alf's "send-off" party under the rocks at Riverview many years ago. No doubt he does, too! We have had no news of **Reg** (13) this year.

Ian ("Irgy") Glover (40-46) has a full day's work, every day, on "Toorang," Tarcoon, out Brewarrina way, but was in Sydney round about Easter time and paid us several visits. His brother Ross, still with us, keeps him posted about our activities.

Hal Godsall (17-21), Barrister, is practising in Brisbane (Inns of Court, 21 Adelaide St.) and thriving on his work, we are glad to say. **Ted** (17-21) is growing pineapples at Montville (Nth. Coast Line, Q.)—we'd like to roam in his vicinity during the season!—and **Peter** (17-21) is at present living at Southport (Q.).

Father Jerry Golden, S.J. (26-28) occupies the post of Minister at St. Mary's, Ridge St., and

has hands full with parish work. He directs the Junior Guild of St. Luke which now has a very large membership.

Vin Golden (29-35), Dental Surgeon, practises in North Sydney. **Paddy** (26-31), solicitor, is a partner in the legal firm of Hayden and Lachlan, Feltex House. **Dr. Albert Golden** (35-37) is now practising on his own at Burleigh Heads, not far from Coolangatta (Q.).

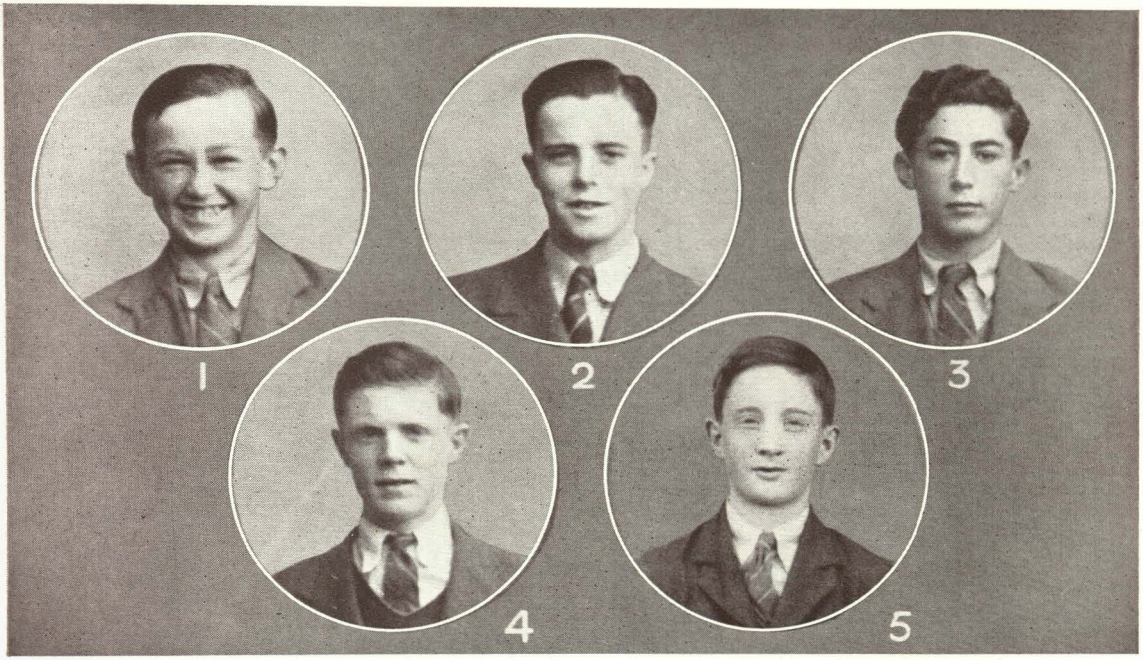
Harry Gorddard (18-20) has been with the Western Australian Trustees, Perth, for several years, and though he is well known at St. Louis College (S.J.) over there he has not come as far as Sydney for a long time.

Lieut. John Gorman (40-44) with his brother, Neville ("Mike") (40-41), paid us a visit or two during the first term. John spent some time since graduation at Duntroon, at Puckapunyal (Vic.), and went to Japan last May. He expected to be away about a year. (His address: N.P.25033, 1st Armd. C. Sqn., Japan). **Neville** works the day round on "Googong," Queanbeyan—and looks very well on it!

John Gould (42-45), who pays us frequent visits during the year, is busy in the Public Works Department, Sydney. His brother **Tony** (41-43). is "going strong" at the Law course, and should have the second year's exams behind him before these notes appear.

We haven't seen **"Jock" Graham** (33-34) for some considerable time, but we hear he is enjoying good seasons on "Bogongo," near Tumut.

Dr. Geoffrey Gray (37-41), who graduated in September, 1947, has been working hard this year at Wollongong Hospital. We wish him every success in his profession.

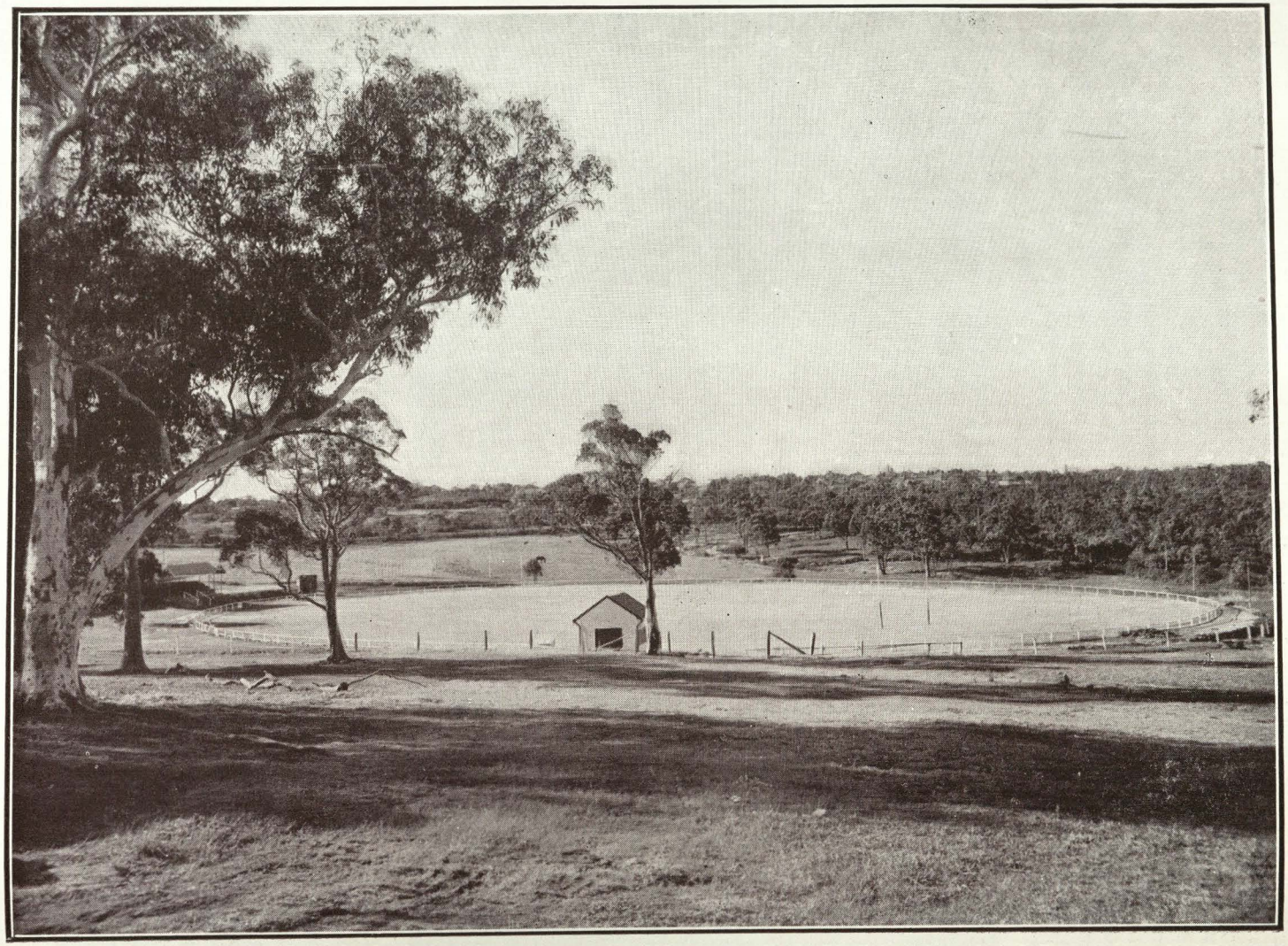


SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. J. GARRY. (Leo Garry, 04-05)
2. J. FURLONG. (John Furlong, 20)
3. L. GARRY. (Leo Garry, 04-05).
4. J. ENGLISH. (John English, 15-18)
5. W. ENGLISH. (John English, 15-18)

Adrian Gray (43-46) swam (and successfully) for the O.I.U. team against the College at our Annual Swimming Carnival this year. He is steadily leaving behind him the exams of the Dentistry course at the University. He may be met at the principal O.I.U. fixtures during the year, and is still a footballer of note. (See him at the Old Boys' match).

We were pleased to meet **John Gray** (42-44) at the G.P.S. Regatta this year. He has, apparently, abandoned the Accountancy course he was doing, and is now with Millerson Pty. Ltd. of Wentworth Avenue.



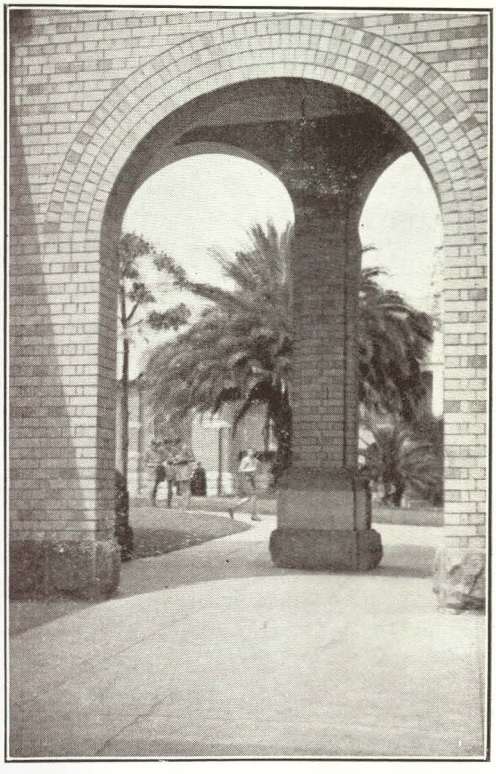
THE SENIOR OVAL.

We have not seen **Father Pat Griffin S.J.** (94-99) at Riverview for some years now. He is stationed, as he has been for several years, at St. Patrick's College, East Melbourne, but used to pay us a visit during the summer holidays.

Paddy Griffin (26-33) of 18 Dandenong Rd., Oakleigh (Vic.), since his discharge from the A.I.F., has resumed his advertising career. He is now manager of the radio division of the Goldberg Advertising Agency in Melbourne. He is a financial member of the O.I.U., and keeps up his interest in all Riverview activities.

To **Father John Groves, S.S.P.** (33-34) our hearty congratulations on his ordination (in England) last February. He is now studying at London University. His present address is "Hadlow," Woodlands Rd., Bickley, Kent. His brother **Alistair** (33-34), who has paid us a visit or two since he returned to Australia, is doing the Engineering course at Sydney University.

John Grumitt (42-44), having completed his course at Stonyhurst College, S.J. (Lancashire), entered the Jesuit Noviceship at Roehampton, where he now is. His younger brother **David** (42-44) has still some time before him at Stonyhurst, and **Henry** (40-42) is in London—practising Law, if we are not mistaken.



LOOKING INTO THE QUADRANGLE.

Jack Guinane (18-22) is teaching Senior Mathematics at a College up the North Shore Line, and usually comes to see us on Back to Riverview Day.

Dr. Frank Gwynne (12-14), one of Auckland's —and indeed, of New Zealand's—prominent Radiologists, gives us news of himself every year. He is a regular reader of O.A.M., and has lost none of his interest in the School.

Trevor Gyton-Brown (39-43) has paid us more than one visit this year. He has "broken the back" of the Medical course now, and it won't be long before all his exams. are behind him.

Jean Hagen (36) has been away in France during a part of this year, but was back in time to take part in the O.I. Dinner at Noumea on May 23rd, and a short time later paid a very welcome visit to Riverview. He is busily engaged with the Compagnie Maritime et Miniere N. Hagen in N. Caledonia, and seems to thrive on the work.

Dick Hannigan (41-47), a very keen cadet for some years back, entered the R.M.C., Duntroon, last March. The permanent regular Army is his goal.

We understand from indirect sources, that **Ted Hall** (33-34) is doing well on "Tangmere," not far from Junee, that **Mark** (37) is at East Bland, and **Mick** (37-39) on a station (the name of which we are looking for) near Gunnedah.

Congratulations to Bill Hallam (38-39), who was married early this year to Miss Norma Abbey. Bill has been working hard on "Narrogolong," Dalton, N.S.W. He is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

You are pretty sure to run into **Vav. Hammond** (42-44) at the annual O.I. Dinner in May, and at other annual functions. He is well into the Law course now and may be found with the firm of Bruce, Brierley and England, solicitors, Pitt St.

Bob Hansen (39-41), optometrist, is working with his father at Orange, as is **"Lel"** (40-43), who must be now nearing the end of that course.

Father Leslie Harper, S.J. (26-28), has been doing parish work for some time now at St. Ignatius' Church, Richmond, Melbourne.

Father Bernie Hawke (36-37), who was in Sydney for some months upon his return from N.Z., sailed for Japan early this year to take up work with the Chinese Mission Fathers, of whose Society he is a member.

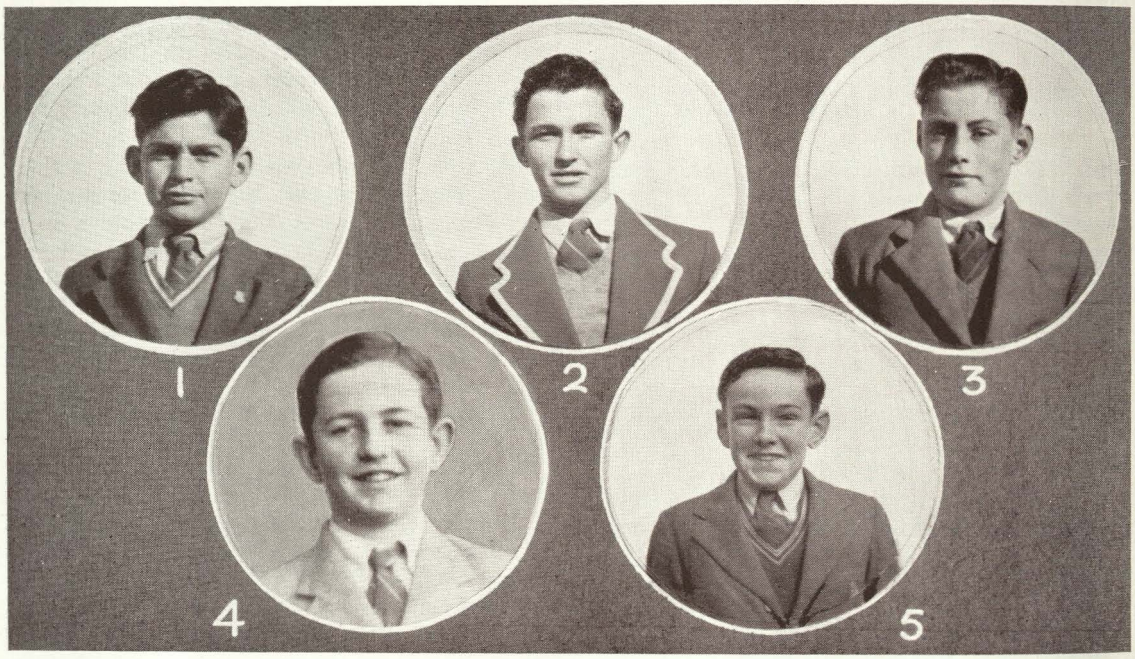
Fred Hayes (11-16) is prospering at his store in Ungarie (N.S.W.), where his brothers **H.** ("Dreamy" to us) (11-16) and **Gerry** (26-30) give him a hand. We see **Jack** (20-25) now and then as he lives at Lane Cove and is at work in the city. **Evie** (17-20), we understand, is on "Bundarbo" station, near Coolac.

Jack ("Monty") Hayes (20-22) is looking after his firm at Milthorpe (N.S.W.). We have still to find out the present activities of **Cliff** (15-20) and would be glad of any details.

present whereabouts of **Harold** ("Digger") (24-25). Surely **someone** can advise us.

Father Joe Healy, S.J. (92-93)—"ever ancient, ever new"—(and not so ancient, please!) has been on the Riverview teaching staff since 1935, and the work apparently keeps him young. He has lost no interest either in the various sporting activities in each Division of the School.

Eddie Heaton (35-41) is with the Taxation Department and usually attends the principal O.I.U.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. MICHAEL BOLGER. (Murray Bolger, 14-16)
2. MICHAEL BEST. (Harold Best, 16-18)
3. WALLACE RAE. (James Rae, 15-18)
4. TOM DALTON. (Reg. Dalton, 18-22)
5. IAN EVANS. (Edward Evans, 09-16)

Alec Hayes (18-21), solicitor, practises as usual at Swan Hill (Vic.), and does not often come as far as Sydney. But he did once, recently, and paid us a visit.

Dr. Brian Haynes (26) practises at 185 Macquarie St., and at his home, 2 Lang Road, Centennial Park.

Stanley Hayes (33-34) is managing the Ballment Manufacturing Co., 49 Clarence St., and keeps the O.I.U. well supplied with all its stationery needs. Still a pretty solid golfer.

Desmond Healey (24-26) is, we have been told agent for Goodyear tyres at Dubbo (N.S.W.). We have not yet traced authoritatively the

functions of the year. His elder brother **Val** (22-30) is enjoying good seasons on "Williewarrina," not far from Mungindi.

Peter Heesh (27-34) is as busy as ever with the firm of Thos. McPherson and Sons, Clarence St. **Paul** (27-34) is on the staff of the "Sydney Morning Herald." **P/O Albert, R.A.N.** (27-35) who is an accomplished dental mechanic, is, as last year, at Flinders Naval Base, Victoria. He has developed into a giant, and is training up a young family. **John** (40-44) is methodically leaving behind him the exams. of the Dentistry course at the University. The most recent member of the clan—**Mark** (41-47) has also started

on the course of Dentistry. We were glad to see him at the O.I. Dinner last May.

Greg Heffernan (41) is working the day round on "Moorlands" station, about seven miles from home (The Pinnacle). We hear he is to be married shortly after we go to press, and offer him our best wishes in advance. Pat (38-39), who was married last year, is now on "Wondong" station, not far from his brother. Frank (37-38) is working on the home station—"The Pinnacle," Byalla. We still have a representation of the name at Riverview in the person of Laurie.

Neville Heffernan (37-38) is in the Railway Department and, as far as we know, is at Goulburn.

John D. Hehir (40-43) usually turns up for the O.I. Dinner at Riverview in May and on Back to Riverview Day. He will soon have the Medical course behind him.

Frank Hennessy (14-18) is a regular reader of "O.A.M.," and we have seen him more than once this year. He travels the State extensively in the interests of Country Producers' Ltd.

John Henry (40-45) has dropped his former journalistic ambitions and is now with Martin De Launay Pty. Ltd., Radio Co., Clarence St. We are always glad to see John when he turns in.

Harry Hensleigh (92-95) is in the Government Service—Land Tax Department, in town. It is a long time since he has come our way.

Fred Heppell (33-36) has been for some years with the Wakefield Oil Co. and does a good deal of travelling for the firm.

Jim Heritage (94-97), solicitor, of Launceston, Tasmania, was awarded the C.M.G. in the New Year Honours, 1948. We send him our congratulations.

Dr. John Herlihy (34-35) practises at Leichhardt. We are always glad to see him when he has time to drop in and see us. **Dr. Bill Herlihy** (38-39) is a Research Fellow in Anatomy at Sydney University.

John Herrod (30-37) has been engaged for some time now with Watts, Winter and Son, Chemical Importers, in the city. His brother **David** (38-43), since he finished school, has been an X-ray technician at Sydney Hospital.

We have not seen **Frank Hess** (37-41) in Sydney this year. He has been for some years now with the Shell Oil Company in Melbourne.

Gerald Hickey (24-27) is as busy as usual as an optometrist, in Sydney. His visit is overdue.

Tom Higgins (26-34) in conjunction with his wife, is conducting succesfully a private school at Liverpool (N.S.W.). He paid us a visit last May.

You may meet **Mick Hodges** (38-40) at the annual O.I.U. Dinner in Newcastle, and also in all probability on Back to Riverview Day. He is at work in his father's firm (V. G. Hodges, Pty. Ltd.) in Newcastle.

Cyril Hoffman (45-47) since he left us at the end of last year has been attending lectures at the Technical College, but we do not know in what course.

Lance Hogg (38-40) has given up the Dentistry course at the University, and is now at work with J. J. Sullivan Pty. Ltd., Sussex St.—his managing director being John A. Sullivan (26-31).

Bruce Holland (26-30) is certainly one of the "old faithfuls" (and not so **old** either!) who may be met every year at the O.I. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. He is with the B.H.P. Company in Newcastle, and has kept up all his interest in the School's activities.

Hilton Hollingdale (37-42) is finishing his course this year at Hawkesbury Agricultural College and, no doubt, will shortly get going in the country. His brother **Peter** (38-44), articled to his father, is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Law course. Both brothers may be met at most of the annual functions.

Dr. Des. Hollywood (28-35) is practising at East Maitland. We do not often see him in town these days.

David Honner (42-46) went up country about the middle of this year, to work on the land. We understand that he is at present busy on "Marsden" station, not far from West Wyalong. Our best wishes follow him.

Ray Hood (42-46) has come to see us more than once during the year, and may be met at all the main O.I. functions. He is learning the Advertising business these days with Jackson, Wain and Co., Carrington St.

John Hooper (30-32), according to our latest reports, is with the firm of T. C. Beirne Ltd., Brisbane.

John Hopkins (32-33) is always ready to help us out when we get tangled up in O.R. notes. He has his Pharmacy at 55 Darlinghurst Rd., and meets many O.Rs. in the course of his business.

Wally Horsley (11-16) and his son **Bruce** (37-41) paid us a visit early in the year. We have an idea that Bruce is doing some practical engineering this year before returning to complete his course at the University. Wally, of course, looks after "Gundillawah," Tumblong, and his



RIVERVIEW: MAIN FRONT.

elder brother **Lach** (06-11) is prospering on "Yabtree," quite close by.

Rev. Bernie Hosie, S.M. (36-40), who is preparing for the priesthood in the Marist Order, made his profession on February 2nd, at Armidale. Our best wishes follow him in his course.

Hugh Hourigan (22-30) is a partner in the legal firm of Frank W. Lee, Sleeman and Hourigan, of 133 Pitt St. It is some time since Hugh favoured us with a visit.

We had quite lost sight of **Jimmy Hoy** (39-41) until he turned up with some of the "boy(o)s" one night in May, looking just the same as ever. He is now in the city doing radio work, so we hope to see more of him.

John Hoyle (38-42) is doing the Arts course at the University, and should be near the end of it now. It is a long time since he came our way.

Geoffrey Hughes (07-13) is, as usual, practising in Barrack St., and has in his office **Geoffrey, Jnr.** (37-45) as well as **Dave Meagher** (39-46), a recent Captain of Riverview. **Tom** (36-40) is Associate to Mr. Justice Owen. We offer our sincere sympathy to the Hughes family on the death, last July, of Lady Hughes.

Jim Hughes (23-28 and 30) is, as far as our information goes, with E.M.C.O. in the city.

Maurice Hughes (10), estate agent, has his office at Post Office Chambers.

Dr. Ken Hughes (25-26) has his rooms in Macquarie St.

Jim Hughes (40-44), who is studying Economics, paid us more than one visit during the year. You may be pretty sure of meeting him at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May.

Dr. Cedric O'G. Hughes (22-26) practises at Coogee. It's time he paid us a visit at Riverview.

John Hunt (42-47), the bowling mainstay of the Eleven last year, started the Law course at the University in March. He played for the O.I.U. against the School this year.

Maurice Hunter (41-45) comes to see us frequently during the year. He is doing well with Bushell's Ltd., and should know a good deal about tea, strong and weak, by now. His two brothers are at Riverview.

Dr. John Hunter (30-37) is still overseas doing research work. At the time of our last news, he was at work in the Neurological Institute at Montreal, Canada. We hope for more news of him before long.

Marcus Hyndes (31-35) is prospering on his property near Muswellbrook. His visit to Riverview—where he made history on at least one occasion—is long overdue. His property at Muswellbrook is named "Jillenatong."

Jimmy Ireland (16-19) is prospering on "The Lake," Walcha. He now has three sons and a daughter, so we are looking forward to the day when the family will again be represented at Riverview. (The sooner the better, Jim.) His brother **"Paddy"** (15-18) is also on the land, working Viarn," near Bingara. Both boys are well remembered at 'View.

That "strong, silent man," **Eric Ireson** (38-42) is living up to his name, for we don't remember seeing him since he left Riverview. He is doing very well, we hear, on "Wongolea," not far from Hay.

Jack Ison (21-22) doesn't often come to Sydney. He has his hands full looking after his timber business in Nowra, but keeps in touch with all our doings through the columns of "O.A.M."

Brian Jameson (41-42) is, as we write, a cadet reporter with the A.B.C. in Hobart, Tasmania. His brother **Kevin** (41-42) is in the advertising business in the same city. Both are doing well.

Frank Jennings (19) is busy fruit-growing on "Sunnybrae," Thulimbah (Q.), and his brother **John** (19) is with the T. and G. Insurance Co., Brisbane.

Reg Jepsen (29-32) we hear, is now Town Clerk at Cooma. How are the trout biting, Reg?

Ross ("Singa") Johnson (33-43) who comes to see us frequently is rapidly getting his farm into shape at Hill Top, not far from Mittagong. "Singa" is just the same as he was 15 years ago, and no one wants him to change. His brother **Dick** (37-45) is nearing the end of his Arts course at the University—and getting very fine passes, incidentally, "en route." You will find something from his pen in this issue, and we thank him for his willing help.

David Johnson (39-45), who is working at Dymock's in George St., during business hours has paid us at least one welcome visit this year.

The **Johnson** (Medico) brothers are doing very well. **Dr. Adrian** (27-33), **Dr. Alex, F.R.A.C.S.** (22-26) and **Dr. Bristow** (22-28) are doing full time (and "then some") in Macquarie St., but we usually have them and their younger brother, **Gordon** M.P.S. (27-34) at the College for the major annual fixtures. Alex plays a rattling good game of cricket with the University veterans.

Congratulations to **Frank Jolley** (35), who was married on June 28th this year at St. Canice's Church, Darlinghurst, to Miss Pamela Ward.

Frank and his brother Kevin (27-30) are in business at Hurstville.

Dr. Farmey Joseph (38-41) has been working hard and very successfully this year at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. But he usually finds time to turn up at some of our main functions.

John Keane (27-29), who lives in Reynold St., Cremorne, has been for some time now with the Stevedoring Commission.

Francis Keaney (45-46) is—or was, when we last had news of him—following the Engineering course at the University. We wish him all the luck he needs and final success.

Phil Kearins (37-40), who has been with the Australian Wool and Produce Co. in town, paid us a welcome visit about Easter time. He has acquired a property ("Karen Woods") near Cowra.



HALF TIME (Third Division)
(Photo — A. Norton)

Mick Kearins (41-46), of "Templemore," Murringo, is enjoying life on the land and runs up to see us when he comes to town. No one more welcome.

John Kearney (41) must be well forward in his course of Theology at St. Patrick's College, Manly. We have not seen him for a long time.

We usually see **Bruce Keating** (40-42) playing for the O.I.U. against the School during the football season. He keeps in good form, too—and that despite the fact that he is hard at work for the exams in his Medical course which is now nearing its end.

John D. Keating (22-24), who is attaché to the Australian Delegation at New Delhi, India, is very interested in his work, and in that fascinating country. He wrote very brightly of his experiences over there, early this year.

Cecil Keen (34-35) and his brother **John** (33-35) are prospering and enjoying good seasons on their property near Goondiwindi (Q.). John was married last year.

Bill Keen (35-40) and John (35-39) are enjoying life (with the good seasons) on "The Downs," Terry Hie Hie, near Moree. We have not seen either of them for quite a long time.

Brian Kelly (42-44) is doing well at the Head office of the Rural Bank, Sydney. He has paid us a visit this year.

John D. Kelly (42-47), last year's cricket captain, and prominent member of the Cadet Corps, entered the R.M.C., Duntroon, in March. He has with him another '47 O.R. in the person of Dick Hannigan. We wish them both a smooth passage.

Congratulations to **Frank Kelly** (34-37) who was married with Nuptial Mass at St. Joseph's, Neutral Bay, on January 31st, to Miss Margaret Wilson. Frank will soon have all the exams. of the Accountancy course behind him in Brisbane.

John Kelly (27-34), of "Newhaven Park," Boorowa, certainly owes us a visit—and it will be a welcome one. He is doing very well on his property.

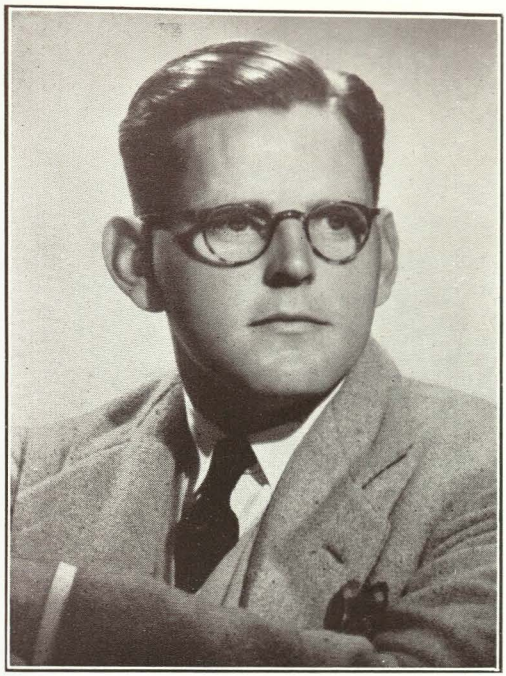
Hedley Kelly (28-35) has lived some tme at Bowral, but hopes to have a home up near Pymble very soon. We shall then see a good deal of him, especially during the cricket season. His performances with the bat are still well remembered at Riverview.

We met **Kevin ("Dan") Kelly** (17-24) at our Regatta this year looking as young as ever. He still lectures on wool-classing at the Technical College.

The **Kelly** brothers are all flourishing. **Arthur** (03-10) is in the Auditor-General's Department when at work, but this does not hinder his appearance at all O.I.U. functions during the year. He is a golfer of note as O.Rs. realise at the annual tournament. His son **Tony** (40-45) is at work with A.W.A. and enjoying it. Both live near us—in Lane Cove. **Jack** (09-12) is a partner in the firm of Frank Delandro Motor Services, Pacific Highway, and **Bert** (03-08) is in the E.S.A. Bank, Rozelle branch.

E. H. ("Ned") Kelly (90-95) despite the passage of the years is flourishing at Lismore, where for a long period before his retirement, he was C.P.S.

You may be quite certain that you will meet **Lance P. Kelly** (90-91) at every main O.I. function of the year. He never misses on anything



RALPH LARKINS.

connected with the School and the Union.

D'Arcy Kelly (28-30) is in charge of a Stock and Station Agency at Geurie, near Wellington, his brother, **John Ferry Kelly** (27-34) being busy looking after his property "Oakleigh," also near Wellington (N.S.W.).

Dr. Paddy Kelly (05-08) has been practising in Brisbane for many years and retains all his old-time interest in R.U. football.

Eddie Kennedy (35-40) hasn't paid us a visit for a long time. Of course the married life and the home station near Coonamble keep him very busy.

John Kennedy (41-42) should be just about putting the final exam of the Medical course behind him as we write. His father, **Dr. Jack Kennedy** (10-12) practises at Marrickville Rd., Marrickville, and may usually be met at the chief annual O.I. functions.

Dr. C. J. ("Callie") King (16-17), whose son Justin is ably keeping up the name at Riverview, is one of the live Vice-Presidents of the Old Boys' Union, and pulls his full weight (which is considerable) when there is question of furthering an O.I.U. or College project. Long may we have his willing co-operation.

Dick King (39-42) may usually be met at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner in May, and at other major fixtures. He is prospering on "Wendouree," Bingara, and looks fitter every time we see him.

Clem King (34-35) lives at Kirribilli, and during business hours may be found with the Catholic Assurance Co. in town.

Bernie King (31-38) is more than half way through his medical course now and apparently these exams have no terrors for him. He lives quite near the College gates.

Frank Kinkead (04-09) is looking after his farm near Griffith. He doesn't often come to Sydney. However, we see quite a lot of his brother **Jim Kinkead, LL.B.** (02-05)—an unfailing "barracker" at all our matches. A Life Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, he rarely misses the executive meetings, where his advice is always to the point and much valued. (Of course his widely known powers as a criminal lawyer are rarely brought into play on these occasions—though he **does** cross-examine at times!) As long as Jimmy's two legs hold him up and he has the backing of Mrs. Kinkead (who is just as keen as he is) the Union and the College will have an enthusiastic and practical supporter.

Roger Kirby (30-33) is with the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Co. in Melbourne. Does not often come this way.

John Kirkpatrick (40-47), who was Dux of Riverview last year, has been busy on the home station "Cleveland," Mungindi, since he left us, but we were glad to see him at Riverview on Regatta day this year.

Austin Kirton (19-22), who was at "Kangaroobie," Orange, for quite some time, is now looking after another property—"Torrington," Canowindra. We are wondering if he ever comes to town.

Dan Kissane (29-32), solicitor, has a busy year at Casino, where as partner in the firm of Parker, Kissane and Edmunds, he has a big practice.

Jack Kouvelis (37-40), who was married early this year, is now working (and enjoying it) on his property—"Springfield," via Byng, Orange. We wish him all success.

We were glad to see **Kevin Lacy** (33-36) at the Old Boys' Dinner. He looked so young that we hardly knew him. He is with the Mutual Life Assurance Co. in town. His brother **Kieran** (37-43) is with the Lands Department, and as we write is at Hay. Surveying seems to be his profession in life. **Clem** (33-37) apparently is still waiting for his visa from the South American (Brazil) authorities before leaving for those parts.

We see **Geoff Laforest** (41-45) frequently during the year. Still a keen footballer (with Easts) he usually plays for the O.I.U. against the School. Geoff is doing accountancy in town.

We usually have **Dr. Chris Laidlaw** (26-33) with us for the Annual O.I. Dinner at Riverview, in May. He practises at 21 Dover Road, Rose Bay.

Eugene (Jim) Lancon (19) came to see us early in the year, and was also with us for the O.I. Dinner last May while on holiday from Port Vila, New Hebrides.

We have had no news recently from **Ossie Landers** (13-17), who is usually, and for lengthy periods, at work on "Magoura" station, Normanton (Q.).

Warren Langley (21-26) is in business in the city, but has not been up our way for quite a long time. His brother **Eric** (21-25), though still in indifferent health, keeps in touch and sends us regular news of himself and others. He lives at Church St., Randwick, and is a keen reader of the annual issues of "O.A.M."

We haven't seen **Dr. Peter Larbalestier** (37-38) at the school for some time. He is now well into the study of Radiology, and doing well in his practice. You may contact him at Maroubra.

Our latest news from overseas told us that **Dr. Ted Larkin** (17-24) and his brother **Howard** (22-28) are working together either in London or near it. We should be glad of more detailed information regarding them both.

Congratulations to **Ralph Larkins** (32-36), who has finished his Law course and was admitted as a solicitor last May. We wish him the fullest success in his profession. **John** (31-37), who is studying Accountancy, is with the firm of Truman Marks and King in town. **Tony LL.B.** (23-31) has a busy practice and may be met at Selborne Chambers, Phillip St. **Dr. "Bill" (Nicholas)** (23-29), who was blessed with a son and heir last year, is practising in conjunction with Dr. G. Ferris, at Leura. **Mick** (33) is engaged with the firm of Tutt Bryant Pty. Ltd., of Rydalmere. Several of the brothers, and their father, were with us on Anzac Day.

We see **Mick Leahy** (42-44) whenever there is a Union function at the College or in town. He travels the State considerably in the interests of Pitt Son and Badgery. Always looks in the very "pink" of condition. His brother **George** (43-46) is working on "Tarago" near Goulburn, and we are looking forward to his next visit to 'View.



FATHER LANGLOIS LEWIS, S.J.

Pat Leahy (35-36 and 39-43) is busy on his father's property (Manna Park), near Forbes. **Keith** (29-34) and **John** (34-36) may usually be found at the Head Office, 56 Young St. **Paul** (29-31) is also on "Manna Park."

Bill Ledden (38-41) is doing well on "Ada Vale" Station in the Coonamble district and his brother **John** (38-39) was with General Motors Ltd., Maroubra, when we last had news of him.

John Lee (43-44) since his discharge from the A.I.F., in 1946, has been following the Arts course at the University.

Bill Lees (41-46) who was studying Accountancy and also playing good cricket with Norths, is now working on "Neinby" station, Gulargambone. Best wishes always, Bill.

We are glad to know that our old friend **Jack Leese** (14-20) is prospering in Newcastle where he is in charge of Claude Neon and Co. Of course he does not miss the O.I. annual Dinner in that city.

John Lenehan (45-47) has been at work on the home station ("Gillenbah") Narrandera since he left us last December. We missed him on the football field this year. His brother,

Bill, keeps him up to date regarding our activities.

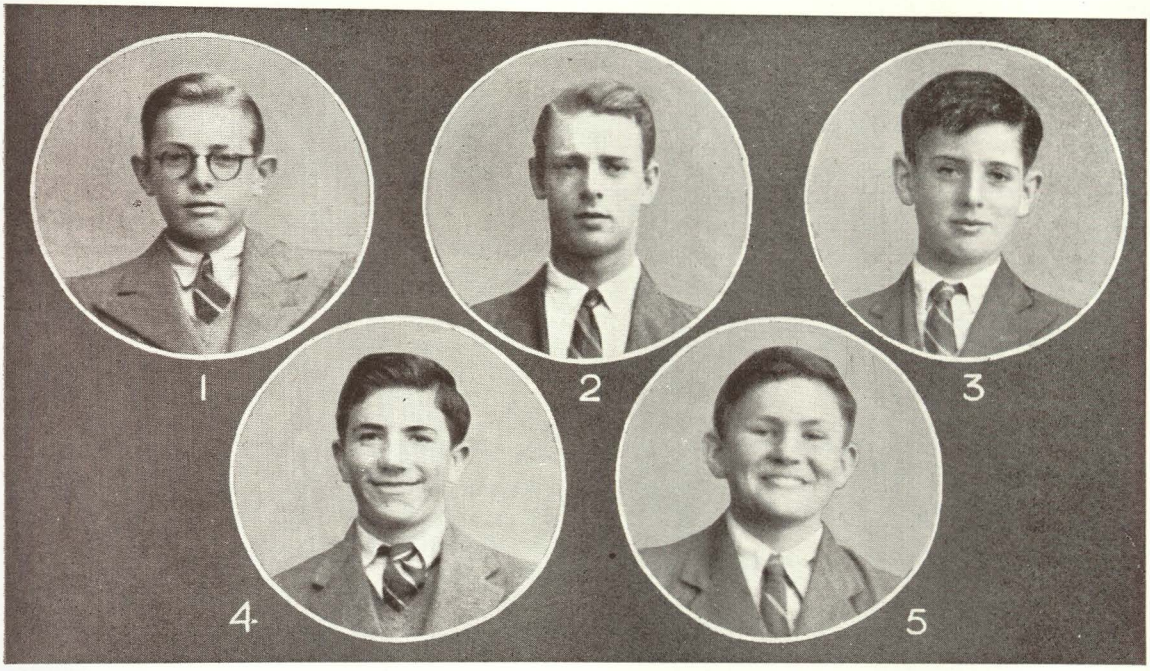
We haven't seen **Eric Lenehan** (39-41) since he paid us a flying visit last year and "registered" himself as a Life Member of the O.I.U. He is prospering, we hear, on "Picardy", Emerald Hill.

John Lenehan (96-02) and his son **John** jnr. (30-33), who specialise in cattle, run the home property at Lake Burrill.

Harold Lenehan (93-95) has his office in Reiby Chambers, Reiby Place, city. **Tom** (27-33) is, we believe, engaged in business pursuits in the city, but we can't "place him" exactly.

We were pleased to meet at the Golf Tournament and Annual Dinner last May, **Paul de Lepervanche** (07-08) and his brother **Jean** (02-06), both as vigorous as ever. Paul is now engaged at work in the Navy Department, at Garden Island and Jean (one of the first boys incidentally, to help Fr. Pigot when he started the Observatory long ago) has retired from the office of Coroner at Narrabri and now lives in Collaroy.

We have seen **Vin L'Estrange** (38-44) more than once during the year .He is now with Raper and Co., Woolbrokers, of Macquarie Place, and is steadily growing to the robust proportions of



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1, 2 and 3. TERRY MEAGHER, ANDREW MEAGHER, and PATRICK MEAGHER. (Michael Meagher, 15-21)

4 and 5. BRUCE and IAN CAMPBELL. Norman Campbell, 98-00)

Bernie Leonard (09-16) has two sons, Michael and Simon, at Riverview now, so of course he can easily get all our news. He was looking very well when we met him at the school this year and has his hands full looking after "Ruglan," Gradule, S.W. Queensland.

Frank Leonhard (22-26) who hasn't been to to see us for a long time, has been deep in the wool-buying business for years and has, we hear, purchased a station recently in the Yass district. He will meet many O.R.'s up there.

his brother, **Dr. Jim L'Estrange** (38) who is practising in conjunction with Dr. Stormon at Naremburn. Good luck to them both.

Noel Lewis (40-45) whose brother Paul is still with us, is making a great success of his property, "The Elms," Gilmore, via Tumut. He always looks us up when he comes to town.

Congratulations from Riverview to **Rev. Langlois Lewis** S.J. (26-29) who was ordained at Heythrop College, Chipping Norton, Oxon. (Eng.) towards the end of 1947 and to his

brother, **Rev. Pat Lewis S.J.** (26-29) who, also, was ordained at Heythrop last September. Our very best wishes go to them both for every success in their future work.

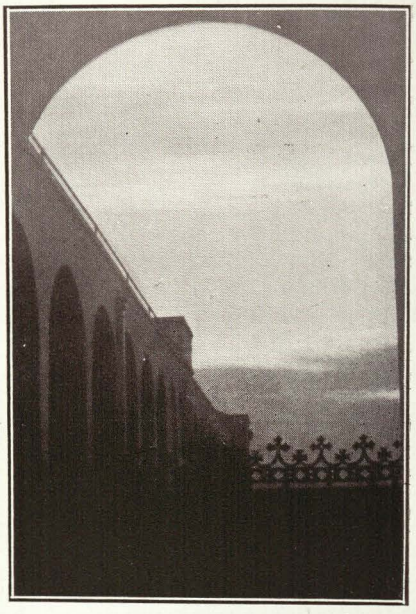
We have had some very interesting letters from **Geoff Liggins** (36-39)—and from many different parts of the world (including far off Santiago, Chile) during the year. He is piloting for the British South-American Airways, with headquarters in London, of course, and certainly seeing the world in the process. Our best wishes follow him and his brother **Tony** (36-41) who is going through his medical course at the University, with success. He passed the third year exams (credit in Anatomy, Distinction in Bio-Chemistry) last August. **Fred** (43-46) spent some time working on the land but is now back in the city. Tony and Fred were among the many Old Boys at the O.I.U. Retreat this year.

We meet the **Lippman** brothers **Peter** (41-44) and **Paul** (41-42 and 44) periodically during the year—at least, we think we do, for unless we see them together we still cannot be sure which is which! The simplest solution is for them **both** to turn up to all the annual functions. They are usually farming not far up the line.

George Little (41) paid us a visit early this year. He is with the Education Department and was transferred at the end of last year to Clifton Park, near Earlwood. We hope to see more of him now. His brother **Mac ("Wimpy")** (38-45) is steadily leaving his Law exams. behind him. He is with the firm of Mark, Mitchell and Nelson, 14 Spring St., Usually plays for the Old Boys' teams against the College.

Dr. Jack Lipscomb (21-27) ear, nose and throat specialist to Kent County Council, is as busy as ever at Farnborough and other hospitals of Kent county (Eng.) His brother **Dr. Griffin** (17-21) is also busily practising overseas —at Nantwich, Cheshire. **Dr. Bert** (33-36) the third brother is practising at 16 Calool St., Lidcombe, and also in the City.

Edward Loneragan (89) is the head of the Mudgee firm Jas. Lonergan & Co., and going strong. **Peter** ("Mit") (30-32) and **Bob** (36-38) are at work in the same firm, as is **Bryan** (33-37). **David** (37-42) and **John** (42-46) are prospering on "Woodlands," Pyramul (Mudgee district). **Lou** (93-97) is city agent for the Mudgee firm and pays us occasional visits. **Edward** ("Tim") (17-18) has also settled down in Mudgee since he was discharged from the



A SIDE GLIMPSE.
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

R.A.A.F. and **Charlie** (23-31) is doing very well on "The Lagoon" his property near Gulgong.

Frank Long (41-46) pays us occasional visits during the year, his younger brother, Geoffrey being now at the School. Frank is, as we write, facing up to "Med. II" at the University. Exams. have no terrors for him.

Father Louis Loughnan, S.J. (01-03) rules, with a fatherly hand, St. Patrick's College, S.J., East Melbourne, where he has been stationed since 1935. He told me once that life at St. Pat's was "too good to last". But it has lasted pretty well, nevertheless.

His brother, **Father Basil Loughnan S.J.** (00-03) spent a fortnight with us during the first term and renewed old associations (for he was on the staff here for several years). He is attached to the parish church of St. Mary's, Ridge St., and is doing energetic work there. **Bede Loughnan** (11-14), **Bob** (00) and **Hal** (12-13)—all lawyers—are practising in New Zealand the first two at Christchurch and Hal in Palmerston North. **Joe** (00-02) is farming not far from Tauranga, Bay of Plenty, N.Z. **Andrew** (91) is in business in Prahran, Melbourne.

Rev. Bede Lowery S.J. (37-41) having completed his course of Philosophy at "Loyola", Watsonia (Vic.) is now attending lectures at Melbourne University.

Beyond the fact that **Garry Lubrano** (24-32) is working with his father in town, we have had no news of him this year. Perhaps he will come and tell us more exact details of his activities.

Leslie Lutze (43-44) is studying engineering and following lectures at the Technical College. He must now be near the end of his course.

Barry Lyle (35) is in the process engraving and advertising business in town. We have seen him once this year.

John Lyons (27-28) solicitor, is practising in Tamworth.

We can, we know, always rely on **Dr. Willie Macdonald** (94-08) (who has been practising in Boston, U.S.A., for many years now) to supply us with matter for O.A.M.—and we shall soon, we hope, be calling on him again. His article in last year's issue was much appreciated by all his contemporaries and many others. As a boy at Riverview he won several times the Kelly Memorial Essay prize.

Douglas Macdonald (42-44) is familiarising himself with the exams. of the Economics course, at the University. They take a little "getting-used-to" by all accounts.

Jack ("Bud") Macken (10-20) is managing a business of his own at Penrith. He does not often come to town. **Hugh Macken** (01-05) who is managing director of Mark Foy's, Ltd., went to Europe on a business trip early this year. Always ready to help on O.I. and College functions.

Robert Macken (42-47) left Riverview last December and as we write, is with Robert Reid & Co., in the city.

Jim Macken (38-46) is now working at the National Secretariat of Catholic Action, Melbourne.

Neville Macken (07-11) is in charge of Mark Foy's Ltd., Woollen Mills at Mascot.

We suggest to the **Mackenzie** brothers—**Alister** (14-18), **Lach.** (11-15), **Ian** (12-16) and **Simon** (12-17) (who are, we are glad to say, all flourishing on their stations in S. Canterbury, N.Z.), that they all hop into one of the trans-Tasman daily 'planes and pay us a surprise visit. We won't mind a bit being surprised in that way.

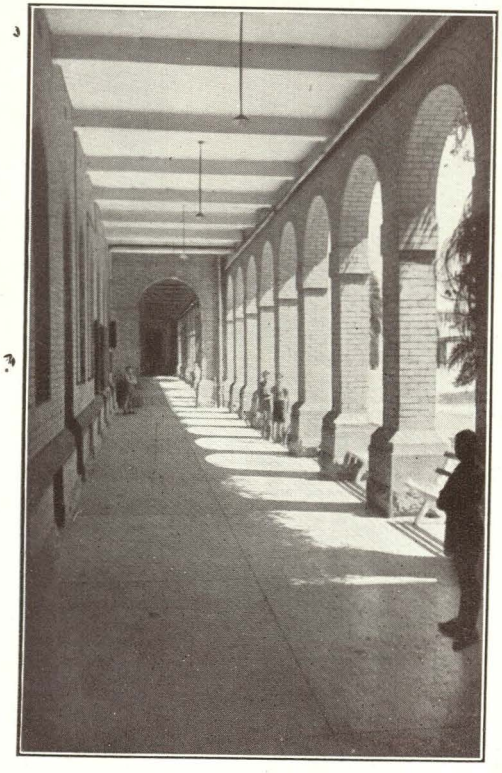
Luke Mackenzie (43-44) is doing very well (and filling out!) on the land—"Rosewood," near Wyalong, will usually find him. We await his next visit (to cheer us up!)

Congratulations to **Edwin Mackey** (28-32) who was married at the Riverview Chapel on January 16th this year, to Miss Ilma Christie, another Old Boy, Father J. Golden, S.J., officiating at the ceremony. Edwin is as keen as ever on R.U. football.

Don Maclurcan (31-36) is a partner in the firm of Fowell, Mansfield and Maclurcan, architects, of 70 King St. He is a very busy man but he finds time to attend most of the annual union functions. His brother, **Bob** (31-38) is now, also, a qualfied architect and "radiates" from 7 Shell Cove Rd., Neutral Bay. **Douglas** (31-37) is working with Gemmel Tractor Co. in town.

Paddy Moore MacMahon (11-13) is still immersed in matters musical at Wollongong and it is some time since we have seen him. His two sons, **Owen** (40-43) and **Bryan** ((40-44) are following the course of Medicine at the University.

We are wondering when we are going to see **Mark Macrae** (15-19) again. We hear of him often in his capacity of manager of the Com-



LOWER VERANDAH.

monwealth Wool and Produce Co. in Melbourne, but we still await a visit from him.

Garth Madden (38), a happily married man since last year, is looking after "Summer Hill," Grenfell, and we haven't seen him since he was in Sydney on his honeymoon.

We understand that **Auguste Maestracci** (92-94) has come across from Noumea and settled in Australia. So far, we have not met him.

Julian Magennis (15-18) is prospering on the land at Bugaldie, N.S.W. **Joe** (17-19) is as usual, working "Jeir" Station, Yass.

T. K. ("Bill") Magney (32-33) together with his brothers, **John** (32-33) and **Phil** (38-40) are deep in Law practice in their father's office, Elizabeth St. We usually meet one or other at the O.I.U. Dinner in May.

Peter Maguire (40-44) is facing up to the exams. of the Medical course with that philosophical attitude which will surely bring success. You may meet Peter at all major functions of the year.

Dr. Adrian Odillo Maher (14-21) is a frequent visitor to Riverview, where his son, Adrian, is calmly pursuing his course. His younger son, **Bill**, is one of the mainstays of Campion Hall, our Preparatory School.

Neville Mahony (40) formerly of Canowindra, is now, we hear, travelling for Cooper Engineering Co. (Mascot). When is he going to travel as far as Riverview?

Arthur Makinson (90-99) solicitor, practises at Coffs Harbour and does not often come to Sydney. His son **Roger** (39-44) was with the Perpetual Trustee Co., Hunter St., when he last gave us news of himself.

Peter Makinson (43-45) and **Owen** (43-44) are both following the course of Dentistry, and pay us periodic visits.

It's time **George Mallam** (16-22) called in to see us, but it is doubtful if he often comes to Sydney, as he has plenty to do looking after the firm (Mallam's Ltd.) at Mullumbimby.

John Mallon (38-43) was in to see us last April and was also at the G..P.S. Regatta a few days later. He is doing well on the home property at Woodstock and looking extremely well. Always gets a game in the football season at the O.I.U.-S.I.C. match.

Kevin Malloy (41-43) whose brother Geoff. is Captain of Cricket this year at Riverview, is studying Accountancy with Mr. W. J. Green, Chartered Accountant, Forbes.

Ian Maltby (39-45) and his elder brother **Brian** (39-41) (who was married last year) are usually with us in May for the O.I.U. Dinner. Ian is studying Surveying and attends lectures at the Technical College.

We hear that **Peter Malvern** (44-45) is enjoying good seasons and working hard on the home property, Sherborne, Binnaway. We haven't seen him for a considerable time.

Norman Mangraviti (40) still has his final "Med." exam. before him as we write, but that is his only worry now and it won't last long.

Fred Mann (08-11) is Assistant Commissioner, Australian Red Cross, in London.

Sir Henry Manning, M.L.C. (92-96) lives quite close to our Preparatory School, Campion Hall, at Point Piper, and no doubt gets our news from Fr. Scott, S.J.

We expected to see **John ("Joe") Mannix** (36-40) at the School early in the year, but so far, he hasn't turned up. He is busy these days on "Cato," Brewarrina.

It is time **Tony Markham** (32-37) paid us a visit. He is studying Law and perhaps the strain of exams. gives him little leisure.

Des. Maroney (36-39) is working as actively as he always does on Lower Coolegong, in the Young district. We hope he pays us a visit before long.

John Mason (36-39) of Merewether, Newcastle, is now in the Commonwealth Public Service (Board of Trade and Customs). We were very glad to meet him at the Newcastle O.I. Dinner in May.

We feel inclined to ask: "What's happened to **David Mayo**?" (38-46) seeing that his visits have been so rare. He is working in his father's office in town.

We had a welcome visit early this year from **Victor McAlary** (19-25) and, we must say, life on the land (Emu Park, Warren) has done nothing but make him look more solid than ever. We hope to have his boy with us very soon. The same may be said of his brother **Mark** (16-24) whose son will also soon be on our Roll. He is prospering on "Mullingudgery," near Warren. Our very sincere sympathy to the whole family on the untimely death of **Luke** (10-14) last September (see Obituary Notices). **Bernie** (24-29) is working as usual on the old family property, "Milewa."

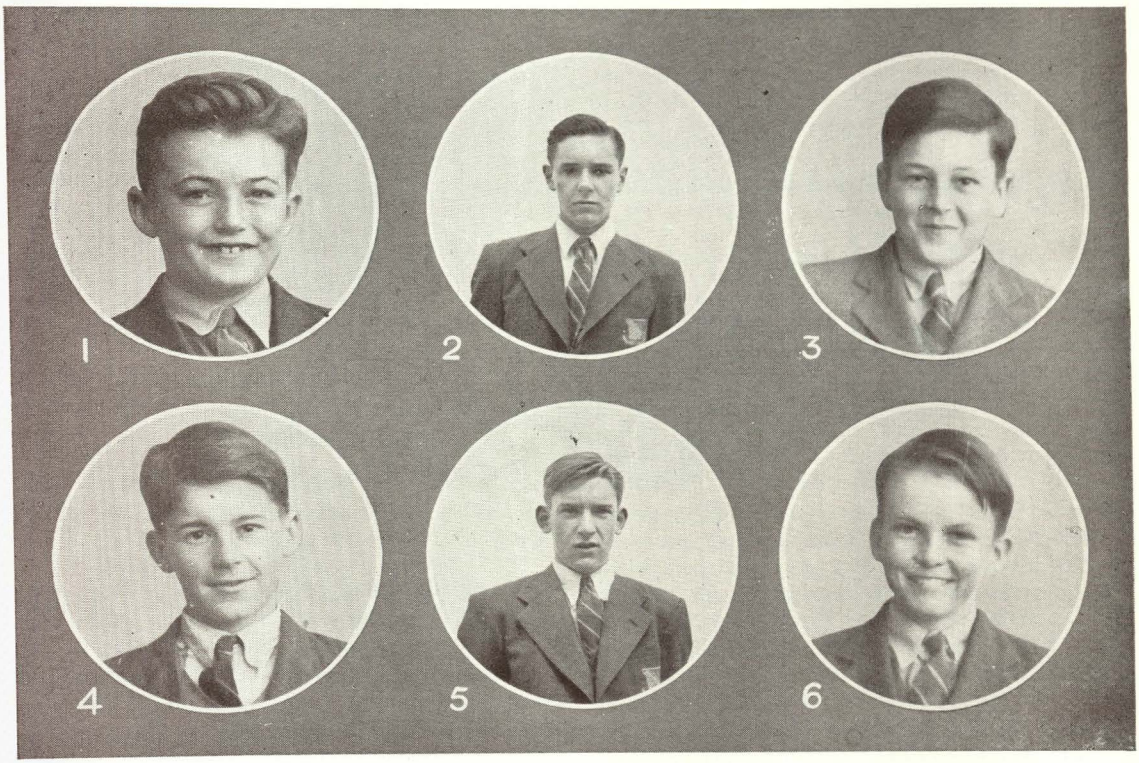
Dr. Peter McAuliffe (39-40) who graduated last year, has since then been on the medical staff of the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney. (We have heard golden opinions of his work, too.)

Marcus McAuliffe (35-39) dropped in to see us round about Easter time and "registered" as a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union. He is hard at work during the year, with his brother **Noel** (38 and 40) on "Springfield," near Yass.

Bernie McBride (86-93), solicitor, may be found in his Pitt St. office any day. This we know, because we continually appeal to him for accurate information regarding older Old Boys. He is one of our great "stand-bys," and we never appeal in vain. He is a well-known supporter of all Union and College functions and **of course** the Annual Regatta finds him present with many old rowing identities.

Bob McCarthy (42-44) has paid us several visits during the year. He is articled to J. J. Carroll and Cecil O'Dea (11 Castlereagh St.) and doing well. His father, **Dr. Justin McCarthy** (04-08) and brother **Dr. Bill McCarthy** (33-37) are practising in Goulburn.

Father Bob McCarthy, S.J. (04-07) has been attached to Xavier College staff for several years now, but usually pays us a visit during the summer holidays. His brother **Roy McCarthy** (06-12) works the year round with Taxation Services of Australia, Ltd., Bligh St. He pays us periodic visits during the year. By the way, congratulations to Dr. Bill on his marriage in October to Miss V. Hallam.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. JUSTIN KING. (C. J. King, 16-17)
2. PETER SHELDON. (Rupert Sheldon, 13-21)
3. BRIAN SCRIVEN. (William Scriven, 11-15)
4. JOHN BRYANT. (Cyprian Bryant, 03-13)
5 DONALD MURRAY. (Bernard Murray, 16-17)
6. BRIAN REGAN. (Laurence Regan, 12-19).

Kevin McCarthy (42-43) had to—temporarily at least—leave the Marist Fathers' Novitiate for health reasons this year, and as we write, is in business in town. His brother **John** (42-44) is now nearing the end of the third year of his Medical course.

As far as our information goes, **Pat McClure** 29-34) is prospering on "Natallie" Station, out by Broken Hill.

Congratulations to **John McConochie** (38-40) on the birth of a son and heir at the end of last December. John looks after "Nolan," Gir-

ilambone, and usually looks us up when he comes to town.

John McCracken (39-41) who was studying engineering and seeing the practical side of it at Mort's Dock, has (some time ago, in fact) started a business of his own at Belmore. Refrigerators and electrical appliances are his specialty. He paid us a welcome visit last July.

W. F. McDermott (94-96) is working with all his old-time energy in the interests of his well-known Lismore firm, though **some** of the weight has been taken from his shoulders by **Francis** (31-34), an active member of the firm since his discharge from the R.A.A.F., and whom we congratulate on the birth of a son and heir this year.

John McDermott (35-39) solicitor, practises with Mr. Newnham, Martin Place. We met him at the Regatta this year, looking very fit. **Tom** (40-43) is still having some trouble with his health, at Lismore, but we hope for good news before long. His uncle, **Tom McDermott** (94-96) is, we understand now living in America. **Bill** (40-45) is making steady progress through his Dentistry course at the University. He was **Cox** of the St. John's College Eight this year. **Dermott** (29-31) late of the R.A.A.F. is now actively engaged with the Dutch Air Force, his usual headquarters being in Batavia.

John McDermott (21) dental surgeon, practises at 135 Macquarie St., and picks up quite a lot of Riverview news from several of our present boys who go to him for (sympathetic!) treatment. His brother, **Dr. Emmett** (21-29) (who still holds a "long distance" (about 3 weeks) third Division bowling record!) does his dental practice at 215 Macquarie St. **Kevin** (21-24) whose visit to the old haunts is long overdue, has his dental practice in Orange. (Still dealing out the "insomnia" cure, Kevin?). **Brian** (24-31) is fast becoming one of the mainstays of Mark Foy's Ltd., Sydney. "Gets things done!" does Brian.

Dr. Charlie McDermott (15-22) certainly owes us a visit and we still look forward to it. He is practising at Granville.

Congratulations to **Frank McDermott** (37-43) who passed the final exams. of his Dentistry course last year and now carries on the practice of his late father at Lane Cove. Both Masters and boys of Riverview have experienced already his excellent "technique". Best wishes, Frank.

Congratulations to **Dr. Geoff. McDonald** (36-37) who secured his M.R.A.C.P. in the middle of this year. Long ago we predicted a bright career for Geoff. and he seems to be verifying the prediction even sooner than we expected. We also congratulate him on the birth of a son last July. Geoff. has been Resident M.O. at the R.P.A. hospital for the past few years. We wish him all the success that apparently is in store for him.

His brother, **Dr. John McDonald** (38-41) graduated last year and since then has also been busy at the R.P.A. hospital. Another brother, **Phil** (38-39) should be facing up to the exams. of "Med. II." before we go to print. He finished the Arts course and graduated B.A. before starting on the Medical course. Their younger brother, **Rev. Charlie McDonald, S.J.** (38-45) took his first vows at "Loyola," Watsonia, Vic., last March and is now pursuing his studies there.

Keith McDonald (43-45) was with us for the O.I.U. Dinner last May and is carving his way (neatly) through the Medical course at the University.

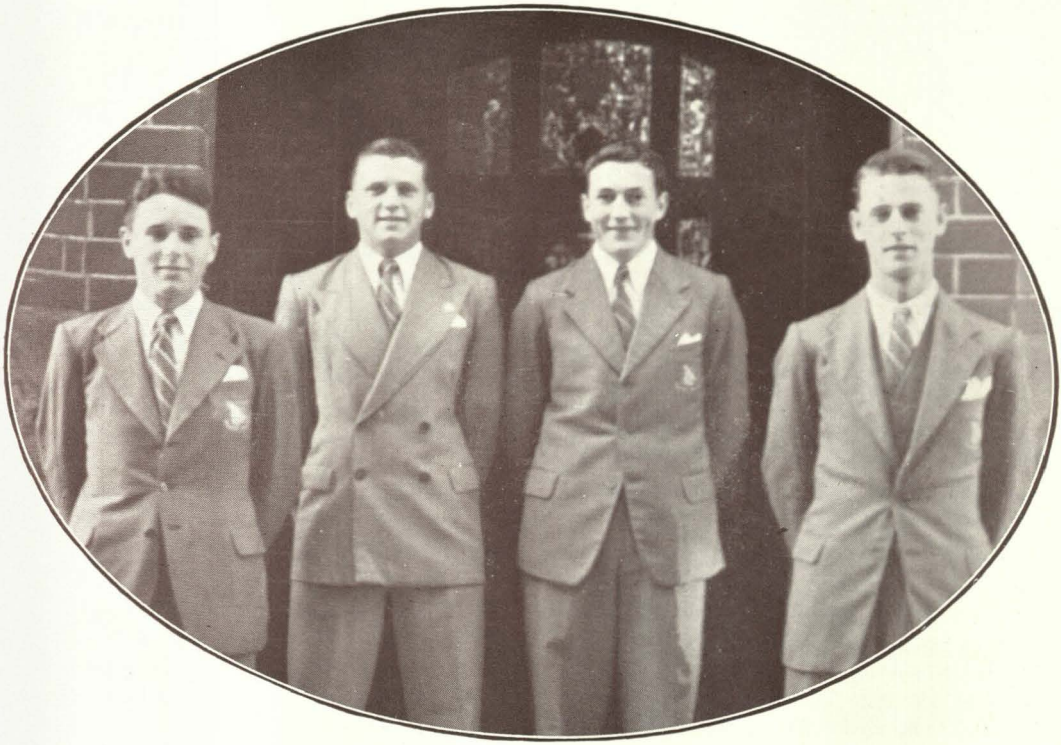
Donald McDonald (30) is engaged with the Shell Oil Co. in town. During his service with the Air Force he was awarded the D.F.C. and the D.S.O.

Dr. Stanley McDonell (09-12) has resumed his practice at St. George, Q., where he worked for several years prior to serving with the A.I.F. during the war. We offer him our sincere sympathy on the death of his brother **"Wit" McDonnell** (09-12) in Brisbane early this year. (See Obituary notices).

Father John McDonnell, C.SS.R. (30-34) is doing mission work in Queensland and may, when "at home," be found at the Redemptorist Fathers' Monastery, Townsville.

Congratulations to **Colin McElhone** (Hon. Treasurer, O.I.U.) who was married at St. Mary's Cathedral on June 1st, to Miss Helen Waddell. Colin has done a splendid job this year as Hon. Treasurer of the Union and it is to be hoped that his services in that capacty will be available for a long time to come. He was admitted as a solicitor in the middle of this year and practises at the office of his father, Mr. F. E. McElhone, to whom his brother **Ken** (40-44) is articled.

Dr. George McElhone (99-03) Life Vice-President of the O.I.U., loses none of his interest in the activities of Riverview and the Union. An unfailing and most willing helper to the Editor of O.A.M., and on whom we can always rely for "facts and figures" regarding the ear-



THE FOUR LATEST PREFECTS.
P. Sheldon, T. Johnson, T. Cahill, A. Meagher.

lier days. In this respect he runs "neck and neck" with John Boylan.

Beyond the fact that **Jack McEvoy** (21-27) is engaged at work with the Shell Oil Co. in Brisbane, we have had no news of him this year.

You will meet **Bertie P. McEvoy** (91-95) Dux of Riverview in his day, at most of the O.I.U. yearly functions.

Dick McEvoy (18-20) and **Bill** (18-21) are in business in the city and usually attend the O.I. Dinner in May as well as the Back to Riverview Day proceedings.

Father Francis McEvoy (04) is engaged in parish work at Maclean, Northern Rivers.

Mark McGahey (07-11) whose son Michael is on our Roll this year (and is rapidly assuming his father's proportions) usually lives at Medlow Bath.

Maurice McGrath (19-20) was elected Vice-President of the O.I.U. last January upon vacating the President's chair, which he filled with such success in 1947. This year, as you might expect, he has been as active as ever in his support of all Union activities and has paid frequent visits to Riverview where his three sons are facing up to their respective exams.

Jim McGrath, LL.B. (31-33) partner in the legal firm of Hudson, Waterworth and McGrath, of Burnie, Tasmania, is doing very well, but apparently rarely, if ever, comes Sydney-wards.

"Junior" McGrath (37-43) is a frequent visitor to the School, where his brother, Tony, is putting on weight. Junior is in business with his father, Mr. W. P. McGrath.

Michael P. McGrath (90-96) of the Mines Office, Bridge St., lives at Chatswood and still has vivid memories of the activities of Riverview in the time of Fr. Gartlan.

Russell ("Rusty") McGregor (44-47) left us, to our regret, last Christmas and is now in the electrical department of the R.A.A.F. at Richmond, N.S.W.

Tom McHugh (44-45) went away early this year with Tony Strain to try his hand at work on the land, and is, as we write, on Chatfield Station, Richmond, Q. We wish them both the fullest success. They speak enthusiastically of their work.

Wilfrid McHugh (26-27) solicitor, is as busy as ever at Banranald, N.S.W., where he practises. **Brian** (26-27) is in business in Sydney.

Herman McHugh (90-92) has been living in Auckland, N.Z., for some years and is well known in literary circles over there.

Arroll McInnes (19-20) is in Adelaide, where he "holds down" the positon of Manager, Overseas Corporation of Australia Ltd.

We thought, until recently, that **Bill McIntosh** (38-43) was going in for teeth-extracting, i.e., following the course of Dentistry at the University. And so he was, until about June this year, when he went to New Guinea, where he may now be found in the laboratory at the Bulolo Gold Fields. He likes conditions up there and is doing very well. No doubt he will find "gold extracting" more interesting than mere teeth mechanics!

Matt McIver (39-41) a happily married man, is in the hotel business at Kingsford. We were glad to see him at the annual Dinner last May.

Dr. Alan McJannett (36-41), who graduated last year, has been working with his usual energy and efficiency at Balmain District Hospital since then. Alan is a faithful follower of all Union fixtures during the year.

Jim McKay (09-12) with his wife and daughter paid us several visits when in Sydney near Easter time on holidays from "Kulkine," Trangie. Jim looks as if he could still stroke the Eight—in fact he looks as if he could pull it right away from the cox! His elder son **Bryan** (36-39), who also dropped in on Easter Tuesday, is close to Jim, on "Bundai" (Trangie), and now rejoices in two hefty sons, Doug and Mark. Best wishes to them all.

Bert McKay (08-10) continues to flourish on "The Overflow," Warren, where **John** (41-45)—a very determined and business-like worker, gives him much help. Both paid us a welcome visit early in the year.

Father Colin McKillop, S.J. (05-06) occupies the post of Minister at Canisius College, Pymble, where he has been for several years. He pays periodic visits to Riverview, and may always be met at the O.I.U. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day. His brother **Bob** (92-99), estate agent and auctioneer, has his office in the Civic Centre, Canberra. He has acquired another "shack" at Dalgety which runs a good second to "Waste Point" and is, also, on the Snowy River. **Ian** (25-32), his son, lives in Melbourne where he is engaged in the Advertising business. **Alec** (95-99) continues to prosper on "Kikiamah" in the Grenfell district, and **Randall** (95-99) is engaged in the mining industry at Mt. Isa (Q.).

We are glad to know that **Engineer-Lieut. Myles McLachlan, R.A.N.** (37-39), is successfully pursuing his special course at the Naval College, Greenwich (Eng.).

Terry (16-22) and **Bob** (19-25) **McLaughlin** are both looking after the Fitzroy Brewery, Rockhampton. We haven't heard from either of them this year.

Tony McMahon (42-46) is now working with the Dundas Council, and his visit to the "old haunt" is overdue. His brother Frank (42-47) who completed his leaving course with us last year, is studying Accountancy and may be found in business hours at Mr. B. Rush's office in Young St.

Dr. Geoff McManis (24-29) already "fortified" with his M.R.A.C.P., sailed for England and the Continent early this year in quest of further medical experience and degrees. We were very pleased last July to hear that he had already secured his M.R.C.P. (Eng.) and congratulate him heartily on his success. His brothers **Phil** (24-34) and **Keith** (30-39) are in Sydney, the former in the Taxation Department and the latter nearing the end of his Medical course at the University.

We have had no word from **John ("Micky") McMeekin** (38-39) or his brother **Bob** (39-41) for some time. Indirect reports, however, from their district, tell us that they are working hard and doing very well on "Allawa," near Wagga.

Don McNee (37-38) paid us a flying visit about Easter time. He is enjoying good seasons on the home property at Cooma, and looks "fighting fit."

Brian McPhee (31-36) is now in the electrical business at Double Bay, and can tell you all you want to know about refrigerators and such-like things. He plays a lot of golf at the Royal Sydney. His brother **Colin** (40-43) is learning the motor business with Boyded Pty. Ltd. We haven't seen Col. for some time.

John McPhee (38-39), according to our most recent news, is studying industrial chemistry. Not been up our way for a long time. We hear

from indirect sources that he continues to flourish.

Frank McPhillips (27) paid us a welcome visit last June. It was quite some time since we had seen him. He is in the building business in town.

Seeing that we have it on good authority that **Earl McQuade** (11-13 and 15-20) lives up at Chatswood, we have hopes that he will pay us an overdue visit before long.

Our very deep sympathy goes to Mrs. Meagher and the family (including Ted, still with us) of **Paul Meagher** (13-20), whose sudden and untimely death took place last April. Paul was one of our most loyal and valued Old Boys, and he will be missed by a host of Old Boys who were at Riverview with him (see Obituary Notices).

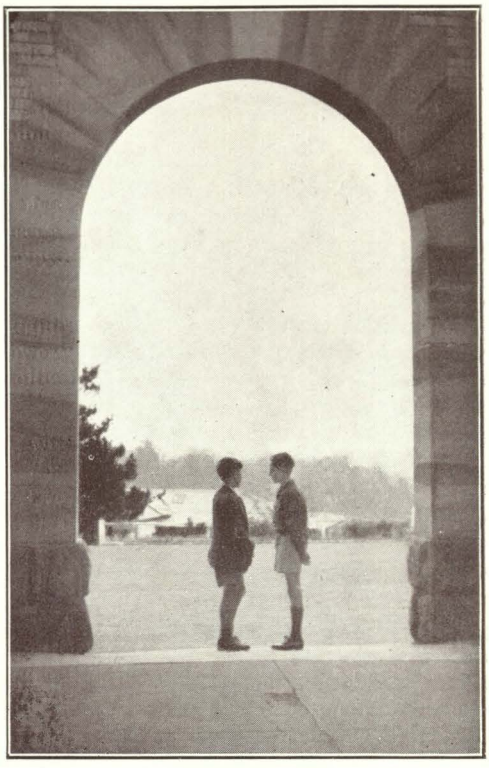
Alan Meagher (38-44) took over the management of the West Wyalong branch of John Meagher and Co. after the death of his father, Paul. **David** (39-46) after working for a year with the same firm at West Wyalong, came to Sydney in March, and is now following the Law course. He is articled to Geoffrey Hughes (07-13).

Michael Meagher (15-21), who has three boys (Andrew, Terry and Paddy) at Riverview, looks after the Cootamundra branch of John Meagher and Co.

Very Rev. John Meagher, S.J., until last September, Provincial superior of the Australian Jesuits, was reappointed Rector of Riverview at the end of 1947. As all Old Boys know, he was our Rector from 1935 to 1939, and has always had our best interests at heart. We offer him the sympathy of the School upon the death of his brother **Paul** (O.R. 13-20) this year.

Tony Meagher (09-10 and 14-16)—we almost forget what he looks like, so long is it since we have seen him!—manages John Meagher and Co. at Forbes. His son **John** ("Musha") is prospering in the Temora branch, and divides his interests between work and his growing family.

P. F. ("Paddy") Meagher (93-94), solicitor, of Temora, is still in active practice, and has with him another solicitor in the person of his son **Brian** (28-34). **Kevin** (24-31) is making a big success of the newly opened branch of the firm at Yass. **Desmond** (34-39), whom we have not seen for some considerable time, has charge of the Barmedman branch.



UNDER THE ARCH.

Roger Meagher (40-48) left us, to our regret, at the end of the first term, and is now at work with Farmer and Co., Sydney. He had hardly left us when he "signed on" as a Life Member of the Old Boys' Union. We wish him every success and we trust shall often see him.

John Merkel (40-42), if we have been rightly informed, is following the Medical course at the University.

We have met **Bill de Meyrick** (43) on Regatta day and on other occasions during the year. We were glad to see that he has safely negotiated the third year exams. of the Medical course, and our best wishes follow him over the remaining hurdles. Bill is a Life Member of the O.I.U.

Tom Miller (02-03) is now back at work on Pali plantation, Papua. We were mistaken in stating in the last issue, that he was with the Production Control Board at Port Moresby.

Congratulations to **Tony Mills** (34-42), who was married at the end of last year, at the Riverview Chapel, with Nuptial Mass, to Miss Harrison. **Bert** (30-38), chemist, works at

Dubbo, but frequently comes to Sydney. **Geoffrey** (30-35) is with the Commonwealth Bank, Sydney.

Joe Moloney (85-89), "the evergreen," is still very active in his practice as Dental Surgeon at Nowra.

Des Monahan, LL.B. (15-19), well-known barrister and member of the Bar Council is also a keen golfer, so we expect him to try his hand at the O.I.U. Annual Tournament before long.

Robert Montgomery (43-47), since he left us at the end of last year, has started a course of Industrial Chemistry.

Jack Montgomery (42-46), formerly of "Blow Clear," West Wyalong, has migrated to Wangaratta, Victoria. He was, when we heard from him last August, doing part-time work in an engineering firm at Wangaratta, and will soon be back on the land with his father, not far from the same town. We wish him all success.

We understand that **Peter Moore** (43-44) began the Law course this year, and we wish him success at the end of it. His brother Pat (43-46) is working in his father's firm at Hurstville, his father being, of course, Claude Moore (10-12), a one-time captain at Riverview.

Paddy Moran (28) is Mathematical Adviser to the Institute of Statistics at Oxford University. Married in 1946 to Miss Joan Vrame of Reading (Eng.), he now rejoices in a daughter (Louise), born over a year ago.

Dr. Arthur Moran (07-12) paid us several visits during the first term, when in Sydney on a holiday. His son Peter, now at Riverview, keeps him posted in our doings.

Kevin Morgan (37-40) was elected Hon. Secretary of the Old Boys' Union at the beginning of the year, and has really set a new standard in achievement. Together with Dom. Cummings (Asst. Hon. Sec.) and Colin McElhone, he has done great work on the address book of the O.I.U., and in all matters requiring detailed organisation, he has shown an energy and efficiency which makes us hope that his services to the Union will continue for a long time. Kevin is now near the end of his Law course and he is at work in the office of his father **Charlie Morgan** (13-14) in Martin Place (Morgan, Potter and Cullen, Solicitors). **Peter** (38-43) has been at work this year with the Department of War Service Homes, and intends to resume his Law course in 1949. **Noel** (38-40) has left behind him the exams of "Fourth Med."

Eric Morgan (25-27), brother of Charlie, senior partner in the firm of Morgan, Mason and Co., Chippendale, pays us several annual visits, and is very welcome each time.

Harry Morrissey (13-14), solicitor, is, as usual, with the firm of Murphy and Moloney in town. It seems a very long time since he turned in our gate.

Paul Morrissey (28-32), who also practises in town, lives at Dulwich Hill. He, too, is a solicitor.

No news, so far (June) has reached us from **Owen Mortimer** (38-39), who went to America after his discharge from the R.A.A.F. and intended to follow a stage and film career over there. (233 Post St., San Francisco, was the last address he gave us.)

We haven't seen much of **Ian Morrison** (36-44) this year—and that is our loss. He is likely, however, to be met at the Annual O.I. Dinner and/or on Back to Riverview Day. He is getting through the Engineering course at the University.

Eddie Moss (35-38) and his brother **Martin** (32-36) live at Dumaresq Rd., Rose Bay. Eddie's son, Edward, will probably start at Campion Hall before long. Martin travels the State extensively, but may be met at all O.I.U. functions during the year.

Jim Moylan (25-27), **Frank** (29-30) and **Dick** (34) were doing well at Retford Springs, Bonshaw, when we last had news of them.

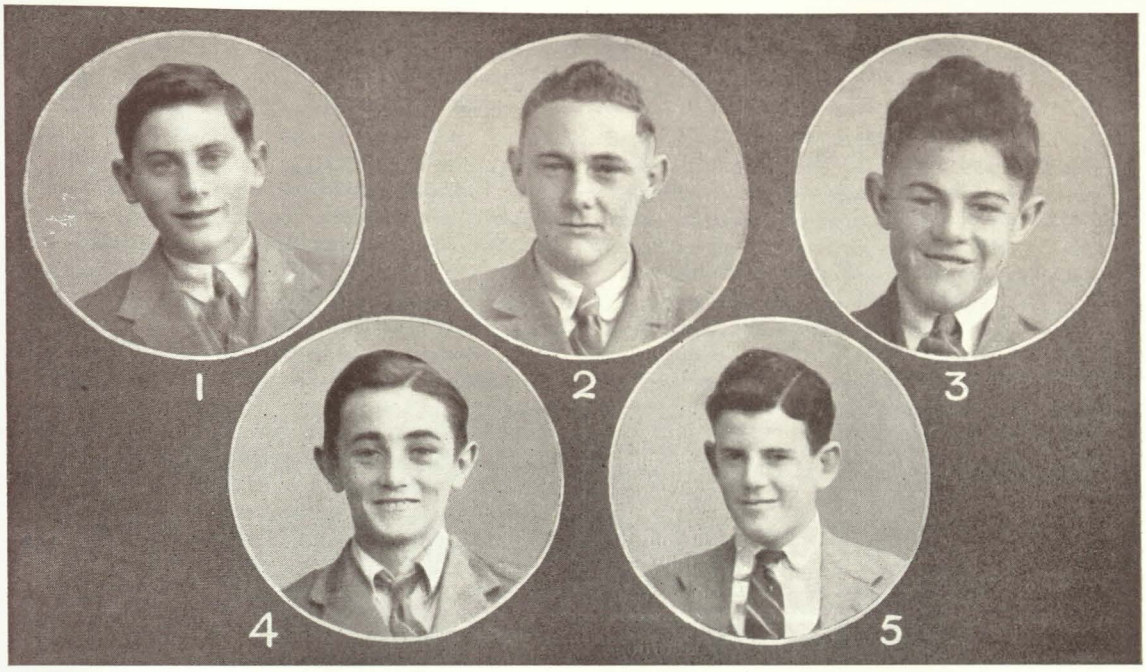
Maurice Mugliston (01-03) who, while travelling the State, used to send us many O.R. items of news, is now at work in the City, so we hope to see him more frequently.

R. ("Rick") Mulhearn (42-44) is now looking back on the fourth year's exams. of the Medical course at the University. He resides at St. John's College.

We hadn't seen **Joe Murphy** (42-44) for a long time until he suddenly dropped in on us last August. He had just returned from New Zealand where he had spent several months. He has given up the University Economics course and is now working in his father's firm up Chatswood way. Joe is the same as ever—and who wants him different

We occasionally see **Jim Murphy** (41-43) who is pursuing his placid way through the University Economics course.

George Murphy (44-46) is still interested in wool, and is with the Compagnie d'Importation de Laines, 252 George St. We wish him success.



SONS OF OLD BOYS.

1. PETER MORAN. (Arthur Moran, 07-12)
2. PETER CLIFFORD. (James Clifford, 19-23)
3. PETER PROUST. (Alfred Proust, 03-04)
4. IAN McKAY. (James McKay, 09-12)
5. MICHAEL McKAY. Bert McKay, 08-10)

We understand that **Bernard Murphy** (43-47), who left us at the end of last year, is now working on his uncle's farm near Wagga.

Kevin Murphy (27-31) has been with Pitt, Son and Badgery, in the city, for a considerable time. He must meet several other O.Rs of more recent date who are with the same Company.

Mark Murray (44-46) beamed upon us on Regatta day, and we were glad to learn that he has started to climb the legal ladder this year. He is in the office of another O.R.—Hugh Hourigan (22-30).

Bill Murray (99-01), solicitor, of Armidale, is going strong, and we still look forward to his "eloquent" presence at one or other of our annual major functions. But he finds it hard to get time off from his busy practice.

Tom Murray (16-17) is on the land and doing well on "Byron" Station, near Burren Junction. **John** (20-23) is with an engineering firm in town, and **Don** (20-23) is on the relieving staff of the Commonwealth Bank. Our best wishes to the three brothers.

Barney Murray (16-17), whose son Ron has been at Riverview since last year, has paid us several visits during the first term. He looks after his property, "Multagoona," near Bourke, while his brother Dermot (18), not far away from him, works the year round on "Dunlop" station.

Dr. Bob Murray (19-22) practises at Redhill, Brisbane. We wonder if he ever comes as far south as Sydney. It is years since we have seen him.

Barry Nader (42-48), who left us for the "cold, hard world" early this year has, since then, been studying Accountancy, and works with R. I. Newton and Co., 7 Angel Place. We wish him success.

Ronald Neville (43-47), who left us last Christmas, was doing a course in Pacific Administration at Balmoral, when we met him this year. Later, he expects to be posted to New Guinea.

John (better known as "George") **Nolan** (32-37) is as busy as ever, and that means a lot, on "Lilydale," Corowa, where his brother Don (34-40), a happily married man (1947), also works.

John Norris (29-34) is with the firm of D. H. Dwyer and Co., 74 Pitt St., and expects to be admitted as a solicitor before the end of this year.

Dr. Rex Nowland (38) is already a noted Dermatologist in town, and goes from success to success. He has his rooms at 215 Macquarie St., and also directs a clinic at Lidcombe State Hospital. His brother **Brian** (42-45) is continually at our beck and call—and we never call in vain. He is with Eric Anderson, Radio and Television Co., Oxford St. Both may be met at all O.I.U. functions. Our congratulations to Rex on his marriage at Riverview on August 14th to Miss Maisie Reid.

John ("Sappo" I) O'Brien (40-44) secured his Diploma of Agriculture last year at Hawkesbury Agricultural College. He spent some time this year at station work near Crookwell, but later returned to Sydney and is now at work in his father's firm. His brother **Peter** ("Sappo II) (42-46) is steadily leaving behind him the exams. of the Medical course. Both John and Peter have coxed the Eight in their day, and the tradition was continued this year by their brother Bill.

Desmond O'Brien (45-46) is doing well, his brother John tells us, in the Commonwealth Bank, Pitt St.

Bill O'Brien (40-43), who turns in to see us whenever he can and attends all the O.I. functions, is now doing Insurance work in the city. His brother **Tony** ("Toy") (40-44) is with the Dunlop Rubber Co. in Sydney. You will meet them annually for sure at the O.I. Dinner in May.

James O'Brien (84-85), who is unbelievably young and active for his years, has his headquarters at "Frome," Singleton, but spends much time on his other properties. We look forward each year to having him with us for Back to Riverview Day.

Tony O'Brien (39-40) is at present, after his years in the Services, negotiating the second year exams. in the Dentistry course at the University. His brother **Ken** (45-46) is doing Accountancy and works in his father's office, 60 Hunter St.

John O'Connell (41-42) pays us occasional visits during the year. He is following the course of Dentistry at the University.

Father John O'Connor (17-20) and his brother **Father Shane O'Connor** (36-37) are both busy at parish work, the former at West Tamworth and the latter at Port Pirie, South Australia.



FORMER 'VIEW MASTERS NOW IN IRELAND.
Left to Right: Fathers E. Andrews, S.J.; W. Stephenson, S.J.; D. Fitzgibbon, S.J.; F. Cashman, S.J.

Gerard O'Connor (42-46), who resides at St. John's College (University) should, as we write, be on the right side of Med. II. We were glad to see him at the Regatta this year.

Arthur O'Connor (92-97) lives at Pymble (26 Pymble Avenue), and learns of our "doings," in which he has lost no interest, from the columns of "O.A.M."

Cecil O'Dea (17-22), a very live member of the O.I. Union executive, is always on hand to further any project which requires organisation and expert advice. Despite his busy legal practice, you will always meet him at the principal annual functions. We were glad to see him at Riverview on Anzac Day.

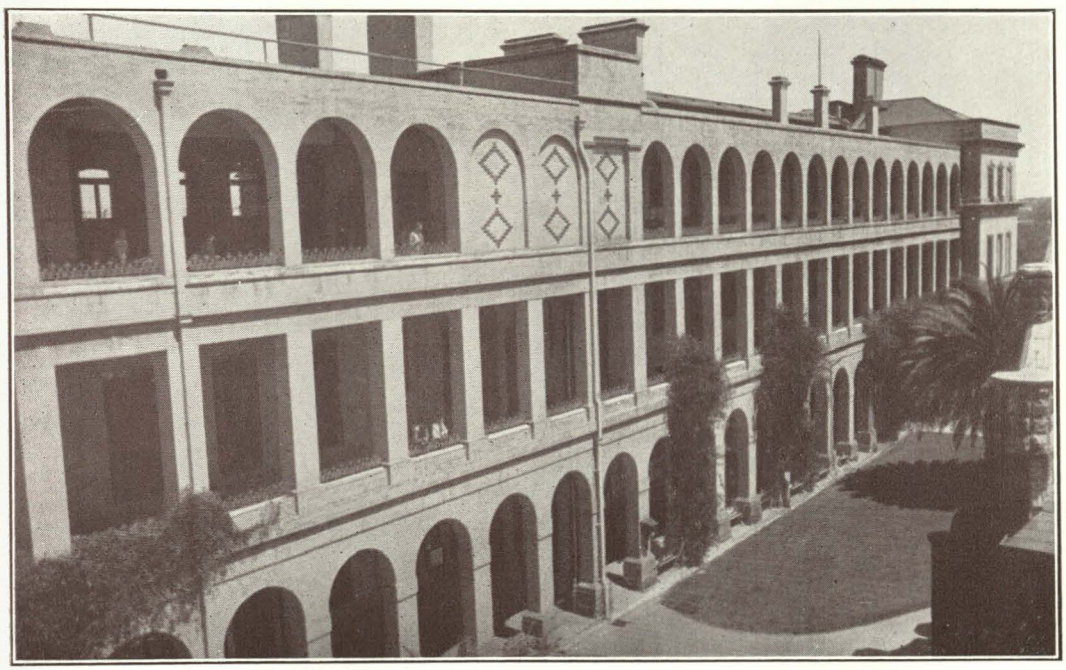
Reg O'Donnell (09) may be met at all O.I.U. functions during the year. He is the Director of Modern Ceramic Products, Ltd., 107 Redfern St., Redfern, and lives next door to Arthur Kelly in Sutherland St., Lane Cove.

Tom O'Donnell (02-03), living at Redfern St., Mosman, still takes a live interest in all Union fixtures. He has with him his son Gerard (33-36) and **Colin** (29-32), who is with Prescott and Co., Sussex St.

Jack O'Donnell (91-95) lives at Paddington, and being an old-time international player himself, still follows football with great interest.

Tom O'Keeffe (39-45) is pursuing his even course through the intricacies of Law, in the office of Mr. Newnham, Martin Place. He has some other O.Rs with him in the same office (and doesn't need that portable wireless to hear them, either!) Tom plays in all the O.I. matches at Riverview.

Charlie Olliffe (29-34), an active member of the O.I.U. Committee was appointed, early this year, Chairman of No. 1 War Pensions Entitlement Appeal Tribunal, and has been at work in



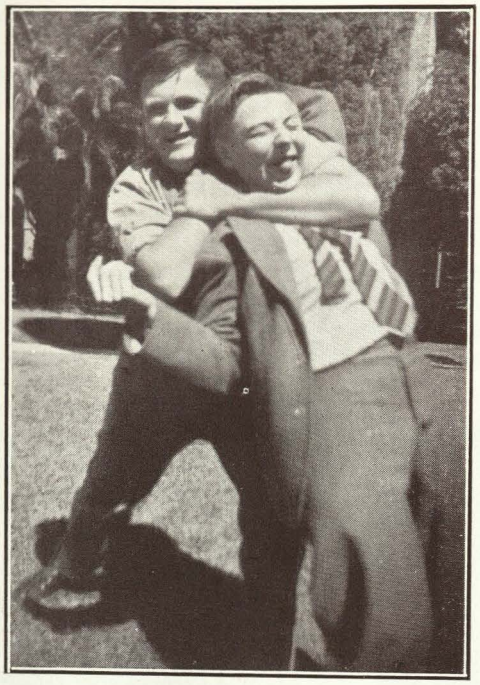
BACK OF MAIN BUILDING.
(Photo — Leicagraph)

R. E. O'Halloran (05-08), lives at Wascoe St., Glenbrook, since he left political worries behind him, but is often seen in town, where his two sons are: **Grattan** (32-40), who may be found at 8 Carabella St., Kirribilli when not at work in the city, and **Emmet** (32-36), detective, who lives at Paddington, and is bringing up in the way they should do a young son and daughter. He is a very keen golfer.

We are wondering when we may expect another visit from **Dr. Kevin O'Hanlon** (16-17), who practises at Quirindi (N.S.W.). He doesn't often "come to town." **Gerald** (08) is Shire Clerk at Queanbeyan, and **Desmond** (08-11) is prospering on the land near Warren.

Tasmania and in most other States of the Commonwealth. We had him with us for the Annual Dinners in May at Riverview and at Newcastle.

Carl O'Malley-Jones (42-45) paid us one of his smiling visits on Regatta Day this year. He is, incidentally, a Life Member of the O.I.U., and this year has gone in for citrus fruit growing on the property of Mr. E. C. Armstrong, "Muree," Raymond Terrace, not far from Newcastle. His elder brother **Paul** (42-43) is at Ballarat (Vic.) going steadily through his



END OF ANOTHER DEBATE.
Jim Cusack gets the verdict against Barry Dillon.
(Photo — P. Dunstan)

course in preparation for the priesthood, with the Redemptorist Fathers. Best wishes to both.

We understand that **Dr. Max O'Mara** (35-39), after some considerable time working at the Newcastle General Hospital, has gone to England to qualify for further Medical degrees. He is now at the Metropolitan Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Granville Place, London.

Our very sincere sympathy to **Jack O'Mara** (05-06) and his sister and brother (Fr. R. O'Mara, S.J.) on the death of their mother, Mrs. O'Mara, at the end of August this year.

Brian O'Neill (38-40) should be waving farewell to the exams of Med. IV before these notes can be read. His brother, **Dr. V. F. (Bill) O'Neill** (36-37) waved farewell to all the exams some years ago, and is practising in Townsville (Q.). We congratulate him on his marriage (October 9) at the Riverview Chapel to Miss Mary Williams. **Gerald** (41-45) is also following the Medical course in Sydney, and usually plays, as does Brian, for the O.I.U. fifteen against the School.

Another **Brian O'Neill**—"Bonnie" — (40-44) hasn't been to see us for a considerable time. He is working at Mark Foy's Ltd.

John O'Neill (28-31), solicitor, practices with the firm of Murphy and Moloney in town. We were glad to see him at the General Meeting. You may also meet him at the Annual O.I.U. Dinner in May and on Back to Riverview Day.

Tom Oppy (44-46) has had a rather disturbing time with his health since we last mentioned him in these columns. He has, however, we are told, made a good recovery. He works a full day in his father's business at Condobolin.

You will meet **Jim O'Riordan** (34-40) at all the principal functions of the year. He directs, with great success, the Newtown Chemical Works during business hours—and, nevertheless, loses no weight at it!

Jack O'Rourke (23-24) must be very busy indeed at Wee Waa, for we have had no news from him this year. How's the family going, "Jacko"?

The O'Rourke brothers, **John** (31-33) and **Jim** (31-33) are doing well in their firm at Winton (Q.). Apparently they never come as far south as Sydney.

To **Geoff O'Shaughnessy** (34-39) we offer our very sincere sympathy on the death last December, shortly after their birth, of his twin children. Geoff. is engineer for the Coca Cola Co., Redfern, and was married early in 1947.



AT S.I.C. SPORTS.
Mr. Crowley.
(Photo: G. Connolly).

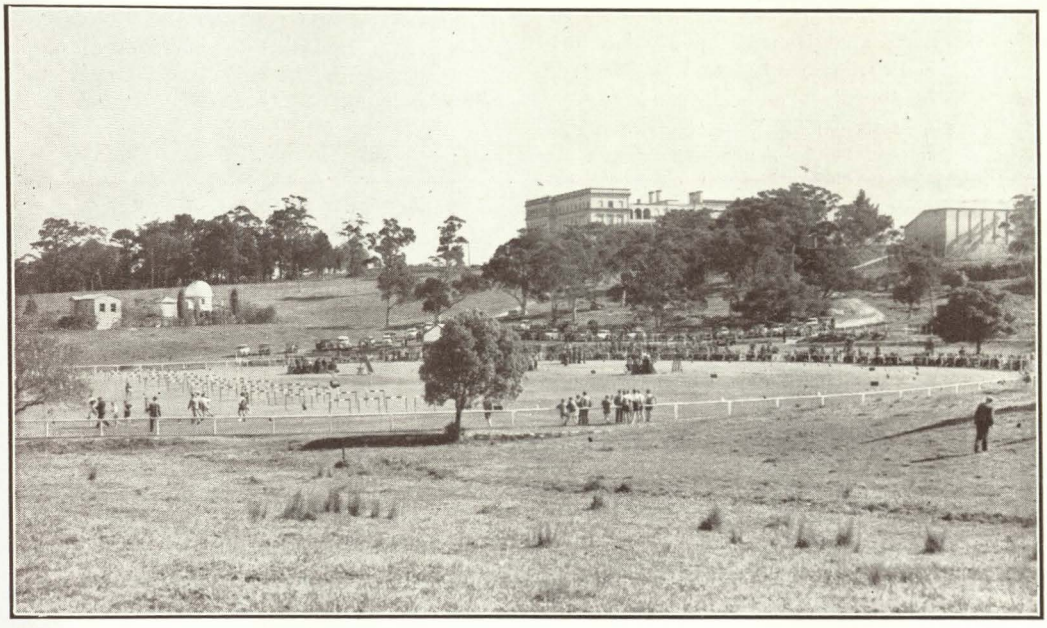
Tom O'Sullivan (22-27), solicitor, has a very busy practice in Newcastle. His brother **Ben** (31-32) is engaged at work with the B.H.P. Co. in the same city. **Sam** (22-29) is with the Newcastle Gas Works.

Frank O'Sullivan (29-34), a golfer of note, is at work with Dickson, Primer and Co., Day St., Sydney. You will usually meet him at the O.I. Annual Dinner.

Another **Frank O'Sullivan**—of earlier date (01)—solicitor, practises in Brisbane. **Kevin O'Sullivan** (28-32), when we last had news of him, was in the Post-War Reconstruction branch of the Commonwealth Public Service.

Dr. Humphrey Oxenham (93-95 and 99-01), still practising at Leichhardt, may usually be met at the O.I.U. General Meeting, Annual Dinner, and on Back to Riverview Day. He carries his years very well, and is as sprightly as ever.

Dr. Alan Oxenham (14-18) did not stand for election to the O.I.U. Executive this year, owing to pressure of work. We hope he will reconsider his decision at the next General Meeting. His rooms are always at the disposal of the O.I. Committee, and Alan lends a vigorous hand to all our projects. Alan looms large in the field of Radiology, as everyone knows. We see



THE OVAL — SPORTS DAY, 1948. (Photo: "Melba" Studios).

Bernard O'Sullivan (27-33), who specialises in radio matters, works at Mortdale. You are sure to meet him at the O.I. Annual Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Peter ("Prof") O'Sullivan (43-45), who is following the Medical course at the University, paid us a visit on Regatta Day this year. Keeps as young as ever!

Dr. Brian Oxenham (28-35), who was practising in partnership with his uncle, Dr. Alan Oxenham, at 143 Macquarie St., radiology being his specialty, has now, we understand, gone into the office of his father (Douglas Oxenham), of Bristol Myer (A'sia) Ltd.

him frequently at Riverview, especially as his son, Alan Jnr., came to the school. (Later): Alan is now back on the O.I.U. Committee.

Douglas Oxenham (01-06), father of Dr. Brian, Australian Manager of Bristol Myer (A'sia) Ltd., is going strong at his usual work and still takes a live interest in our activities. He made a very generous donation this year towards the War Memorial Fund.

Norman Oxenham (99-02) is in business in the Mosman district. We look forward to seeing him at the O.I.U. Dinner and/or on Back to Riverview Day.

Brian Page (29-30) is a partner in the legal

firm of Freehill, Hollingdale and Page, of 44 Martin Place. It is some considerable time since he paid us a visit.

Dr. Alec Benbow Palmer (00-02) is practising in Macleay St. He has lost none of his electric energy, and is regularly to be met at the School for the Annual O.I. Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Vin Parer (41-42) was nearing the end of his Pharmacy course in Brisbane when he last wrote to us. His brother **Brian** (41-42), we understand, is now at the end of the second year of the Medical course at Sydney University.

Bob Parkman (35-37) and his brother **Jack** (35-37) are prospering on "Orizaba," in the Young district. Bob (or was it Jack?—we can never tell them apart!) paid us a visit early this year. Whichever it was, he was very welcome. Both are—always.

Dr. Frank Parle (26-32) has been very busy as medical officer to the Trans-Australian Air Lines, but intends before long to start his own private practice. In fact he has bought a house in Melbourne with that end in view. His brother **Brian S. Parle** (42-47) has been doing a radio course in town, and judging by his many exploits at Riverview in that sphere, we are inclined to predict a bright future for him. We have missed him from the ranks of the House Prefects this year.

We were very pleased to see **Ben. Parle** (45-47) at the O.I.U. Dinner last May. He has taken up the study of Pharmacy, and is at present working with his father. We look forward to seeing Ben as often as he can manage to call in. With his well-known powers of application, he should do very well.

Brian J. Parle (45-47), a very prominent athlete at Riverview over the past two years, left us at Christmas, 1947, and is now, we hear, at work with Caltex Oil (A'sia) Pty. Ltd. in the city.

Both **Jim Parnell** (37-43) and his brother **Brian** (41-46) paid us welcome visits early this year. Both are thriving at their work on "Granville," Mangoplah (N.S.W.) and enjoying good seasons.

Jack Parsonage (23-30) is as busy as ever with A.W.A., and it is some considerable time since he or his brother **Tom, LL.B.** (23-29), who has his rooms at 167 Phillip St., paid us a visit.

Dr. Alec Patterson (15-17) practises in Brisbane—Wickham Terrace.

We are indeed sorry to have to record the death on September 9th of **Bayly Payten** (07-13) and after our sincere sympathy to his family. (See Obituary Notices).

Tom Payten (08-09) still looks after "Greendale," Canowindra. We understand that his son **Pete** (37-40) is now at Coolegong, not far away. Both prospering, as is "Meet and Just" **John Payten** (37-38) and his brother **Bayley** (38-40) are also flourishing on the land ("Alfalfa," Canowindra), and we hope they will soon call in at 'View.

Although **Joe Payten** (10-15) is, now living in Sydney, since he leased his property at Coolegong, we have not yet had the pleasure of meeting him. (We're "getting on" Joe, so we have hopes, before it's too late!)

Maurice Pelletier (97-98) has his office at 16 Bridge St. He is the Australasian agent for the "Societe de Nickel" and "Les Etablissements Ballande" of Noumea. His brother **Arthur** (96-09) is one of Noumea's prominent businessmen, but does not often visit Sydney.

Noel Pelly (42-43) has only one exam. to negotiate before completing his Law course. Needless to say, we wish him a smooth passaage. His brother **Tony** (42-46) is also facing up to exams, but his concern is the Medical course.

George Peters (47) often turns in for a game of tennis. As we write, he is starting to do Pharmacy, and if we have been rightly informed, may be found at the Wynyard ramp during business hours.

We have not seen **Fred Pfeifer** (97) for many years though we believe he is still busy in town. We are glad to know that his wife made such a good recovery from a serious illness not long ago.

Irvine Phelps (40-44) was one of the large throng of Old Boys at the O.I.U. Dinner in May. He is now standing up to the intricacies of the Science course at the University. Our best wishes follow him.

Peter Pinney (34-39) dropped us a line from Paris early this year. After many adventures he got to that city and was then making for southern Europe. In August he wrote from Istanbul (Turkey) of all places. Before getting there he had been through Greece, where he visited many of the Monasteries, lived some days with various hermits in almost inaccessible mountain caves, walked for some days (unknowingly) in the bandit territory, hid at times a few hundred yards from the same gentlemen who were blowing up railway stations, power houses, etc., and was delayed in getting to Istanbul by sabotaged railways, and so on!

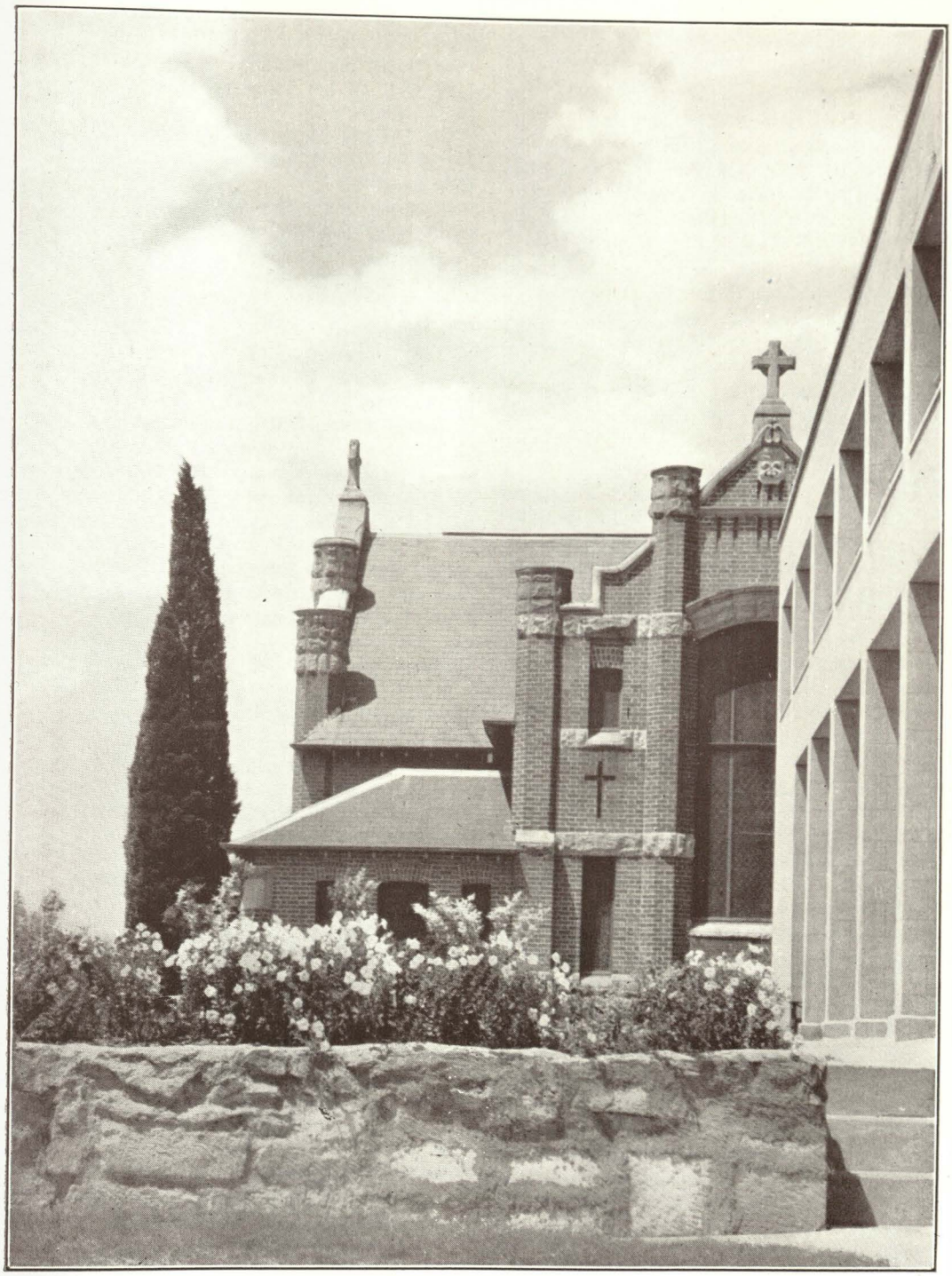


Photo by **CHAPEL CORNER** J. P. Carney, A.R.P.S. ('24-'26).

When will he be back in Australia? He doesn't know, himself! His experiences make interesting reading.

Don Pinnock (26-29), Hon Treasurer of the O.I.U. last year, is with Hastings Deering Pty. Ltd. in town, and attends all the principal Union functions of the year. His elder brother, **Clarrie** (11-13), during business hours, will welcome you at 72 Druitt St., and he himself is always welcome at the Annual O.I. Dinner in May.

Peter Pogany (38-43) certainly owes us a visit. It seems a month of Sundays since we saw him. Peter has done well in the Science course, and has been (still is, we hear) a Demonstrator at the University.

Vincent Poulton (32-34) and **Gerard** (32-36) are—we think—at Mount Gravat, over the Queensland border, but we haven't had any news from them for some time.

John Powell (40-42), who works nowadays with Australian Consolidated Industries in town, may be contacted at 81 Atchison St., Crows Nest. He pays us periodic visits during the year, and may be met at most of the annual Union functions.

Joe Power (01-05) and **Virgil** (96-01) solicitors, are practising in Brisbane, the latter at 80 Queen St. **Dr. Harold Power** (14-16), who also practises in Brisbane, is at Kedron Park Rd., Wooloowin. **Father Ambrose Power, C.M.,** (92-95) is doing parish work at Southport (Q.).

Bill Prior, M.B.E. (33-40) is going strong, and is as energetic as ever at his work in the "Bulletin" office, George St. His brother **Phil** (37-42), also a ball of energy, is always to the fore in promoting the success of every annual function of the O.I.U.

Ray Proust Snr. (10-15) continues to be a very active member of the O.I.U. Committee, and a regular attendant at all Union and College fixtures. We offer him our sympathy on the death of his mother this year. His son, **Ray Jnr.** (39-41), now well into his course of Optometry, is also invariably present at the annual functions. His batting in the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. match is worth going a long way to see.

Alf Proust (04-), surveyor with the Rehabilitation Commission, lives over at Artarmon, and gets all our news from his son **Peter,** who is still at Riverview. **John** (28) is the engineer for station 2AY, Albury.

Congratulations to **Ron Pudig** (41) on the birth of a daughter early this year. Ron is farming at Wyong (62 McPherson Rd. will find him). His brother **Paul** (41-45) is now with 2WG (Broadcasting station) Wagga.

We hear that **Frank Purcell** (30-31) is doing very well on his property at Gravesend in the Moree district.

We usually have **Vic Quarrell** (35-40) with us for the O.I. Dinner in May. His home is at Wollstonecraft.

We hope to see **Dr. Jack Quilter** (20-25), once Captain of Rowing, at Riverview before long. He practises at Grenfell and intends putting his son at the School before long.

We have not seen much of **Bill Quilty** (42-47) this year. He started on the Medical course at the University, but we have not yet heard how he reacts to the pitfalls of that exacting programme.

Gerald Quinn (37-42) has been a welcome visitor to 'View on several occasions during the year. He is one of many O.Rs following lectures in the Medical course at the University. You can be sure of seeing him at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner and on Back to Riverview Day.

Reg Quinn (30-32) is having good seasons of late at Burrumbuttock, not far from Albury.

Dr. Bill Quinn (30-35) is attending to a busy practice at Kempsey, in which centre there are several O.Rs.

Jim Quirk (85-88), a practising solicitor for more than 50 years, is going strong at Narrandera. A rower of great prominence in the early days, he hopes to come to 'View one day and with three other old-timers, again "sit a four" for old time's sake. We have had no news recently of his sons **Tom** (22-25) and **Lucien** (23-27).

Tony Ramsay (44-45) is learning the intricacies of the wool business in town with Hart, Dowsett and Co. He usually attends the O.I. Dinner in May.

Archie Rankin (82-89) busy as he is the whole year round in Newcastle, has completed his 50th year in practice as a solicitor, but never seems to grow any older. You will always meet him at the O.I. Dinner, and he hasn't missed a Back to Riverview Day for years. His son, **Don** (24-31), also a solicitor, practises with Archie and in "off" hours plays an expert game of golf. **Angus** (24-30) is in business in Sydney and is always "present and correct" at the main O.I.U. fixtures of the year.

Laurie Raper (22), Vice-President of the O.I.U., in conjunction with his brother **Sid** (23-24) looks after their Real Estate business in Bligh St. Both are keenly interested in row-

ing—as they have been for many years. **Anthony** (10-12) is in business on his own account not far from Sydney.

Harold Regan (07-15) and his brother **Basil** (15-20) are going strong in Tamworth, where they direct their well-known firm. It is a long time since they have come our way. **Laurie Regan, LL.B.** (12-16), whose son Brian is now at the School, pays us frequent visits during the year. He practises at 182 Phillip St.

Bill Reid (44-45) was with us this year on Regatta Day. As he works in his father's office at Newcastle, you may be sure to see him annually at the O.I.U. Dinner there in May.

Gerald Renehan (31-35) is, we understand, looking after his Estate Agency in Cootamundra.

Peter (30) and **Jim** (27-30) **Renshaw** are doing very well as Stock and Station Agents, the former at Coonamble and the latter at Binnaway.

Congratulations to **Frank Ricketts** (32-36), who was married in the Riverview Chapel last August to Miss Joan Donnelly. Fr. J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) officiated at the ceremony. **Frank** and **Brian** (40-42) are at work in their father's business at Rockdale and pay us periodic visits during the year, their younger brother Laurie being at the School.

We haven't seen our old friend **Peter Riolo** (18-23) this year, and we hope that his health, which has been troubling him in recent years, is now improved.

Tom Roberts (41-45) should be on the right side of Med. III by the time these notes are printed. He is one of many O.Rs at St. John's College, and pays frequent visits to Riverview. Best wishes for plenty of credits and distinctions, Tom.

We haven't seen **Claughton Roberts** (09-11) for more years than we like to look back on. But we were glad to hear recently that he is prospering with Sussex Motors Ltd., Sussex St. We remind him that the Riverview back road is smoother than it used to be.

Cam. Robertson (28-30), Stockbroker, is as busy as he wants to be (and "then some"!) at Toowoomba (Q.).

Denis Robinson (41-45) is with the Water and Irrigation Board in town and attending night lectures in Economics at the University. His brother joined us at Riverview this year.

Jim Roche (22-26) is busy during the year, developing his property ("Mooreville") Dalton N.S.W. **Thomas D. Roche** (91) who is still hale and hearty now lives in Goulburn.



FRANK RICKETTS AND HIS BRIDE.
(Photo — Falk)

Tom Roche (43-47) with whom we regretfully parted last December, was a frequent visitor to 'View until he left for "Westgrove," Gunnedah, last Easter. He will be glad to be back on the land and we wish him all success.

John L. Roche (42-45) pays us frequent visits during the year, and is present at most O.R. functions. He is, as we write, working with the Distillers Agency Co., Clarence St.

John Roche (40-44), brother of Jim (still with us) is steadily leaving behind him the exams of his Medical course. A hard worker and success awaits him.

We met **John Rogan** (31-37) early this year. He looks as "hefty" as ever and is doing well at his city business—in conjunction, we think, with **Jim Pittar** (27-36).

Congratulations to **John Rogers** (28-34), who directs the Rogers Meat Co. in town, on the birth of a second son (Colin Michael) last February.

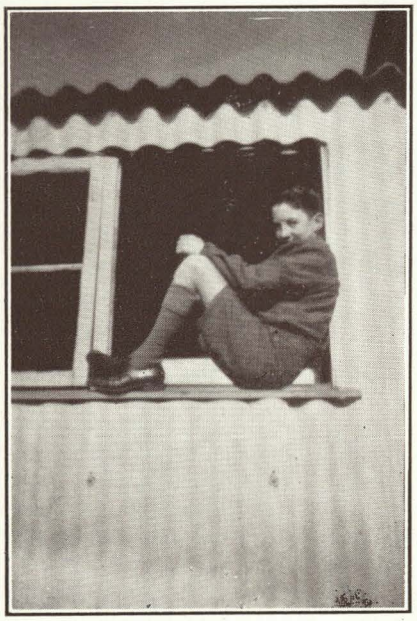
Neville Rolfe (27-29), as far as our information goes, is directing the welfare of "Wampra" station in the Bourke district.

We still await a visit from **Tom Rooke** (25-29) who, since his discharge from the A.I.F. has

been back at work in one of the city branches of the Commonowealth Bank.

John Roper (40-44) is going through the Law course, and may be found, during business hours, in the office of Clive Wilkinson, 3 Spring St. A keen golfer in his "off" moments.

We have heard that **John Rorke** (39-40) has gone on the land near Roma (Q.), but we have not yet got his exact address. **Harold Rorke** (02-07) is a consulting engineer, with his office in Martin Place. **Charlie Rorke** (03-11) manages an Estate Agency in the city.



COMFORTABLE DESPITE APPEARANCES.
(Photo — A. Oxenham)

Father Don Roset, S.J. (19-22) has been Prefect of Studies for several years already at St. Aloysius' College, Milson's Point, but despite his energetic work, we haven't noticed his hair growing grey yet. He pays periodic visits to Riverview, and may be met annually at the O.I. Dinner in May.

Basil Rudd (24-26) and his brother **Douglas** (24-26) are builders, in a big way, and have their offices at Parramatta Rd., Glebe.

We haven't seen **John ("Judge") Rutherford** (38-41) for a long time, but some of his 'View contemporaries have told us he is prospering solidly on "Undawadra," near Henty.

D'Arcy Ryan (36-40) had a successful passage through the Arts course at the University —doing an Honours year and securing first in Anthropology. Our congratulations on his success. He now intends to do Law, and with that end in view, left for Lincoln College, Oxford, last August. He may go in for Pacific Administration later. In the meantime we wish him success in the course ahead.

Peter Ryan (43-45) is with the Atlantic Union Oil Co., and plays solid football (in the front line, of course) for Norths. We've seen him in action several times this season. He also plays for the O.I. team against the School but, no doubt, doesn't use **all** his weight then! His brother **John ("Specks")** (43-47), who left us at the end of 1947, is now studying Accountancy in town.

Father Arthur Ryan (30-33) is away up in Ayr, North Queensland, where he does parish work. If he ever comes as far south as Sydney we hope he will call in to see us.

John P. Ryan (44-46) paid us a visit or two during the year. He is doing well at the Medical course, and now has a younger brother at Riverview.

Kevin Ryan, M.A., B.Econ. (10-17) is going strong as Inspector of Schools in the Archdiocese of Sydney. He opened a Summer School for Bishop Tynan (24-25) at Rockhampton. In fact there is no limit to his activities—which include regular attendance at all O.I. functions. His brother Senan, M.A., B. Econ., F.C.A. (06-11) has his rooms at 142 Phillip St., and like Kevin, may be met at all O.I. and College major functions during the year.

John ("Smacker") Ryan (35-39) is now deep in the wool business with Linklater and Bannister in the city. We usually see him at one or other of the annual Union functions.

E. R. ("Micky") Ryan (10-17) is, as usual, working the day round, as he has been for years, on "Milewa" station near Warren.

Vincent Ryan (21-22) is, according to reports from that district, doing well on his farm at Bolong, not far from Nowra.

Tony Ryan (40-44) is having a successful passage through his Medical course at the University, and occasionally drops in to see us during the year.

Dermot Ryan (44-46) is now working on the Coughlans' station, Kerarbury, Darlington Point.

Our last news of **Gerald Rygate** (11-14) put him with the War Service Classification Committee, and we presume that he is still busy at that work. **Bert** (38-40), who has not yet

been to see us this year, is prospering on the home property, "Marsden," near Canowindra.

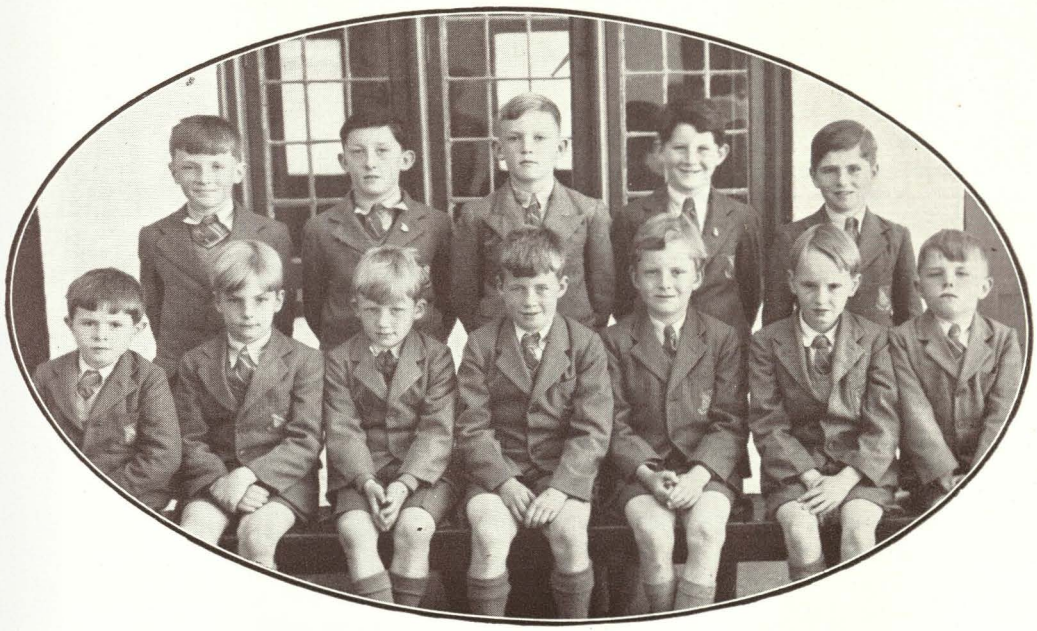
John ("Bimbo") Scahill (45-46) has been to see us several times during the year—and was very welcome each time. He is working in his father's business these days and doing well.

To **Mark Schell** (36-39) we owe congratulations on his marriage, last August, to Miss Shirley Sheehey. He is working at present with David Jones Ltd. His brother **John** (36-38) paid us a visit or two this year. He is with the Prudential Assurance Co. in town.

Paul Schlesinger (26-28), whom we usually have with us for the O.I.U. Golf Tournament visit when in Sydney. **Laurie** (40-42), at the time we write, is just about finishing off his last year of Engineering studies and has spent a considerable time down a mine at Captain's Flat. **Paul** (39-40) should be near the end of the Pharmacy course this year.

We hear at regular intervals from **Nelson ("Joey") Sclater** (42-46), who has been in Hong Kong since the beginning of last year working a full day with the Hong Kong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. He likes the work and conditions, and sends his best wishes to all his Riverview contemporaries.

Robert Schmidt (45) writes periodically from



CAMPION HALL: SONS OF OLD RIVERVIEW BOYS.

Back Row (L.-R.): J. Sullivan (John Sullivan, (26-32); A. Larking (Grandson of M. Gleeson, 98-00); R. Hughes (Son of G. F. Hughes, 07-13); W. Odillo Maher (Adrian Odillo Maher, 14-21); M. Johnson (B. Johnson, 22-27).

Front Row: A. d'Apice (J. d'Apice, 32-36, Grandson of A. W. M. d'Apice, 86-92); M. Clift (J. Clift, 21-24); M. Conrick, E. Conrick (Sons of C. Conrick, 22-24); T. Heaton (Val Heaton, 22-30); G. Crowley (K. Crowley, 20); A. Sullivan (John Sullivan, 26-32).

Absent: B. Johnson (Bristow Johnson, 22-28).

and Dinner, left Sydney during the year to join a firm of French wool buyers with headquarters in Melbourne. His address is 23 Yarradale Rd., Toorak, Melb., and we hope to see him back in Sydney before very long.

Dr. Otto Schneider (31-33) now practises at Seaforth.

Lou Schneider (41-44) is prospering on "Ashantee," Walcha, where he has been enjoying good seasons of late. He always pays us a visit when in Noumea, New Caledonia, where he "holds down" a good position, and is a faithful supporter of the annual Old Boys' Dinner over there.

Father Michael Scott, S.J. (24-27) is flourishing—some say he's even putting on weight!—as Headmaster of Campion Hall, our Preparatory School at Point Piper. We are glad to know that the number of his young charges (many of whom have big brothers at Riverview) is steadily increasing. We don't wish him any

harm, but we shall certainly be glad when he tells us: "standing room only" at Campion Hall, and we hope it won't be long before that message comes through. His brother **Geoff** (21-24), Production Manager for Bradfield Insulation Ltd. is, as we write, over in Perth (W.A.) putting in a new plant for his company at Fremantle. We congratulate him on the birth of a son early this year. **John**, O.B.E. (24-29), who has been overseas for the past 12 years, arrived back in Sydney in the middle of the year, "complete with wife and three sons." He is now working with De Haviland Aircraft Pty. Ltd., and looks as fit as ever.

Dr. Norman Scott-Young (28-31 and 34) is Surgeon Associate at the Royal Prince Alfred Hospital where he has been working for some time now. His brother, **Philip** (28-31) is with Hastings Deering and Co. in the city.

Bill Scriven (11-15) was up to see us early in the year, and on that occasion met some of his old-time contemporaries. He is doing very well on his property, "The Kraal," Newmarra (N.S.W.), where his elder son **Bill Jnr.** (45-46) now gives him a hand. Brian, his younger son, is still at Riverview "with some time yet to go."

We have not yet this year seen **Ted Sedgwick** (10-15), one of our old-time Captains, who is as busy as ever on his Campbelltown farm. But you never know when he may drop in with his brother **"Mate"** (21) who, as a member of the N.S.W. Milk Board, works in Grace Buildings. They can both be sure of a hearty welcome if they **do** drop in.

Karl Seppelt (41-48) left us early in the year and is now quickly picking up the threads of the wine-making industry at Seppeltfield, South Australia.

Pat Sheehy (40-44) is (probably) by now in his final year at Ampleforth College (England) and is a prominent member of the first Fifteen there. Time we heard from Pat.

The Old Boys' Union seems annually lucky in its choice of Presidents. Year after year the official functions seem to be more and more successful, and it is undoubtedly due to the inspiration and infectious enthusiasm of the President, backed as he is by a hard-working and efficient Executive Committee. In **Dr. Rupert Sheldon** (13-21) the Union has had again a President who has done everything humanly possible to further its projects and to bring to a successful issue every function that has been held. We sincerely congratulate Dr. Rupert and Mrs. Sheldon (his firm "backer") on the success not only of their work for the Union, but also for their untiring interest in everything connected with the school. Their example has been an incentive to Old Boys and a great encouragement to us at Riverview. Much water has flowed down the Lane Cove River since Rupert threw his weight about in the Third Division teams of '14 and '15, and many changes have taken place since then—but Rupert is the same; he still uses his weight—and he has a little more now!—but just as 35 years ago, it's all for the School. Long may we have him on our councils.

Bill Sheldon, LL.B. (13-22) is one of Sydney's very busy barristers in addition to being a University lecturer. But he is able to take time off each year to attend the main O.I.U. functions and no one is more welcome.

Maurice Shelton (25-26) and **Neville** (30-35) are looking after "Marlow" station, near Moree. Norman (28-31) is in charge of "Baroma," **John** (26-28) of Warrena," and **Fergus** (24-25) of "Yambulla"—all in the same district. Congratulations to Neville, who was married at St. Canice's Church, Darlinghurst, on June 30th.

Phil Sheridan (24-28) solicitor, and **Dick** (27-30) are carrying on successfully the legal business of Sheridan and Sheridan, Kempsey. **John** (30) is engaged in dairy-farming not far out, and **Bill** (39-40) (after retiring from the Merchant Navy) is with an Insurance Company—also in Kempsey.

We have not, so far, seen **E. ("Buster") Shine** (28-32), but there's plenty of time yet. He is busy during the year on "Emerald Hill," Binalong, and is a regular reader of O.A.M.

Lionel da Silva (47) with whom we regretfully parted last December, sailed for Hong Kong last May. From there he intended to go to America in August, and there to take up the study of Dentistry. Our best wishes follow him.

George Simmer (42-46) is at present with the Prudential Assurance Co. in Sydney. He hopes later on to qualify as an Actuary.

Jack Skuthorp (27-29) paid us a welcome visit or two last April, after the lapse of several years. He is flourishing on the land up Coonamble way, and his memory of the days he spent at Riverview is very bright indeed. We hope he calls in every time he "hits the big smoke." ("Moora," Coonamble, will find him.)

Jack Slattery (90-97) is with Linton and Linton, Accountants, Bridge St. We hope to have

him with us for some of the main yearly functions of the O.I.U.

Congratulations to **Frank Slocum** (32-39) who was married at St. Gregory's Church, Queanbeyan, to Miss Mary Rolfe, on April 10th this year. Frank, a chemist, works nowadays at Yass. Kevin (32-39), a chartered accountant, during business hours may be found at the office of Mr. Bryan Rush, Young St. **Dom** (28-34), also a chemist, works in Sydney.



FRANK SLOCUM AND HIS BRIDE.

Geoff Smith (36-42), Nandillyan Heights, Molong, has been to see us more than once during the year. The most memorable occasion was that on which he was married in the Riverview Chapel (July 3) to Miss Coralie Baker. We send our best wishes along with our congratulations to Geoff and his bride.

Dr. Ken Smith (12-16) owes us a visit. It is "ages" since he passed our way. He practises in Darlinghurst Rd. and, incidentally, is the Stadium doctor.

Raleigh Smith (42-46) still well remembered as a "little tiger" behind our scrums, was with us on Regatta Day, and we were glad to see him. He works in his father's firm at Temora.

Frank Smith (31-35), solicitor, has his practice at Dubbo, and is missed in the councils of the O.I. Union of which he was Hon. Secretary before he left Sydney. However, we have him with us for the principal fixtures of the year.

Midshipman Haddon Spurgeon, R.A.N. (41-43) went to England last year for special courses and extra Naval training over there. Since then we have been awaiting more exact details regarding his activities.

Frank Stackpoole (21-22), chemist, has been in the Islands for several years. At present he is the Dispenser at the hospital of Honiara —capital of the Solomon Islands. He has probably met George Ayliffe before now in those parts.

Pat Stanley (02-04) has been managing, for some time, the wool department of Farmers and Graziers Ltd., Sydney.

J. O. ("Ossie") Stenmark (16-17) Vice-President of the Old Boys' Union, continues to pull his full weight in all matters concerning the Union and the College. You may meet him at every yearly function. His elder son **Jim** (36-42) returned to Australia on March 25th from overseas, after an interesting and successful tour with the "Wallabies." You will find something about the tour, from his pen, elsewhere in this issue. From independent sources we know that Jim proved a good ambassador for Riverview. **Tony** (39-44) has brought up more than one team this year to try out the College Eleven. He is making steady progress through his Law course, and is with John Corcoran and Co., 2 York St. We offer Ossie, Jim and Tony our sincere sympathy on the death of Mr. Stenmark (Ossie's father) last January.

We have had no news for some time regarding **Pete Stevens** (38-41). He may be with one or other of his brothers—**Paul** (38-41), who is farming near Tamworth, or **John** (28-33), who is doing engineering work in the same district.

Tony Strain (40-46) left the city early in the year and, like a duck taking to water, is learning the intricacies of life on the land, at "Chatfield" station, near Richmond, Queensland. We wish him all success. Clem, his brother, who is still at Riverview, will give him all our news.

Our best wishes to **Brian Strangman** (44), who is preparing for the priesthood with the Sacred Heart Fathers.

It's a month of blue moons since we have set eyes on **Des Stratton** (14-15) who is, by the way, Mayor of Cootamundra, in which flourishing town he manages his well-known milling business.

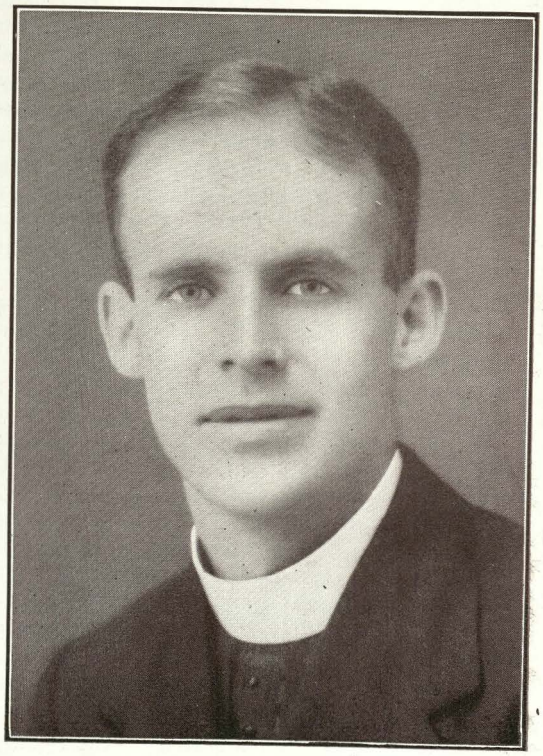
Vin Stratton (16-19), of whose whereabouts we were not very certain last year, has returned from America and is on the staff of the Sydney "Daily Mirror."

Neil Stribley (36-39), after lengthy experience in the city, has gone up country (June) and has opened up a business of his own in Boorowa. No doubt he will occasionally come to town and will pay us some of his usual whirlwind visits.

Dr. Arthur Sullivan (14-16) is working with the Repatriation Department in the city. We usually have him with us for the Annual O.I.U. Dinner.

Jimmy Sullivan, Snr. (14-17), outside city business hours is, as ever, a very active member of the O.I.U. Committee, and is always ready to lend a head to further any project connected with the Union or the College. His elder son, **Jim, Jnr.** (39-41), is steadily leaving behind him the exams of the Law course. Still plays an excellent game of cricket and is always in the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. match. **Jack** (41), brother of Jim, is with Australian Consolidated Industries Ltd., and pays us frequent visits.

John Sullivan (26-31) has been overseas this year on a business trip, so we have not seen as much of him as we would have wished. His brother, **Father Pat Sullivan, S.J.** (28-32), who was ordained last January—and whom we congratulate—spent some weeks with us early in the year, taking over Third Division in the absence of Mr. Quigley, S.J. He is now at the end of his Theological course, and we may possibly have him with us permanently.



FATHER PAT SULLIVAN, S.J.

Joe Sullivan (28-31), brother of John and Fr. Pat, is doing well on his property, "St. Antoine," at Cassilis.

Rex Sulway (45-47), who left us at the end of last year, has taken up the study of Chemical Engineering, and follows lectures at the Technical College. We were glad to meet his father, **Bill Sulway** (14-15) at the O.I. Dinner last May. You may always meet him on Back to Riverview Day also.

Roger Swift (37-38) who, as a qualified chemist, works the day through at Cremorne Point, owes us a visit and we remind him that the door is always open.

You are fairly sure to meet **Frank Synott** (09-15) at the O.I.U. Dinner at Riverview in May and on Back to Riverview Day. He lives at Mosman, so a visit to Riverview isn't far out of his way.

Gerald Szarka (36-41) has paid us more than one visit this year. He was running a poultry farm up at Leura for a time, but in the middle of the year left for Queensland with the intention of joining the Northern Territory Police. We hope to hear from him soon.

Jim Talbot (22-23), in his day a bowler of note on the first Eleven, paid us a welcome visit early in the year and "woke up" quite a lot of old-time happenings at the School. Jim is in business in Sydney, and lives at 30 Judd St., Banksia.

Frank Terry (34) is wrapped up in his work on "Eldorado" station, Stamford, via Winton (Q.). His brother Bernard (34) is similarly occupied, but on "Westmoreland" station, Burketown (N.Q.).

Ted Theodore (27-35), and as far as we know, his brother **Jack** (27-31) also, are with Consolidated Press Ltd., in the city. They usually turn up for the Annual O.I. Dinner and/or Back to Riverview proceedings.

We were all wrong in stating in these notes last year that **Jim Thom** (10-16) is at Captain's Flat (N.S.W.). He is in business in Sydney, and may be found at the Gibraltar Flats, Bondi Junction. How about turning into see us, Jim. The "Busy B's" have "gone out of business" these days, and the members scattered far and wide.

We were pleased to see **Greg Thomas** (36-39) and his wife at the Regatta this year. He is with the Govt. Prices Dept. We congratulate him on the birth, last February, of a son who was christened at Campion Hall. Gregory Michael is his name. We hope to see it on our roll one day.

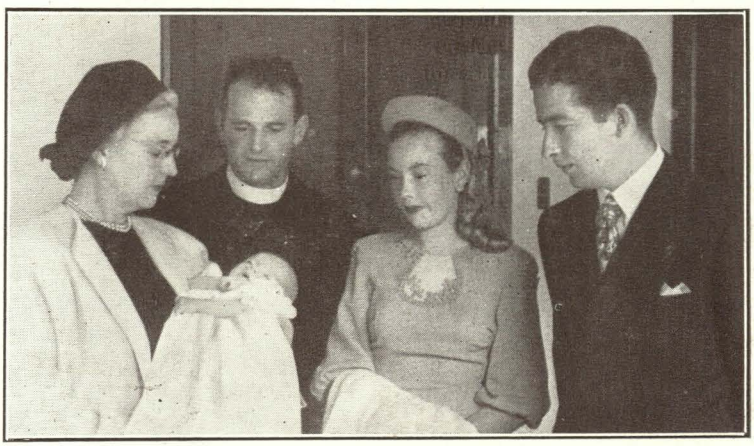
Jim Thompson (46-47), who left us last December, is now as busy as he could wish ("and then some") with the Prudential Assurance Co. in the city. He has paid us several visits during the year, and lost no time in joining the Old Boys' Union.

Ted Tietyens, solicitor (20-27), is practising as far as we can gather, at Albury.

Dr. Des Trainor (15-17), who has changed not at all with the passage of the years, practises in Macquarie St., and invariably turns up for the Annual O.I. Dinner at Riverview, and for other major functions.

Paul Trainor (38-41) we hear, is still studying Economics at the University. We have been unable to get exact details regarding the present activities of his brother **John** (33-38), but we are under the impression that he is at work in his father's office.

We have not seen **Athanasius Treweek** (24-28) for some time, but as these notes are being written rather early in the year we may yet have him with us for Back to Riverview Day. He is



CHRISTENING OF GREGORY THOMAS, JNR.

Todd's Motors Ltd., Wellington (N.Z.), as you might surmise, is being ably managed by Brian **Todd** (20), concerning whom we have received no further news of late.

We were pleased to see **Ralph Todhunter** (26-27) at the Newcastle Old Boys' Dinner last May. He is a happily married man with a family of six to look after. In business hours he is engaged with the B.H.P. Co. His brother **Newton,** LL.B. (26-27), practises in Newcastle, and recently returned from a visit to the U.S.A.

Irving Toohey (14-16) who, with his gigantic son, **Tony** (39-42)—he's well over 6ft. and correspondingly broad—is busy on his property near Berrima, paid us an unexpected but most welcome visit at Easter time, and we hope to see him soon again.

Frank Towner (42-44) may be met at most O.I.U. functions during the year. He is a Life Member of the Union and is doing Accountancy in Sydney.

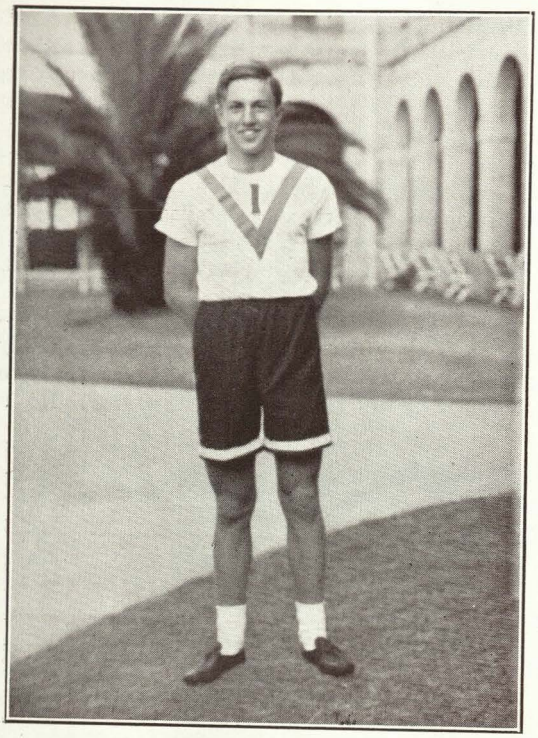
senior lecturer in Classics at Sydney University.

Gordon Trim (11-15), Estate Agent, is busy in his office at 79 Pitt St., but his visit to 'View is well overdue.

We are glad to know that the members of the **Tully** clan are "going strong" on their respective stations in the Quilpie (Q.) district. **Cam** (36-39) is looking after "Naretha" station; **Joe** (24-31) and **Hugh** (31-34) are together on "Congie"; **Paul** (33-36) is on "Pinkilla," and already bringing up a small family; **Jack** (22-27) is looking after Jambutta," and Frank (23-25), who was married in 1946, is managing "Rae" station. We sincerely look forward to a visit from one or all these "boys."

As we write, **Dr. Les Turner** (36-40) has been at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital for a couple of years and is now practising with Dr. Stormon.

We haven't heard from **Bruce Tweedy** (27-28) or his brother Roy (27-28), who are busy



ROGER BURGE.
Second Division Champion Athlete, 1948.

on their property, "Mungle," North Star, N.S.W. (nearly Queensland!), but we live in hopes.

Pat Twohill (32-34) is well known to all S.I.C. boys as well as to a much wider field of listeners, as one of Sydney's prominent broadcasting experts.

His Lordship Bishop A. Tynan (24-25) is looking after the interests of the extensive diocese of Rockhampton and, no doubt, his days are very full ones.

Alfred Uechtritz (37-40) has been "on the land" for several years now, and at present is on "Yarrandale" station, near Wyalong. His elder brother **Ewald** (33-38), Captain of Riverview in his last year, is completing his Engineering and Surveying course in Hanover (Germany) and hopes before very long to see Australia and the Islands once more.

Bob Underhill (38-40) is looking after the interests of the Indooroopilly Hotel, Brisbane, but has not been to Sydney since he left us.

Adolphe ("Joe") Unger (17-18) is President of the Free France Returned Soldiers' Association in Noumea, New Caledonia, and a keen supporter of the Annual O.I. Dinner over there.

Lach. Ussher (22-26), who is with the A.M.L. and F. Co. in town is keeping very fit, they tell us, and we still look forward to seeing him at the School.

George Vaile (40-41) was following lectures in the Science course at the University when we last had news of him.

Father Frank Vavasour, S.J. (13-18) has been stationed for some years now at Stonyhurst College, S.J., Lancashire (Eng.), where he holds the office of Procurator. Jim Stenmark, when on tour with "Wallabies" called to see Frank and gave him recent news of Riverview. However, a day or two after the appearance of this issue of "O.A.M." we shall have Father Frank with us at Riverview for a few days. He is paying a flying (literally!) visit to his home in New Zealand, and will be delighted to meet some of his old-time contemporaries in Sydney. Needless to say, we are glad to have him with us even for a short time. **Harold** (18) is looking after "Ugrooke" (Blenheim, N.Z.), and **Ned** (12-16) is farming in England.

You will find a bunch of the **Veech** clan in the Wellington (N.S.W.) district. **Les Veech** (06-09) on "Mountain View" station; **Chris** (97-



VAN. DOHERTY.
Third Division Champion Athlete, 1948.

00) on "Ulalli"; **Nicholas** (97-00) on "Remuera"; **Bernie** (40-43) going strong on "Yarrabundy," now has his brother **Bryan** (40-47) with him. Bryan left us, to our regret, last Christmas, but has paid us several visits since then. **Bert Veech** (01-06), father of Bernie and Bryan, in his capacity of Veterinary Surgeon, does most of his work in the Cootamundra district.

Pat Veech (20-27) played for the Old Boys' Eleven against the School early this year. He and his family are prospering on "Quilbone," Quambone (N.S.W.).

We usually see **Dr. Mick Veech** (99-04) at the O.I.U. Annual Dinner and the other principal Union functions of the year. He is, as usual, busy with his Macquarie St. practice.

Jim Wall (44-46) is with Goldsborough Mort Ltd. at Teralga. We have had no news of **Peter** (44-47) this year.

Dick Walsh (15-16) has been directing a Stock and Station Agency for some years.

Kevin Walsh (36-40) is doing well in his father's office at Goulburn, following the course for the Solicitors' Admission Board. He should be near the end of that work now.

Ulric Walsh (07-11) has a prosperous Estate Agency at Nowra. It is a long time since he paid us a visit.

Reg Walsh (20-21) is doing well on his property at Coolabah.

Col. Walsh (20-28) is as busy as ever in the legal office (Walsh and Blair, Solicitors) at



WALK RIGHT IN; YOU'RE ALWAYS WELCOME.

Dan Vellere (37-42) must have forgotten the way to Riverview (though he had plenty of experience of it, running late for Study!) We have no **exact** information of his present activities; only rumours of farming at Turramurra.

Rene Veyret (04-06) is a prosperous business man in Noumea, New Caledonia, and always one of the O.Rs. who turn up at the O.I. Dinner there in May. **Ernest** (05) is still doing well in his business at Katoomba. We still await his visit to Riverview.

Bruce Wall (22-26) is on the land out by Gunnedah. His brothers **Wally** (10-14) and **Douglas** (24-30) live at home—Coff's Harbour.

Wagga. We hope for more detailed news from him soon.

R. B. ("Bat") Walsh, B.A., B.Econ. (21-27) has been with the Education Department for many years and is now stationed at the High School, Lismore.

We rarely see **Pat Walton** (40-43), who has been doing the University course of Engineering since his discharge from the A.I.F.

Peter Ward (44-46) has been with the London Assurance Co., Bridge St., since he left us two years ago.

Len Ward (23-27) directs a newsagency at Kingaroy, Brisbane.

Bob Ward (40-42), who works in his father's office in the city, paid us a visit early in the year—and promised us another (which hasn't come off yet).

The **Watkins** brothers—**Aston** (44-45) and **Bernard** (45-46) are busy in the city, the former deep in the study of Refrigeration (with a refresher course at the Technnical College), and the latter in the Customs Department.

Dr. Charlie Watson (32-34) is practising with Dr. Ryan at Nowra. (Osborne St. will find him.)

Tony Wawn (30-39) is in the Accounts Department of Caltex Oil (A'sia) Ltd., George and Margaret Sts. In his spare time he is a keen golfer. His brother **Ken** (30-39) is away in the country looking after a property "Oriel," "Miandetta (via Nyngan), and only occasionally visits the city.

Dr. Ralph Weaver (10-14) well known in Medical circles in Brisbane, is going strong up there and has in close proximity his son **Peter** (39-43), who must now be completing the third year of the Pharmacy course. **Ted** (13-17) directs a Stock and Station Agency (at Coolah), as does **Cecil** (08-11), but the latter has had his business at Forbes for years now.

Bob Westfield (21-24) divides his time between business in Melbourne, and his farm at Belgrave, not far out from the city.

We hear from Ireland that **Norman White** (16-18) is a very busy man in Dublin, where he is one of the Government architects.

Bill Whitling (36-40) should have the third year exams of his Medical course well behind him before these notes are in print. (Best wishes, Bill.) His brother **Alan** (30-31) is at work with the Sydney County Council, and **Oscar** (27-29) is still immersed in the wool-classing business.

Peter Wilesmith (42-45) is learning the ins and outs of the wool business with Linklater and Bannister Ltd., Glebe. He has paid us a visit or two during the year.

George Wilkins (43-47), who spent some time with an Insurance Co. in town after he left us, is now back at Wellington ((N.S.W.), and busy in his father's office. He much prefers life up there to the city—and we think he shows good taste!

Peter Wilkinson (40) is coming to the end of his 3rd year in the Law course. He is articled to his uncle, **Clive Wilkinson** (10-13) of the firm of Abbot, Tout, Greer and Wilkinson, solicitors, Spring St. Peter's father, **Tom Wilkinson** (07-09) manages the Bank of Australasia at Kempsey.

Bruce Williams (41-44) and his brother **Peter** (44-46) are prospering on the home station, "Carroll," Moree. We haven't seen them this year.

John Williams, LL.B. (32) attends regularly the annual O.I.U. Dinner in Newcastle, where he is in practice.

We understand that **Austin Wilson** (26-31), who is a Life Member of the O.I.U., is Chief Chemist for Commonwealth Industrial Gases (C.I.G.) in town. The main fixtures of the year find him present.

Michael Woakes (44-45) writes cheerfully from Beaumont College, S.J., Old Windsor (Eng.), and was glad to read news of his contemporaries in the last issue of "O.A.M."

John Woodbridge (37-45) must be very busy farming at "Carynga," Pitt Town, Kenthurst, for we do not remember seeing him this year.

Ken Wooldridge (25-29) and **Stan** (28-33) are farming near Bombala. **Len** (27-33) may be found during business hours at Aaron's Exchange Hotel, of which he is manager.

Tony Wunderlich (44-47) left us last December and started this year on the Economics course at the University.

Congratulations to **John Youll** (38-40), who was doing his articles with Mr. Maurice McGrath (O.R.), and passed his final exams early this year. He is now in his father's office in Newcastle. His brother **Brian** (43-45) is now near the end of his second year in the Law course. He got a very high place in the first year's exams.

Ken Young (09-11) is one of the Hon. Auditors to the Old Boys' Union, and may be met at the principal functions of the year. Ken is with C.S.R. Co.

Wally Younie (36-37) is doing well on the farm near West Wyalong. We heard last April that he has become engaged to the sister of Vic Quarrell (35-40).

Greg Yum (38-42) is, we presume, still facing up to the exams of the Medical course (which he started after discharge from the Army), but he has not come our way for a long time.

We have had no news this year from **Albie Zions** (33-34), who is in the Advertising business in Adelaide, nor from his brother John (34), of whose activities we are not yet aware.

Swimming

Annual Swimming Carnival

OLYMPIC POOL, MARCH 8, 1948.

WE celebrated the Rector's Holiday with a very successful swimming carnival at the North Sydney Olympic Pool. Great interest was taken in the various races by all concerned and by a good number of spectators.

New times were registered in no less than six races and a lengthy programme of no less than 37 events was completed well on time.

100 Metres Championship: T. Johnson, 1; T. Cahill, 2; D. Nolan, 3. Time: 81.9 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke: D. Nolan, 1; D. Connolly, 2; M. Best, 3. Time: 45.1 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke: R. Hazlitt, 1; T. Johnson, 2; P. Quinn, 3. Time: 44.8 secs.

50 Metres Handicap: P. Bryant, 1; A. Meagher, 2; P. Sheldon, 3.

Colour Relay: Blue, 1; White, 2; Red, 3. Time: 2 min. 23.2 secs.



THE SWIMMING TEAM.
P. Dalton, T. Cahill, M. Best, D. Nolan, T. Johnson.

Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President of the Old Boys' Union) and Mr. Kevin Morgan (Hon. Secretary, O.I.U.) were present during the whole afternoon, the latter, besides taking part in the O.I.U. v. S.I.C. Relay Race, acting as starter for most of the races.

Results in all Grades are as follow:

A GRADE.

50 Metres Championship: M. Best, 1; D. Nolan, 2; T. Johnson, 3. Time: 32.2 secs.

Underwater Race: P. Tully, 1; A. Meagher, 2; R. Hazlitt, 3; C. Brennan, 3.

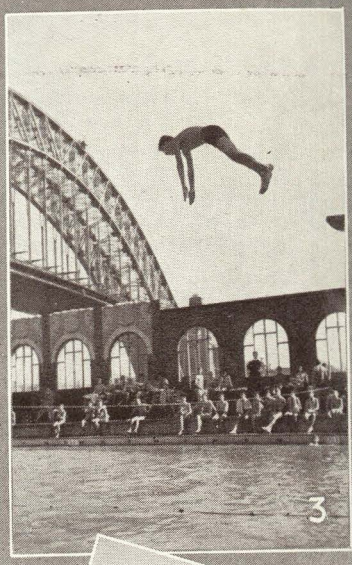
Lifesaving Race: P. Dalton and W. Ryan, 1; D. Nolan and N. Yates, 2.

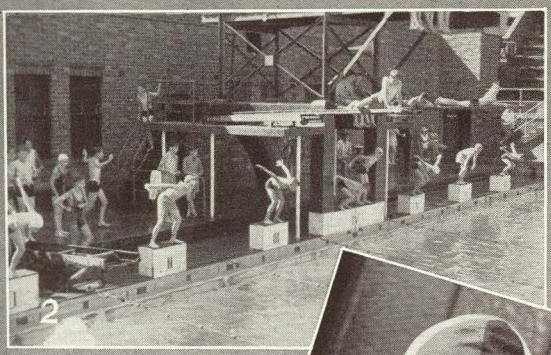
Diving Championship: B. O'Regan, 1; T. Johnson, 2; D. Nolan, 3.

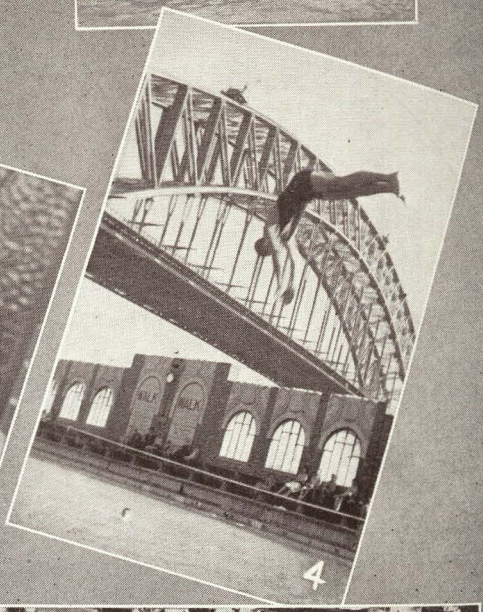
B GRADE.

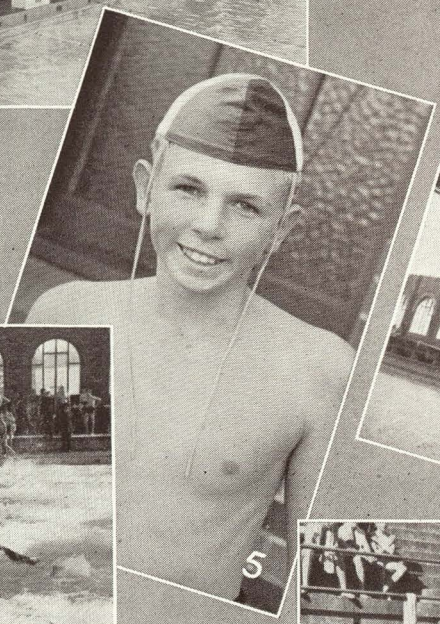
50 Metres Championship: P. Lewis, 1; A. Wren, 2; I. McDonald, 3. Time: 36.6 secs.

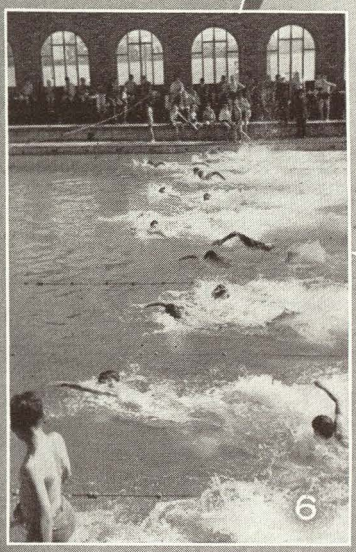


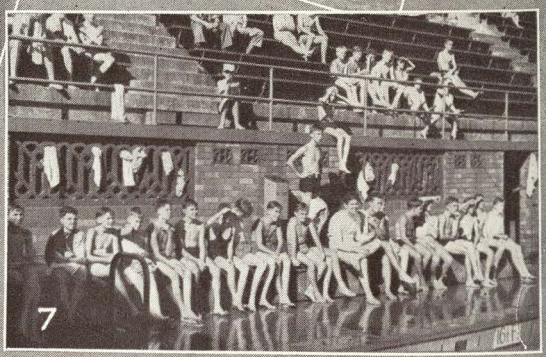








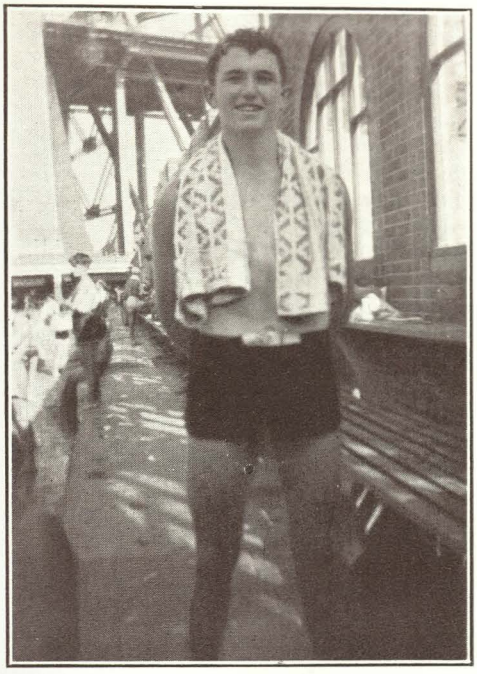




AT THE OLYMPIC POOL.

1.—Announcers (R. Fahey, B. Ell). 2.—Start of a race. 3.—A high dive. 4.—Another dive (David Nolan).
5.—J. Bush, Junior record-breaker. 6.—On the way: a race in progress.
7.—Spectators and barrackers.

Photos: Leicagraph.



MICHAEL BEST.
(Photo — P. Dunstan).

100 Metres Championship: A. O'Neill, 1; P. Daniel, 2; R. McGrath, 3. Time: 90.3 secs.

50 Metres Breaststroke: T. Meagher, 1; W. Love, 2; W. English, 3. Time: 50.8 secs.

50 Metres Backstroke: P. Lewis, 1; W. Love, 2; W. Creaser, 3. Time: 49.1 secs.

50 Metres Handicap: P. Proust, 1; W. English, 2; P. McGrath, 3.

Colour Relay: Blue, 1; Black, 2; Red, 3. Time: 2 min. 36 secs.

Underwater Race: P. McAuliffe, 1; H. Carter, 2; J. Robinson, 3.

Lifesaving Race: T. Meagher and P. Lewis, 1; P. da Roza and W. English, 2.

Diving Championship: P. Lewis, 1; P. Spry-Bailey, 2; P. Proust, 3.

City and Country Relay: City, 1; Country, 2. Time: 2 min. 33.5 secs.

50 Metres Beginners' Championship: M. Lennon, 1; Adrian Maher, 2; Y. Remond, 3.

C GRADE.

25 Metres Championship (Under 12): A. McGrath, 1; L. Bannister, 2. Time: 19.5 secs.

50 Metres Championship, C Grade: J. Bush, 1; A. Norton, 2; Time: 37 secs.

25 Metres Breaststroke: J. Bush, 1; C. Meagher, 2; A. Norton, 3. Time: 19.9 secs.

25 Metres Beginners' Championship (Under 12): P. Brown, 1; M. Burns, 2; W. O'Brien, 3.

25 Metres Handicap (Under 12): A. McGrath, 1; R. Carroll, 2; J. Hayes, 3.

50 Metres Handicap, C Grade: P. Brown, 1; T. Hackney, 2; M. Burns, 3.

Colour Relay: Black, 1; Red, 2; Blue, 3. Time: 1 min. 15.1 secs.

Underwater Race: P. Brown, 1; B. Thornton, 2; W. Ingall, 3.

Lifesaving Race: J. Bush and J. O'Brien, 1; P. Marshall and I. Evans, 2.

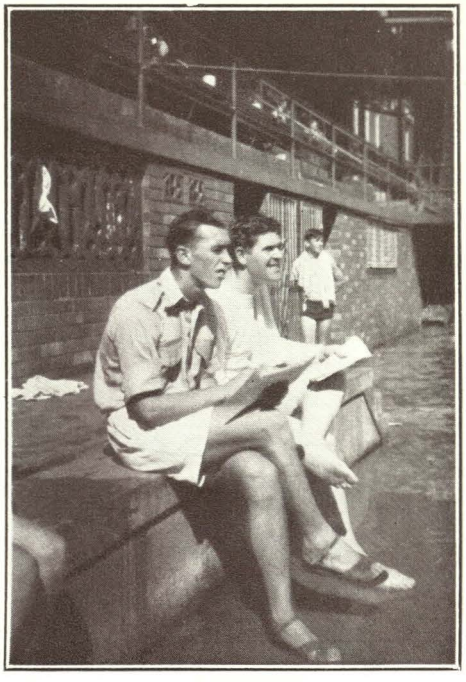
Diving Championship: L. Bannister, 1; R. O'Neill, 2; J. Ward, 3.

City and Country Relay: City, 1; Country, 2. Time: 1 min. 13.6 secs.

Old Boys' Team v. College Team Relay: Old Boys (K. Morgan, A. Gray, R. Hannigan), 1; College, 2. Time: 2 min. 33.7 secs.

New times were set up for:

C Grade: 50 Metres Championship, J. Bush, 37 secs. 25 Metres Breaststroke, J. Bush, 19.9 secs. Club Relay, Black (J. Bush, C. Meagher, P. Brown, W. O'Brien), 1 min. 15.1 secs. City and Country Relay, City (J. Bush, P. Brown, A. Norton, R. McGrath), 1 min. 36.6 secs.



A. GRAY AND K. MORGAN, CARNIVAL OFFICIALS.
(Photo — W. Ryan)

B Grade: 50 Metres Breaststroke, T. Meagher, 50.8 secs. Old Boys' v. College Relay, Old Boys (K. Morgan, A. Grey, R. Hannigan) (1); 2 min. 33.7 secs.

C Grade: 25 Metres Championship, Under 12, A. McGrath, 19.5 secs.

B Grade: City v. Country Relay (I. McDonald, W. Love, A. Wren, C. Fisher), 2 min. 33.5 secs.

Colour Club Points.

A Grade: Red, 61; Blue, 46; Black, 26; White, 20.

B Grade: Blue, 67; Black, 56; Red, 21; White, 17.

C Grade: Black, 65; Red, 33; White, 28; Blue, 26.

Total Points: Black, 147; Blue, 139; Red, 115; White, 65.



SENIOR ATHLETIC TEAM.

Back Row (L.-R.): R. Egan, R. Fahey, J. English, C. Brennan, R. Henderson, B. Lyons, R. da Silva.
Seated: W. Lenehan, J. Sloane, M. Best, A. Meagher, F. Breslin, W. Ryan.

LE PAPILLON ET L'ABEILLE.

"S'il fait beau temps"
Disait un papillon volage,
"S'il fait beau temps
Je vais folâtrer dans les champs."
"Et moi," lui dit l'abeille sage
Je vais me mettre à mon ouvrage,
S'il fait beau temps!"

—Anon.

THE BUTTERFLY AND THE BEE.

"If the day be bright,"
Said a frisky butterfly,
"If the day be bright
I tour the fields in sportive flight."
A wise bee said to him: "Now I
At once my arduous labours ply,
If the day be bright!"

—F. A. C., S. J.

Athletics

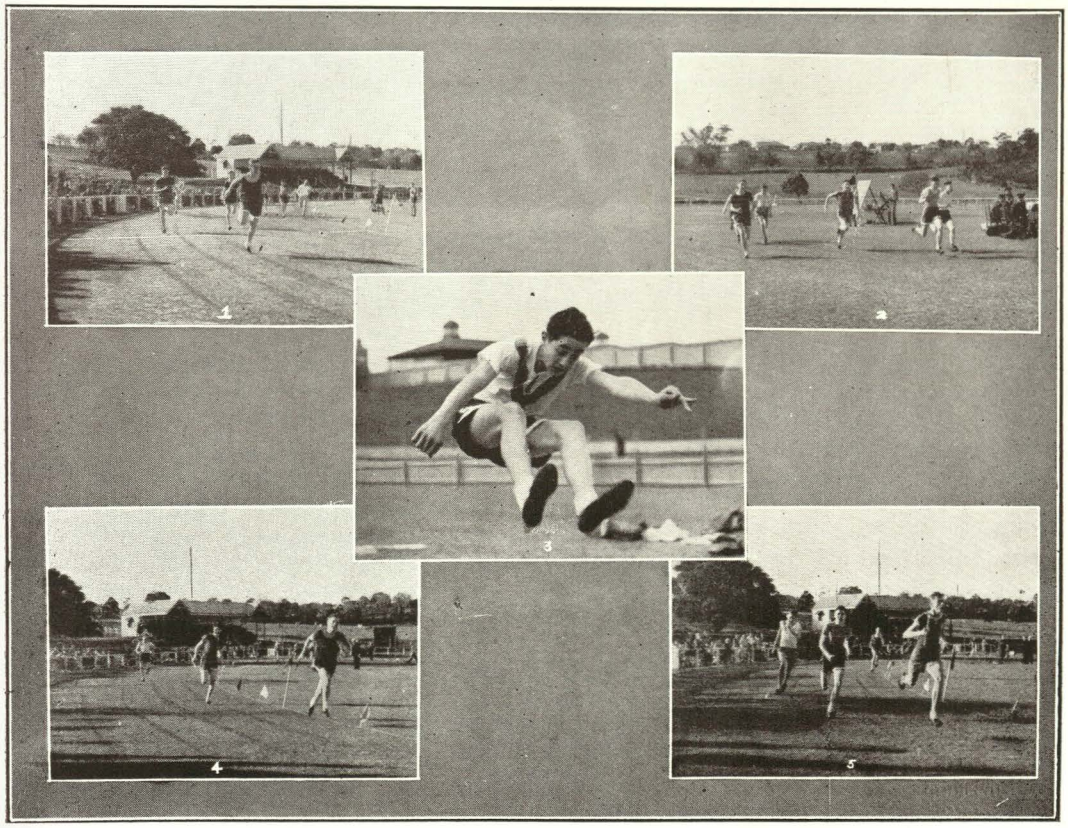
AS soon as the football season was over, Athletic practice began in earnest, and before the end of the second term a very successful "City" v. "Country" meeting was held on the Senior Oval. "City" won by the convincing margin of 56 points, but the meeting was responsible for finding out the promising material in the School.

Athletic practice was resumed immediately after the re-opening of schools on September 7 and was carried out with great enthusiasm in all three Divisions.

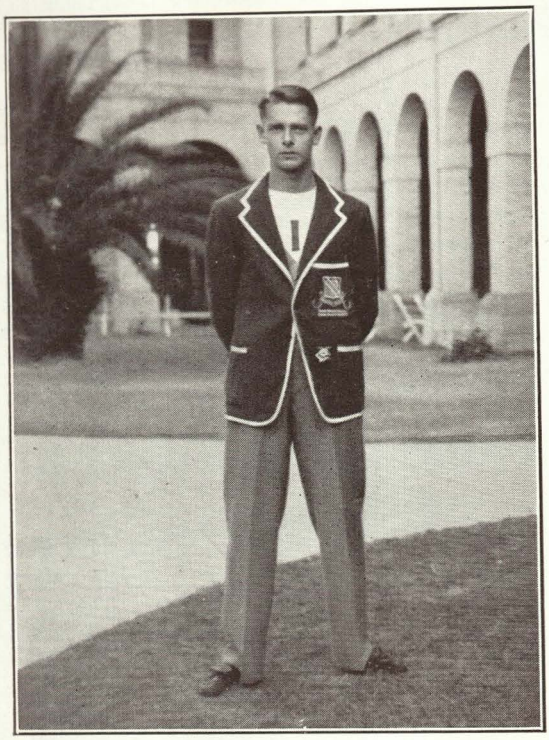
On Saturday, September 18, we took part in an Athletic Meeting at Hunter's Hill, with St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius' and St. Patrick's (Strathfield) Colleges. A very strong wind across the field interfered a good deal with performances, but the meeting was excellent practice in view of our own sports the following week, and the subsequent Schoolboy Championships and Combined G.P.S. Athletics.

The annual Riverview sports meeting was held on September 25th. Up to the preceding day, heavy rain had drenched the fields and fears were entertained that the sports might have to be cancelled. However, our fears proved groundless because the day turned out perfect in every way. The oval dried quickly under the morning sun and was in splendid running order. Peter Learmouth, our groundsman, with his usual thoroughness, attended to every detail, his work contributing enormously to the smooth running of the programme.

Large numbers of Old Boys, parents and other visitors were present during the afternoon. Mem-



1.—R. Burge wins U. 16 220 yards (S.I.C. Sports). 2.—U. 15 100 yards.
3.—Ian McKay jumping (Schoolboy Championships).
4.—R. Burge finishes, B Grade Relay. 5.—Senior Relay, S.I.C. Sports (A. Meagher in front).



A. MEAGHER.
Champion Athlete of the School.

bers of the Parents and Friends' Association did brisk business at the Kiosk and the long series of events was completed with gratifying punctuality. The racing was keen, no less than four records being broken and two equalled. Father Connolly is to be congratulated on what, by common consent, was one of the best sports meetings ever held at Riverview. In the carrying-out of the programme he was well assisted by the following officials:

Referee: Rev. J. Healy, S.J.

Judges: Dr. R. Sheldon, C. J. Bryant, Esq., M. J. McGrath, Esq., S. G. Stenner, Esq., Rev. M. Morrison, S.J., Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.

Judges of Jumps and Shot Putt: T. K. Crowley, Esq., Rev. J. Begley, S.J., H. O'Connor, Esq.

Starter: B. Kinnaird, Esq.

Check Starter: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.

Athletic Committee: M. Best, P. Lewis, A. Meagher.

Announcers: B. Ell, R. Fahey, D. Connolly.

Recorders: P. Andrews, M. Lennon, I. Evans.

Points Calculators: D. de Carvalho, G. Leahy.

Marshalls: T. Collins, G. Wells.

Assistants: J. Cusack, G. Morton, S. Baalman, K. List.

THE PROGRAMME.

A GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards: A. Meagher, 1; M. Best, 2; R. da Silva, 3; B. Lyons, 4. Time: 10.5 secs.

220 Yards: A. Meagher, 1; M. Best, 2; R. da Silva, 3; B. Lyons, 4. Time: 24 secs.

440 Yards: A. Meagher, 1; R. da Silva, 2; P. Lewis, 3; P. Tully, 4. Time: 52.6 secs. **(Record equalled).**

880 Yards: A. Meagher, 1; J. Sloane, 2; R. Henderson, 3; J. Hendriks, 4. Time: 2 min. 9 secs.

Mile: A. Meagher, 1; J. Sloane, 2; R. Henderson, 3; P. Tully, 4. Time: 5 min. 1.4 secs.

Hurdles (120 yards): W. Ryan, 1; W. Lenehan, 2; J. Powell, 3; B. Lyons, 4. Time: 17 secs.

Broad Jump: M. Best, 1; W. Ryan, 2; T. Johnson, 3; H. Drake, 4. Distance: 20ft. 2in.

High Jump: M. Best, 1; W. Lenehan, 2; T. Johnson, 3; E. Meagher, 4. Height: 5ft. 3¼in.

Shot Putt: C. Brennan, 1; W. Lenehan, 2; P. Lewis, 3; P. Quinn, 4. Distance: 40ft. 3¾in.

Inter-Club Relay Race (440 yards): **Blue** (A. Meagher, R. da Silva, J. Sloane, D. Nolan), 1; Red, 2; White, 3; Black, 4. Time: 47.8 secs.

Tug-o'-War: White, 1; Blue, 2; Black, 3; Red, 4.

Handicaps.

100 Yards (Handicap): P. Sheldon, 1; G. Leahy, 2; B. Higgins, 3; K. List, 4. Time: 10.8 secs.

220 Yards (Handicap): P. Sheldon, 1; B. Higgins, 2; D. Nolan, 3; J. McNeill and B. Dillon, 4.

Club Points: Blue 49, Red 33, White 23, Black 16.

Champion Athlete of the College: A. Meagher.

Old Boys' 100 Yards' Handicap: G. Hughes, 1; N. Baker, 2; F. Traina, 3; J. Collins, 4.

B GRADE.

Championship Events.

100 Yards (Open): R. Burge, 1; P. Cahill, 2; J. English, 3; P. Proust, 4. Time: 10.5 secs. **(Record equalled).**

100 Yards (Under 15): P. McGrath, 1; I. McKay, 2; D. Crawford, 3; R. McGrath, 4. Time: 11.5 secs.

220 Yards (Open): R. Burge, 1; P. Cahill, 2; J. English, 3; P. Proust, 4. Time: 23.8 secs. **(Record).**

220 Yards ((Under 15): P. McGrath, 1; I. McKay, 2; R. McGrath, 3; D. Crawford, 4. Time: 26.3 secs.

440 Yards (Open): R. Burge, 1; J. English, 2; P. Cahill, 3; T. Simpson, 4. Time: 54.5 secs. **(Record).**

880 Yards: R. Burge, 1; J. English, 2; M. McKay, 3; J. Crellin, 4. Time: 2 mins. 7.8 secs. **(Record).**

Mile: R. Burge, 1; J. Crellin, 2; W. Wall, 3; T. Meagher, 4. Time: 5 min. 10.4 secs.

Hurdles (90 Yards): P. Cahill, 1; J. English, 2; T. Simpson, 3; J. Bryant, 4. Time: 13.9 secs.

Broad Jump: J. Bryant, 1; J. Carmody, 2; R. Burge, 3; T. Simpson, 4. Distance: 17ft. 9¾in.

High Jump: P. Spry-Bailey, 1; I. McKay and J. Bryant, 2; W. Creaser, 4. Height: 5ft. 1in.

Shot Putt: I. McDonald, 1; J. Beer, 2; R. Harper, 3; M. McKay, 4. Distance: 38ft. 10¾in.

Relay Race (440 yards): Black (R. Burge, J. English, P. Daniel, I. McKay), 1; Red, 2; White, 3; Blue, 4. Time: 48.6 secs.

100 Yards (Under 13): P. Marshall, 1; P. Gersbach, 2; H. Hendriks, 3; R. Blake, 4. Time: 12.2 secs.

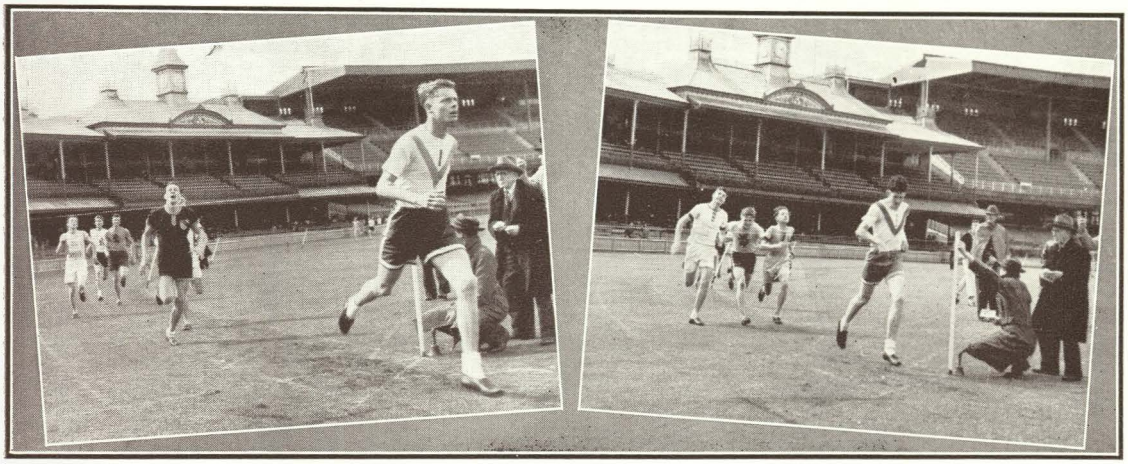
100 Yards (Under 12): Ray Carroll, 1; J. O'Brien, 2; J. Dynon, 3; J. King, 4. Time: 12.8 secs.

110 Yards (Under 11): R. Keighery, 1; D. Le Lievre, 2; W. Breen, 3; T. Harrison, 4. Time: 13.9 secs.

75 Yards (Under 10): M. Mandl, 1; C. Curran, 2; D. Nader, 3. Time: 10.3 secs.

150 Yards (Under 10): M. Mandl, 1; R. Gibbons, 2; D. Nader, 3; C. Curran, 4. Time: 20.8 secs.

220 Yards (Open): V. Doherty, 1; W. O'Brien, 2; J. Fisher, 3; J. Donohoe, 4. Time: 27.5 secs.



G.P.S. SPORTS, 1948.

A. Meagher Wins Open 880 Yards. M. McKay Wins U.16 880 Yards.

Handicaps.

100 Yards: J. Robinson, 1; J. O'Sullivan, 2; F. Reed, 3; P. Daniel, 4. Time: 11.2 secs.

220 Yards: K. Fahy, 1; J. O'Sullivan, 2; F. Reed, 3; G. Horton, 4. Time: 26.3 secs.

880 Yards: J. Daly, 1; Y. Remond, 2; B. Cusack, 3; J. Carmody, 4. Time: 1 min. 51 secs.

Tug-o'-War: Blue, 1; Red, 2; Black, 3; White, 4.

Club Points: Black 54, Red 30, White 21, Blue 16.

Champion Athlete of Second Division: R. Burge.

C GRADE.
Championship Events.

100 Yards (Open): W. O'Brien, 1; V. Doherty, 2; J. Donohoe ,3; J. Fisher, 4. Time: 11.8 secs.

220 Yards (Under 13): P. Marshall, 1; P. Gersbach, 2; R. Blake, 3; H. Hendriks, 4. Time: 29.1 secs.

220 Yards ((Under 12): Ray Carroll, 1; J. O'Brien, 2; J. Dynon, 3; J. King, 4. Time: 30.2 secs.

220 Yards (Under 11): R. Keighery, 1; W. Breen, 2; D. Le Lievre, 3; T. Harrison, 4. Time: 33 secs.

440 Yards (Open): V. Doherty, 1; J. Fisher, 2; J. Bush, 3; J. Donohoe and D. Knight, 4. Time: 62.1 secs. **(Record).**

Hurdles (65 Yards): D. Knight, 1; T. Dalton, 2; A. Doherty, 3; J. Donohue, 4. Time: 11.7 secs.

Broad Jump: W. O'Brien, 1; V. Doherty, 2; R. O'Neill, 3; J. Donohue, 3. Distance: 17ft. 0¾in.

High Jump (Open): D. Knight, 1; V. Doherty, 2; R. Dunstan, 3; I. Lees, 4. Height: 4ft. 6ins.

High Jump (Under 13): R. Carroll, 1; R. Blake, 2; J. Robinson, 3; M. Bolger, 4. Height: 4ft. 1½in.

Shot Putt: I. Lees, 1; V. Doherty, 2; M. Pitt, 3; W. Rae, 4. Distance: 29ft. 1½in.

Relay Race (440 Yards): Black (J. Fisher, W. O'Brien, J. Bush, B. Thornton), 1; White, 2; Blue, 3; Red, 4. Time: 54.1 secs.

Tug-o'-War: Blue, 1;, Black, 2; Red, 3; White, 4.

Novelty Race: T. Dalton and M. Bennett, 1; A. Norton and L. Coy, 2; T. Hackney and R. Belford, 3 N. Collins and B. Thornton, 4.

Handicaps.

100 Yards (Open): J. Spora, 1; T. Hackney, 2; D. Smith, 3; M. Burns, 4. Time: 12.4 secs.

100 Yards (Under 12): M. Mandl, 1; T. Harrison, 2; R. Lees, 3; R. Keighery and J. Dynon, 4. Time: 13.3 secs.

220 Yards (Open): O. Carter, 1; A. Carroll, 2; J. Power, 3; J. Spora, 4.

Club Points: Black 43, Blue 41, White 22½, Red 14½.

Third Division Champion Athlete: V. Doherty.

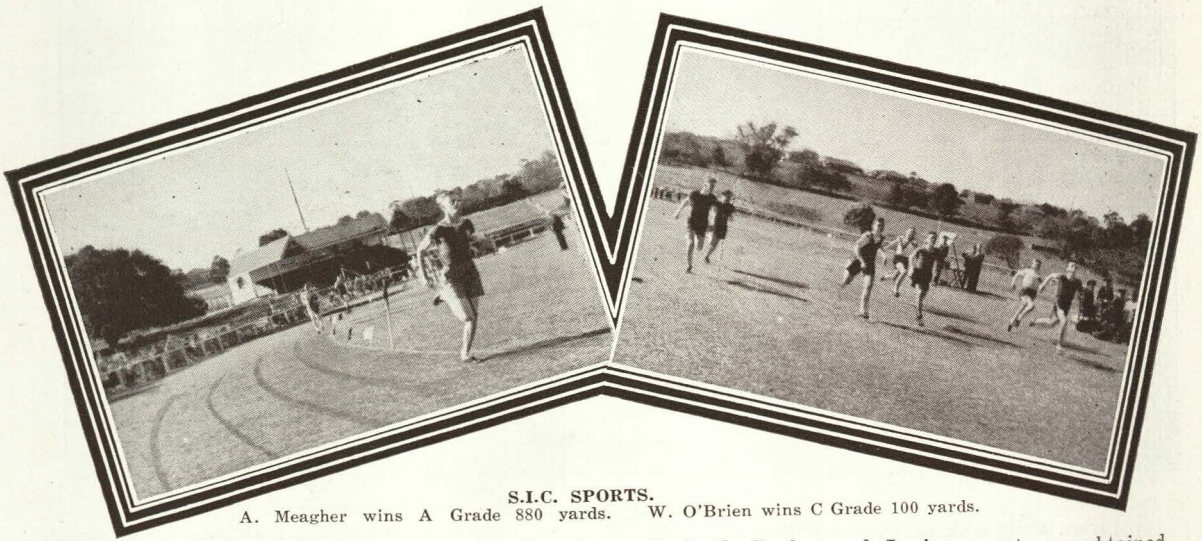
N.S.W. SCHOOLBOY CHAMPIONSHIPS.

This meeting took place at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Saturday, October 2. We were pleased to see A. Meagher win the Open 880 yards by a comfortable margin. R. Burge broke the existing record in winning the Under 16 880 yards and also won the 220 yards championship in the same division. John Sloane ran an excellent race to come second in the Under 17 880 yards and J. McNeill came third in the Under 17 Hop, Step and Jump.

G.P.S. ATHLETICS.

The combined G.P.S. sports meeting was held at the Sydney Cricket Ground on Saturday, October 9. Heavy rain on the day before and some torrential showers during the meeting itself considerably affected the running tracks and possibly prevented some expected records. Nevertheless many fast times were registered and excellent organisation enabled the programme to be completed punctually. We congratulate the Scots' College on their very decisive win.

Our own representatives though, generally speaking, not of outstanding quality, were well in the picture, Andrew Meagher's win in the Open 880 Yards Championship, in particular, being an excellent performance.



S.I.C. SPORTS.

A. Meagher wins A Grade 880 yards. W. O'Brien wins C Grade 100 yards.

In both Senior and Junior events we obtained the following places—nine schools competing:

A. Meagher, 1st in Open 880 Yards Championship and 2nd in Open 440 Yards Championship; **M. Best** 4th in Open 100 Yards Championship and 5th in the Open Broad Jump; **R. Henderson,** 5th in the Open Mile Championship; **M. McKay,** 1st in the 2nd Division, 880 Yards (Under 16); **R. Burge,** 2nd in the 880 Yards Championship (Under 16), 5th in the Under 16 100 Yards, and 2nd in the Under 16, 220 Yards Championships; **P. Cahill,** 4th in the Under 16 100 Yards (2nd Division); **P. Spry-Bailey,** 5th in the Under 16 High Jump; **P. McGrath,** 5th in the Under 15 220 Yards Championship; **I. McKay,** 5th in the Under 15 100 Yards Championship; **J. Fisher,** 5th in the Under 14 220 Yards Championship; **P. Marshall,** 4th in the Under 14 100 Yards (2nd Division); **H. Hendriks,** 5th in the Under 13 100 Yards Championship.

Campion Hall

WE opened our doors this year, the second of our existence, to sixty-seven boys, forty more than when we started in February of last year, eleven more than we finished with in December! Now, as this account is written, in the first week of October, our numbers have risen to eighty and there is every indication that 1949 will see us reach our first century. Bookings for the years ahead are very promising, and it looks as though another two or three years will see us reach our maximum of about one hundred and fifty boys. Already we have bookings for as far ahead as 1954, including one young hopeful who was "booked" just one month after his birth—so we feel that we can now consider ourselves as safely established.

Of our present eighty boys, more than one-third are in the lowest age group (5-7 years) which means that we have a nucleus that will be with us for another five or six years and should then pass on to "Big" Riverview in groups of about a dozen each year of completely Riverview-trained boys whom we know intimately and, just as important, who will know Riverview and her methods and traditions equally as well. This sort of growth takes time, but we are bold enough to think that in another ten years from now Campion Hall boys will be playing an important part in the life of Riverview, and playing it precisely because they passed first through Campion Hall.

Already our boys think and talk in terms of Riverview—in fact they have amazed us by the speed with which they have developed this corporate school loyalty, and if we can believe what our friends tell us of their behaviour away from the school, we feel confident that Riverview's traditions and good name are already quite safe in their keeping.

One factor that has contributed much to the growth of this school loyalty is, we feel sure, the close family connection of so many of our



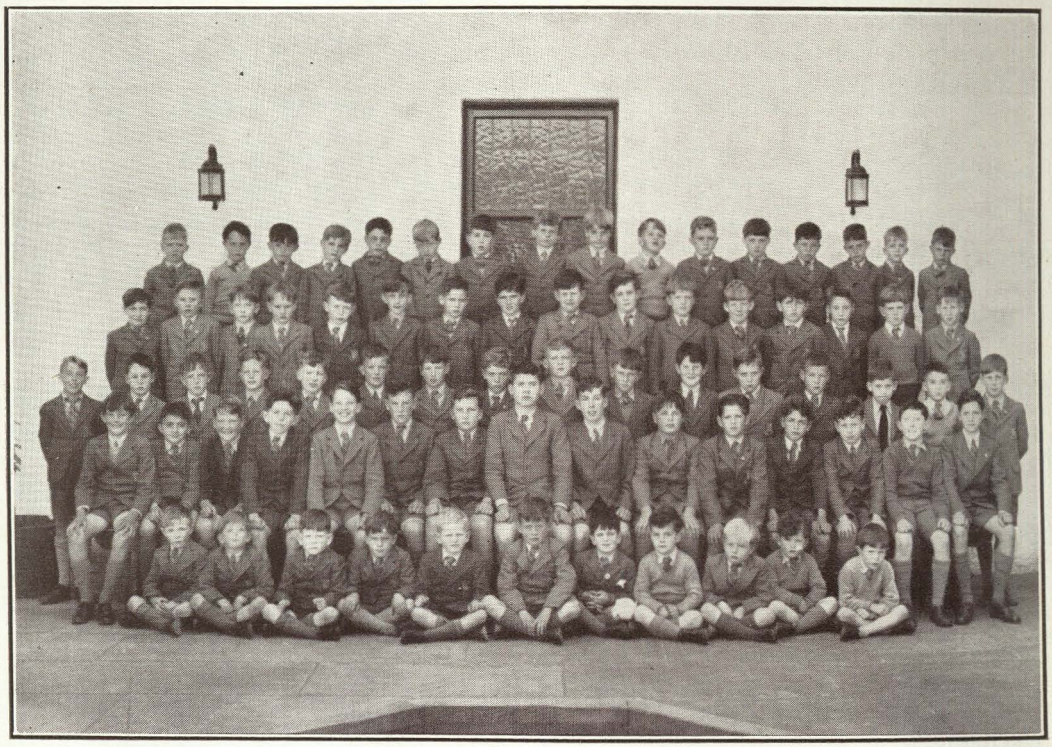
CAMPION HALL, FROM N.-W. CORNER.

Photo: Melba Studios.

boys with "Big" Riverview. Of our eighty, twelve are sons of Old Boys, while about ten brothers have elder brothers still at the main school—so that there should be no doubt in anyone's mind that Campion Hall is really part and parcel of Riverview.

Apart from the big growth in numbers, there has been growth in other ways, too—improvements, additions and so on. Of these, perhaps the greatest single improvement has been the relaying of lawns and paths around the main building on the upper terrace. As early visitors to Campion Hall will remember, for the first nine months of our existence, this upper terrace was an eyesore, being almost completely covered by large, unsightly wooden and galvanised huts left there by the Air Force who had occupied the house during the war years. These huts were eventually removed in July of last year, leaving behind them a desolation of sand, concrete, brick piers and asphalt that was scarcely a joy to behold. Slow and patient labour, however, gradually cleared away the debris and restored some order to the area and by January of this year it was ready for re-sodding and re-pathing. This was done very swiftly and very efficiently by two firms with old Riverview connections (Bennet Bros. for the re-sodding and Melocco Bros. for the re-pathing) and by the time school reopened in February the transformation was complete and the upper area restored to something approaching the dignified beauty of its pre-war days.

Another improvement, and one, we think, will play an important part in the building up of tradition, has been the erection in the Main Entrance Hall of the coats-of-arms of our various Jesuit Schools. Facing the entrance on the north wall are three shields bearing on the left and right the arms of Loyola and Oñez (the parents of our Founder, St. Ignatius) the two combining to give us in the centre our familiar Riverview arms. On the eastern wall are five more shields, with the Australian arms in the centre, flanked on either side by the arms of four other Australian Schools—St. Aloysius', St. Patrick's, Xavier and St. Louis. Facing these on the western wall are five more shields, this time bearing in the centre the royal arms flanked on either side by the arms of four more Jesuit Schools from which



BOYS AT CAMPION HALL, 1948.

many of our traditions here have derived—Stonyhurst and Beaumont in England, Clongowes and Belvedere in Ireland.

Finally, to complete the picture, three more shields now in preparation are soon to hang on the south wall. These will bear, in the centre, the Papal Arms, flanked on one side by the arms of Archbishop Vaughan, who first invited us to open a school at Riverview and on the other, the arms of our own Cardinal Gilroy at whose express invitation Campion Hall itself was founded. The shields are very colourful and add greatly to what was before a rather uninteresting entrance hall. But they do more than that. They stand, we feel for the four great loyalties we are trying to instil into our boys—loyalty to God, loyalty to the Church, loyalty to King and Country and loyalty to Riverview.

Since we wrote of our Chapel in these notes last year, several additions have been made which now give a final unity to the whole which we had planned. These additions are a new and striking crucifix with a metal figure attached to a cross made of maple edged with bronze, a new sanctuary lamp and two new candelabra for Benediction, all in bronze and all designed to harmonise with the Altar, Tabernacle and candlesticks that are already in position. These additions together with everything else in our Chapel have been designed by our architects, Messrs. Fowell, Mansfield and Maclurcan, who have shown a really personal interest in the whole planning and to whose good taste and professional skill we gladly pay tribute here.

Another development during the year has been the formation, or at least the beginning of a Boys' Library from which the boys are encouraged to borrow books each day and for which they have also one class period per week in school time.

During the third term we have started a Handicrafts Class for the senior boys, which, though very modest in its scope at present, will, we hope, develop into something that will be of lasting interest and benefit to the boys, not only now, but in their lives after they have left school. At the moment we are learning the difficult way how to plait belts, watch-straps, etc; later on in the term we hope to try our hand at making wallets, purses, etc., and gradually, we hope, as we equip a workshop, we shall broaden out into carpentry and metalwork and all those other interesting and useful hobbies which go under the name of Handicrafts.

With regard to sport, we are still somewhat handicapped by the fewness and extreme youth of our boys, but what we have lacked in skill and organisation has been more than made up for by the keenness and enthusiasm of both boys and parents and if we got nothing else out of our games, at least we had a great deal of fun. Details of these sporting activities will be found in the notes which follow.

To conclude these notes we would like to express our thanks, most sincerely, to the Committee and individual members of our Parents and Friends' Association for the really heartwarming help and co-operation they have given us all through the year. Apart from their everyday interest and help, shown in so many different little ways, they have made really big contribution to the welfare of the school by raising nearly £200 for the purchase of a 16m.m. Sound Projector which we hope to have in use before these notes go to press. In addition to that they are now working with all their energy for the Fair to be held here at the end of the year. This is to be their big contribution to the Riverview War Memorial Fund, and we feel sure it will be a wonderful success, for our War Memorial has a special meaning for them and they have given us plenty of proof that they appreciate it. For our part we are most grateful for all that they have done and are doing and we shall try to repay them in the way we know they would wish —through their sons, by training them to the ideal for which we are striving—that they should be good Catholics and good citizens loyal to God and their fellow-men, true Christian gentlemen.—M. M. S.

CAMPION HALL SPORTS.

Held on Woollahra No. 1 Oval, Wednesday, September 29, 1948.

100 Yards Championship (Open): G. Smart, 1; P. Maher, 2; R. Wilson, 3; R. Sallos, 4. Time: 13 4-5 secs. **Under 12:** R. Sallos, 1; R. Wilson, 2; E. O'Donnell, 3; G. Plasto, 4. Time: 14 3-5 secs. **Under 11:** J. Daru, 1; P. Fitz, 2; R. Hughes, 3; T. Simpkins, 4. Time: 15 secs.

75 Yards Championship (Under 10): W. Maher, 1; C. Brookes, 2; W. O'Donnell, 3; W. Ashley, 4. Time: 11 4-5 secs. **Under 9:** R. Bottcher, 1; W. Davis, 2; E. Conrick, 3; W. Tisdale, 4. Time: 11 3-5 secs.

50 Yards Championship (Under 8): M. Mullan, 1; T. Barrett, 2; D. Duncan, 3; B. Johnson, 4. Time: 8 3-5 secs. **Under 7:** M. Farrell, 1; M. Conrick, 2; J. Wolfenberger, 3; J. Maher, 4. Time 9 3-5 secs. **Under 6:** H. Eisdell, 1; J. Long, 2; H. Parsonage, 3; A. Crawley, 4. Time: 9 3-5 secs.

High Jump (Open): E. O'Donnell, 1; P. Maher, 2; J. de Viana, 3. Height: 3ft. 10in. **Under 11:** J. Daru, 1; W. Maher, 2; W. O'Donnell, 3. Height: 3ft. 8in.

150 Yards Championship (Open): P. Maher, 1; G. Small, 2; B. Remond, 3; G. Plasto, 4. Time: 21 2-5 secs. **Under 12:** E. O'Donnell, 1; R. Sallos, 2; R. Wilson, 3; J. de Viana, 4. Time: 21 4-5 secs. **Under 11:** J. Daru, 1; R. Hughes, 2; T. Simpkins, 3; J. Reynolds, 4. Time: 24 1-5 secs.

Wheelbarrow Race (Under 8): D. Duncan and B. Johnson, 1; M. Mullan and M. Clift, 2. **Under 7:** J. Wolfenserger and M. Conrick, 1; N. Jools



CAMPION HALL FOOTBALL TEAM.
Back Row (L.-R.): W. O'Donnell, J. de Viana, M. Fitzgerald, G. Plasto, C. Brookes, J. Sullivan, T. Simpkins.
Seated: P. Fitz, J. Reynolds, P. O.-Maher, B. Rémond, R. Wilson, J. Dara, E. O'Donnell.
In Front: E. Conrick (Reserve), W. O.-Maher, P. Walsh (Reserve).
Photo: Melba Studios.

100 Yards Championship (Under 10): W. Maher, 1; C. Brookes, 2; W. O'Donnell, 3; B. Kemp, 4. Time: 15 3-5 secs. **Under 9:** B. Boettcher, 1; W. Davis, 2; E. Conrick, 3; J. McGovern, 4. Time: 15 4-5 secs.

Siamese Race (Open): E. O'Donnell and J. Daru, 1; A. Larking and P. Fitz, 2. **Under 10:** W. O'Donnell and W. Maher, 1; W. Davis and B. Boettcher, 2. **Under 8:** J. Stevens and M. Johnson, 1; T. Heaton and D. Hall, 2.

Sack Race (Open): P. Maher, 1; J. de Viana, 2; R. Wilson, 3; E. O'Donnell, 4. **Under 11:** A. Larking, 1; J. Daru, 2; P. Fitz, 3; R. Hughes, 4. **Under 10:** W. O'Donnell, 1; E. Conrick, 2; P. Walsh, 3; J. McGovern, 4. **Under 8:** D. Duncan, 1; R. Henderson, 2; M. Clift, 3; J. Stevens, 4. **Under 7:** J. Maher, 1; J. Wolfenberger, 2; H. Eisdell, 3; J. Davis, 4.

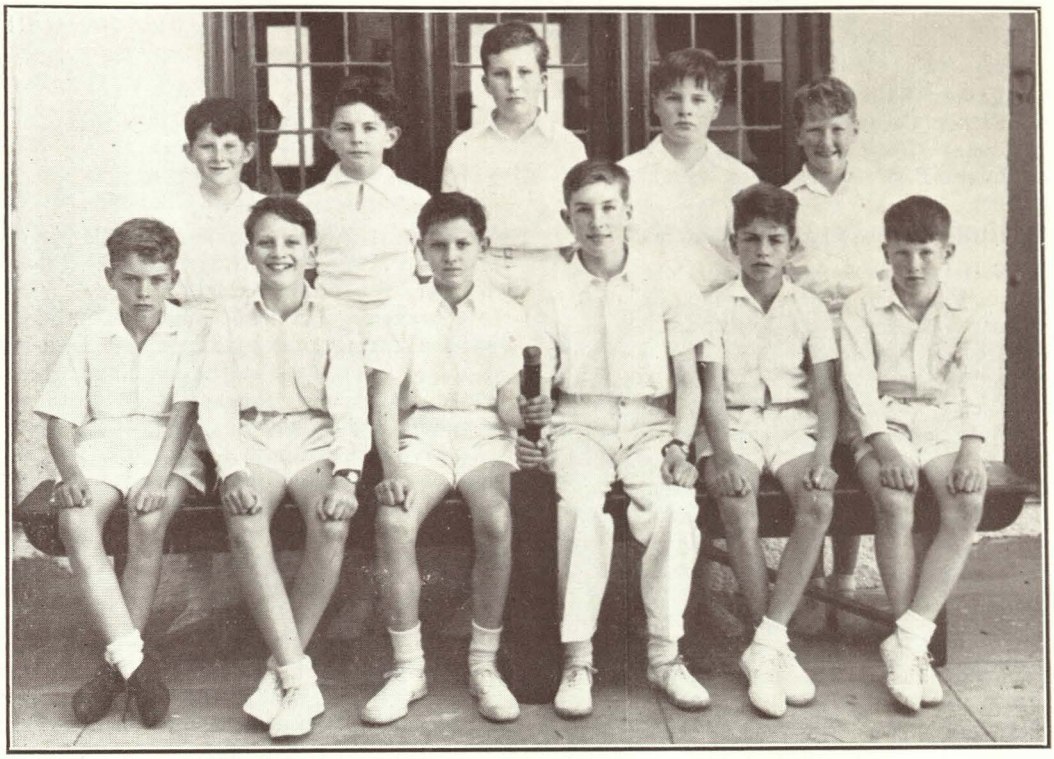
and M. Farrell, 2. **Under 6:** T. Boom and J. David, 1; d'Apice and J. Long, 2.

100 Yards Handicap (Open): A. Coombes, 1; E. O'Donnell, 2; M. Fitzgerald, 3; R. Sallos, 4.

75 Yards Handicap (Under 10): B. Boettcher, 1; W. Tisdale, 2; W. Davis, 3; E. Conrick, 4.

50 Yards Handicap (Under 8): M. Clift, 1; B. Johnson, 2; T. Barrett, 3; M. Mullan, 4. **Under 7:** A. d'Apice, 1; T. Boom, 2; A. Costello, 3; J. David, 4.

Senior Relay (440 yards): Blue, 1; White, 2.
Junior Relay (220 yards): Blue, 1; White, 2.



CAMPION HALL CRICKET TEAM.

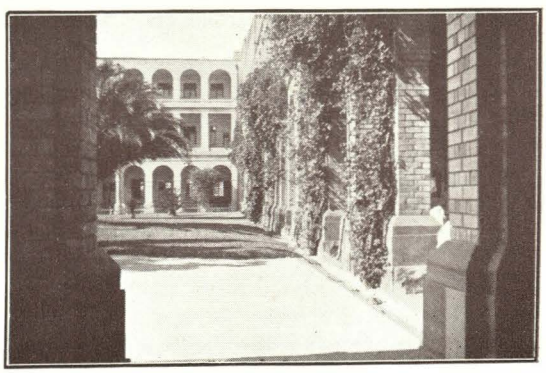
Back Row (L.-R.): W. O.-Maher, J. Reynolds, G. Plasto, C. Brookes, E. O'Donnell.
In Front: P. Fitz, R. Wilson, B. Rémond, P. O.-Maher, J. Dara, W. O'Donnell.

FOOTBALL.

Our football team had six matches this year, of which they lost four and won two. The first match was against an Under 11 team from Newington and proved a most even and interesting game. Up till five minutes before full time the scores were 6-all, but Newington then scored and won, 11-6. Next came a match against Trinity in which we were beaten 12-nil, but by no means disgraced, Trinity winning by being able to finish their movements where we could not.

Two matches against Riverview followed, in which we were beaten 21-3 and 20-nil by teams which were too experienced and mature. The last two matches of the season produced two really good games as the team seemed at last to find cohesion and play together as a team—against Cranbrook we won 6-3 after a very even game and against St. Aloysius we won, 9-6 after an even more excitingly even game. In this last match the forwards at last came into their own and amazed themselves as much as their opponents by the success of their dribbling tactics.

Altogether the team learnt much from the season's games and next year should do much better as a result.



A CORNER AT RIVERVIEW.

Obituary

Father William J. Lockington, S.J.
Father Cornelius Hartnett, S.J. (1890)
James Gleeson (1898-1901)
James E. Furneaux Mann (1901-1905)
Bayly Payten (1907-1913)
Wilfrid F. McDonnell (1908-1912)
Luke McAlary (1910-1914)
Paul Meagher (1913-1920)

FATHER WILLIAM J. LOCKINGTON, S.J.

The Society of Jesus in Australia lost a prominent member when Father Lockington died in Brisbane on Sunday, October 10, this year. Since he entered the Society in 1896, and especially after he had completed his course of Jesuit training in Europe and in America, Father Lockington was always a leader, whether as Parish Priest in Richmond, Victoria, or in Toowong, Brisbane, or as Superior of the Jesuit Order in Australia, or as Rector of Riverview. This last office he held from 1924 to 1931. Father Lockington's name will long be remembered as a director in the spiritual life, as an outstanding preacher and as a religious man entirely devoted to the cause of God on earth.

When he became Rector of Riverview, he at once decided that the College was too small. He enlarged the buildings to their present imposing dimensions. Not a few thought that he was too impulsive in his work, and that the College would never have a sufficient number of boys to justify the work he undertook, and to pay the debts which he incurred. Actually, if Father Lockington made any mistake, it was in not making the buildings larger.

He also saw that there was need of more playing fields, and the present fields used by Third Division would perhaps never have been made but for his courage. Ably assisted by Brother O'Brien, he planned the removal of, and helped to remove tons and tons of rock in order to level the field and make it fit for cricket and football.

These are but the material things which he did when Rector. He was not, and never claimed to be, a specialist in education, if you regard the academic side of this science. But, Father Lockington was a man who had a very remarkable influence for good on the characters of all who lived with him, and on all boys who came under his care. It was not only what he taught, or what he said in his eloquent sermons, but it was most decidedly what he was as a man, with big generous and wise ideal and outlook, which gave hope and courage and enthusiasm to his boys who were going out into the world to begin the struggle against the things which make life a failure. Riverview, and the boys who were here from 1924 to 1931 owe a lot to the courageous and noble man who directed its destinies during those years, and who has left his memory not only in the buildings which he erected, but also in the hearts of those whom he taught and helped

A few weeks before his death, Fr. Lockington undertook, for Archbishop Duhig, the Canonical Visitation of the Religious Houses of the Brisbane Archdiocese and was engaged on this work when he fell ill. Shortly before he died he was visited by the Archbishop, who gave him a last Absolution.

Solemn Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was said at St. Ignatius' Church, Toowong, by Very Rev. A. Kelly, S.J. (Provincial), the Deacon and Sub-Deacon being Monsignor Barry and Fr. J. McNamara, S.J., respectively. The Archbishop presided, preached an eloquent panegyric and gave the final Absolution.—R.I.P.

—(J. M.)

FATHER CORNELIUS HARTNETT, S.J. (1890)

On Friday evening, June 25, occurred the death of Father Cornelius (Con) Hartnett, of the Society of Jesus, at the Mater Misericordiae Hospital, North Sydney, where he had been a patient for some three weeks.

Father Hartnett was a native of Tasmania. As a boy he studied at Riverview College, Sydney, passing the Senior Public Examination at the age of 17 and, shortly afterwards, on March 18, 1891, he presented himself as a candidate to enter the Novitiate of the Society of Jesus at Greenwich, Sydney.

After his two years of Noviceship, he took his vows and continued his study of rhetoric for two further years.

He taught for a short time at St. Aloysius' College, Bourke St., Surry Hills and then joined the staff at Riverview where he taught humanities as well as being Prefect of Discipline.

In June, 1900, he left Australia to go to Europe for his higher studies. His course of Philosophy was begun that same year at Vals

Le Puy, France. Next year, the Law against the Religious Congregations was passed and carried into effect, and consequently, together with about 260 other students—and some Professors—he was exiled from France, to Holland, where his course of three years Philosophy was completed in peace.

The final course, Theology, now began at Miltown Park, Dublin, where he was ordained to the priesthood and continued his theological studies another year. His third year's novitiate (Tertianship) was spent in Belgium, and in August, 1908, he returned to Australia.

Back from his studies, he taught for a year or two at Xavier College, Melbourne. He went next to work in the parishes of the Order in Melbourne and Sydney. When at St. Ignatius' Church, Richmond, Melbourne, Father Hartnett founded and carried on with excellent results, a club for boys who had just left school.

During the last years of his life, he laboured with zeal at St. Francis Xavier's Church, Lavender Bay and at the Star of the Sea Church, Milson's Point, Sydney.

Toward the end of his days, he seemed to have little fear of meeting his Master, conscious, no doubt, that he had ever endeavoured to be a faithful steward. Calmly, and without struggle, he went before Him in a true Christian spirit of trust, with every confidence of mercy and even welcome from Him, now his Judge, Whom he had so cheerfully served in the 50 years of his active life.

On Sunday evening, June 27, at 7.30, a Solemn Office for the Departed was chanted for the repose of his soul at St. Mary's Church, Ridge St. Quite a number of priests were present, assisted by the Students of St. Canisius College, Pymble. The Solemn Requiem Mass was celebrated there, on Monday, 28th. His Eminence, Cardinal Gilroy, His Excellency the Apostolic Delegate, Most Rev. John Panico, and His Lordship Dr. E. O'Brien, together with their attendants, were in the Sanctuary. The Mass was offered by Father Denis Gilmore, S.J.; Fathers K. Carroll, S.J., of St. Aloysius' College and R. Morgan, S.J., of Canisius College, were deacon and sub-deacon respectively. The students from Canisius College constituted the choir. The Last Absolutions were read by His Eminence the Cardinal and the funeral moved off to Gore Hill Cemetery. Father A. Stone, S.J., Pastor of St. Mary's, read the prayers at the graveside.—R.I.P.

—(J. L. F., S.J.)

JAMES E. FURNEAUX MANN.
(1901-1905).

We regret very much having to record the death of a prominent Old Boy in the person of James Furneaux Mann. Having retired to rest on the evening of June 29, after a day well filled with kindly acts, he received the final summons of his Maker and without a struggle he answered it. One feels that the book of his life's deeds was filled with the record of good deeds right to the last page.



JAMES E. FURNEAUX MANN.

From his boyhood, Furneaux was a gentle but manly character, frank and ever thoughtful of others. He was quiet and unobtrusive, gifted beyond the ordinary, unselfish, generous and bright —qualities which earned him his many friends.

He began his secondary education at St. Aloysius' College, Bourke St., in 1899, going on to Riverview in 1901, where he remained for six years. In 1904 he was Dux of the sub-senior class, gaining his Matriculation pass with First Class Honours in English and Geometry, Second Class Honours in Greek and Algebra—also winning the Senior Kelly Memorial Prize for that year. He was a committee member of the Senior

Debating Society and won the Debating Gold Medal. In 1905 at the mid-winter examinations he was Dux of the Senior class, coming first in Religious Knowledge and in nearly every other subject.

He then went to Sydney University and in 1909 secured his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in History, First Class Honours and first place in Philosophy, being awarded the Fraser Scholarship and the Lithgow Scholarship for Logic and Philosophy.

Subsequently he went to New College, Oxford. He was admitted to the Inner Temple in 1910 and to the Middle Temple in 1914, also winning a coveted Scholarship of £50 for outstanding merit.

On the day after the First World War was declared Furneaux enlisted and later joined the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. He was wounded at the second Battle of Ypres where he was awarded the Military Cross. He transferred to the King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry and went with the Expeditionary Force to Northern Italy, where he took part in the Battle of Asiago.

During the Civil War in Spain he was one of the only two Englishmen at Perpignan where he was for two years Chief Observer for the International Non-intervention Commission.

In 1921 Furneaux married Mlle. Marie Ponsole of Boulogne, France and was blessed with two sons, Pierre and Michel.

The family lived at Aix-en-Provence until the beginning of the Second World War and left France when she capitulated to Germany. Leaving Bordeaux they were machine-gunned from the air but got away safely.

Furneaux was a personal friend of G. K. Chesterton and Hilaire Belloc.

On July 1, Mass was offered for the repose of his soul at St. Joseph's Church, Edgecliff, by Father Paschal O'Brien, O.F.M. The funeral left the church for the Waverley Cemetery where Father Paschal also officiated at the graveside.

There was a large gathering of relatives and friends at the Mass and funeral amongst them being Father M. Scott, S.J. (Campion Hall), and Father J. L. Forster, S.J., of St. Aloysius' College. To his own family and other relatives we offer the very sincere sympathy of Riverview. —R.I.P.

JAMES GLEESON.
(1898-1901).

Jim Gleeson passed away at Auckland, New Zealand, towards the close of 1947. He, together with his brothers, Mick and Pat, attended the College from 1898 to 1901.

His bright and breezy manner made him exceedingly popular during his school days; but it was his genius as scrum half that made his name famous throughout the Great Public Schools. He was most unselfish, always thinking of the team and not of himself. It is doubtful if there was ever a better defensive player behind the scrum at the College. He was also outstanding in attack and, in addition, he was a splendid place kicker.

Jim also represented the College at cricket and he proved himself a sound batsman.

When the Rugby League was introduced into New Zealand, Jim Gleeson became one of its most ardent supporters and he made many generous contributions to this code. He was a great supporter of horse racing and he owned many fine race horses. He was elected as a member of the Auckland City Council; but sport was his hobby.—R.I.P.

—(G. Mc. E.)

BAYLY PAYTEN.
(1907-1913).

Regret was widespread in Sydney on September 10 this year when it was learned that Bayly Payten had died the previous evening at Lewisham Hospital. He had been in indifferent health for



BAYLY PAYTEN.
(Photo — "Sydney Morning Herald")

over a year and had been six weeks at Lewisham prior to his death.

Bayly spent seven years at Riverview. He was rather undemonstrative in character, yet underneath there was a fund of quiet determination which showed itself in every aspect of school life. He rowed in the College Regattas, took an active part in Junior, and later, in Senior Debating, was a very popular and efficient captain of the Third Fifteen two years in succession, and in his last year, played cricket with the First Eleven. He was also a member of the Senior Sodality and was generally looked up to as a sterling, dependable friend and companion, universally popular and respected by all.

The greater part of his life after leaving Riverview was passed as a trainer. Upon the death of his father he took over the management of the Payten stables in Botany St., Randwick—the most extensive stables in Sydney. His success as a trainer is common knowledge. He won six of the last seven trainers' premierships and from his stables came some of the bes winning horses in the State. By his death, the Sydney racing world has lost one of its most outstanding figures.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was celebrated on September 11 at the Church of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Randwick, by Rev. Father Drohan, M.S.C. The Church was filled to the doors by the large number of people who came from every part of Sydney to pay their last respects to one whose name, as boy and man stood for everything that was upright and honourable. Hundreds were unable to gain admission to the church and gathered in the street outside.

Riverview was represented at the Mass by Very Rev. Father J. Meagher, S.J. (Rector), Rev. T. J. McLoughlin, S.J., and two of his former masters at the School— Fathers T. A. Walsh, S.J. and F. X. O'Brien, S.J., were also present, as were several Riverview Old Boys, including Messrs. K. B. Morgan (Hon. Sec. O.I.U.), J. J. B. Kinkead, Dr. Alan Oxenham, F. Hennessy, J. O'Neill, C. Kerr, Dr. C. J. King, T. Clune, and others.

The funeral took place to the Randwick General Cemetery where the last prayers were said by Rev. Father J. Doyle, M.S.C.

Striking tributes were paid to Bayly by several prominent Sydney racing men. Mr. W. W. Hill (Chairman, S.T.C.) said: "Bayly Payten was an example to be followed by any young man setting up as a trainer. The public, keen always in its judgment, regularly showed its respect for his ability and for him by the confidence with which it regarded horses from his stables."

Mr. Neil McKenna (Secretary, Owners and Trainers' Association): "Racing has lost an outstanding trainer. Bayly Payten was a man we all looked to as the exemplification of what is best in racing."

To his widow, his two daughters, to his brothers and other family relatives we offer the very sincere sympathy of everyone at Riverview.—R.I.P.

WILFRID F. McDONNELL.
(1908-1912).

W. F. ("Wit") McDonnell was the younger son of the late P. S. McDonnell, the old-time Captain of the Australian Cricket Team. "Wit" came to Riverview in 1908 and soon showed that he had not only inherited the cricketing skill of his father, but would develop into a good all-round athlete.

He first played with the College Fifths, being Vice-Captain of both the XI and XV and was champion athlete of the Division in 1908. He soon graduated to the higher field of Second Division, being a Committee man of both the third cricket and football teams.

He held the batting average for the Third Eleven and was a speedy three-quarter for the undefeated Third Fifteen.

He was Captain of the Third Eleven in 1912, but was promoted to the College First Eleven in the second half of the year and his artistry with the bat was a delight to watch.

He won the Tennis Championship in both First and Second Divisions.

On leaving school, he played with Randwick First Grade, deserting, however, the bowling crease for the custody of the wicket, and his keen eyes and natural ease made even the most accomplished batsman hesitate to take a risk.

He served in the A.M.C. in the first A.I.F. as a stretcher-bearer, and many wounded in France felt brighter for his cheery and careful ministration. He also served in the 2nd A.I.F.

He took up farming and grazing pursuits in the Gunnedah district after the war and soon became Captain of the Gunnedah team and led the Country team when they played in Sydney.

He was a Committee man and stalwart of the Cricketers' Club, and a member of the S.C.G. He followed all Test Matches no matter where they were played, and it was while attending the Test Match between England and Australia that he succumbed to an acute attack of appendicitis.

To his wife and son, his mother, his brother, Dr. S. F. McDonnell, of Stanthorpe (Q.), and his sister, Mrs. Lyndon Campbell of Coolah, we offer our deepest sympathy.—R.I.P.

LUKE McALARY.
(1910-1914).

An old Riverview family, connected with the College since 1902, suffered a severe loss when Luke McAlary died on September 28 this year. And not only is his death mourned by those who are nearest and dearest to him, but also by everyone in Warren and the Western District who



LUKE McALARY.

had the privilege of knowing this big-hearted and generous man. For to know him was to make him your friend.

As a boy at Riverview he had this same winning quality. He spent five years at the College where he was preceded and followed by his brothers and in fact, the names McAlary and Riverview were almost synonomous.

He was prominent in all the sporting activities of the School, rowing in the Eight three years in succession and playing several games with the First Fifteen. He was also a member of the Senior Sodality and of the Senior Debating Society. He took part in the Gilbert and Sullivan operas "Patience" and "The Pirates of Penzance" and also in "The Tempest" at a time when these entertainments were an annual feature of Riverview life. All through his years at School he was a general favourite; nothing could ruffle his infectious good humour.

Upon leaving Riverview he helped to run his father's properties—"Milewa," "Drungolea" and "Emu Park," in the Warren district until approximately 1927 when he married Miss Kathleen Tarlinton and went to live at Coonamble on a property named "Raybourne." Here he stayed until 1939. He then returned to take over his portion of the Milewa Estate, which he named "Bungaree" and also leased a property named "Castlebar" where he lived until his death.

Struck down by a very sudden illness he received every possible care and attention at the Warren District Hospital and hopes were entertained for his ultimate recovery. But it was not to be and a week or two before his death he was moved from the hospital to his home.

All during his illness Rev. Dr. Brennan, Parish Priest, was in constant touch with him and gave him the last Sacraments. Two days before he died Bishop Fox of Wilcannia-Forbes visited him and helped him in his last moments. He peacefully passed away during the afternoon of September 28 with all the help and consolations of his Church, leaving behind him a host of sorrowing friends.

Requiem Mass for the repose of his soul was said by Bishop Fox and later in the day after the last prayers, his remains were carried from the Church and from the hearse to the graveside by four Old Riverview boys—his brothers Mark and Victor McAlary, Bert and Jim McKay.

His death cast a gloom over the Warren district and far beyond, for he was universally esteemed by everyone who knew him. His funeral was one of the largest seen in the district for very many years.

Masses for the repose of his soul were said at Riverview on the morning after news of his death had been received, his name, with request for prayers being also read at the Boys' Mass.

It goes without saying that the sympathy of everyone at Riverview, where his name is an honoured one, goes to his mother, his widow and children, his surviving brothers and sisters and to all his family relatives.

Cheerful, warm-hearted, generous Luke will not be forgotten.—R.I.P.

PAUL MEAGHER.
(1913-1920).

Countless Riverview boys of his own school-days will find it hard to realise that they will not see again their cheery, popular friend, Paul Meagher, whose untimely death took place at St. Vincent's Private Hospital on the night of April 26 this year. He had been in indifferent health for some time but no one suspected that his end was so near.

His name was familiar to Riverview boys, not only of his own years but also among those of a much later period, for he had never lost touch with the School. His elder brother, Father John Meagher, S.J., had been Rector of Riverview from 1935 to 1939, again taking office in January this year, and his two sons, Alan and David, had each been Captain and Head Prefect of the School.

Paul himself came to us as a small Third Division boy in 1913 and before long showed the qualities of leadership, courage, enthusiasm and good fellowship that endeared him to everyone and made him a power for good all through his school years and ever since. As he went up the succeeding stages of school life, from junior to senior divisions, he remained a leader in every sphere and a veritable "good companion." He retained a high position in his various classes and in the realm of sport he became Captain of Cricket (winning the batting average) in his final year. Though small of stature, he played football for the Second Fifteen.

In after years, on his frequent visits to Riverview, nothing delighted him more than to recall the various and humorous incidents of the old days and the names and doings of his schoolmates and masters.

When he left Riverview he entered the firm of John Meagher and Co. at Forbes, becoming later manager at Barmedman, where he remained until, upon the death of his brother Noel, 21 years ago, he took over the management of the West Wyalong branch.

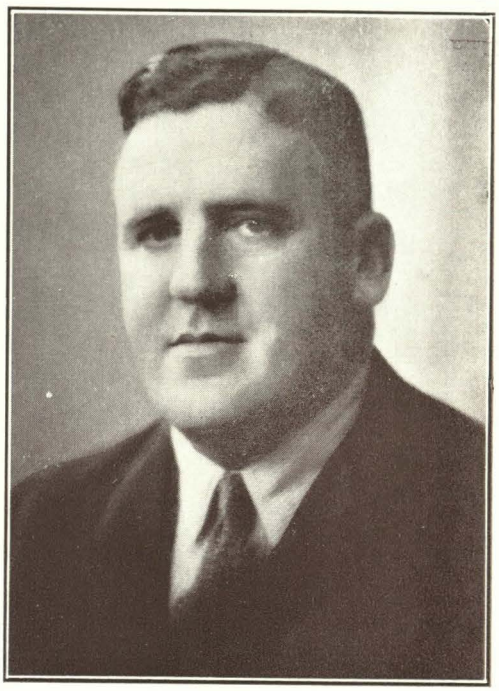
In his capacity as manager of these large stores he showed remarkable business acumen and made friends with many people of every station in life. Business prospered under his direction, his staff being behind him to a man.

In addition to his business occupation, he was a sterling Catholic and ever prominent in religious, patriotic and charitable work. He was several times President of the St. Vincent de Paul Society in his town, a Probationary Officer of the Child Welfare Department, President of the Catholic Schools' Association and of the Holy Name Society. He was also a Director of the Wyalong District Hospital for many years. He was never demonstrative in his charitable work and the good he did for the poor and those in need will never be fully known.

In the recent cricket season he was President of the West Wyalong District Cricket Association and did much to encourage local and inter-town cricket. From the midst of all these activities, God called him to his reward.

His remains were brought from Sydney to West Wyalong on the morning of April 27. Requiem Mass was celebrated for the repose of his soul at St. Mary's Church by his brother, Father John Meagher, S.J. (Rector of Riverview) who was served by Messrs. Kevin and Brian Meagher (cousins of Paul).

The church was filled to the doors and the funeral to Wyalong Cemetery was one of the largest ever seen in the district. Over 100 men



PAUL MEAGHER.

representing every branch of the firm were present and a very large number of people assembled at the graveside where the final prayers were said by Father Meagher, S.J., assisted by Dean Lynch and Father Casey (W. Wyalong), Father Egan (Weethalle), Father O'Connor (Lake Cargelligo), Fathers O'Shea and Kelly (Goulburn) and Father Morrison (Temora). The pall-bearers were Alan and David Meagher (sons), Michael, Kevin and Desmond Meagher (cousins) and Messrs. C. Halliday and H. J. Englert.

To Mrs. Meagher, Paul's five sons and three daughters, to his father, brothers and sisters, and to his other family relatives, we offer the

sincere sympathy of his old School—and in that we speak for every Riverview master and boy who knew him. It will be long before we meet his equal. God rest his soul.

Judge Berne Pays Striking Tribute to Paul Meagher.

(From "West Wyalong Advocate")

Speaking with deep emotion, his Honor Judge Berne, paid striking tribute to Mr. T. P. Meagher at the Wyalong Quarter Sessions.

"I heard only a few minutes ago of a very sad event. I refer to the death of Mr. Paul Meagher," his Honor said. "Since I have been coming here I met Mr. Meagher, and I felt I had a very loyal friend in him. He was a comparatively young man, and I must confess that I received a very great shock when I heard of his untimely decease. . . .

"The good that this man did can never be adequately assessed. He was a guide, a mentor, philosopher and friend to all manner of men, whatever their status in life, and it has been a privilege and an education to me to have had the pleasure of knowing him and enjoying his friendship. All I can say—and would like to say—is that to his sorrowing relatives I convey the Court's sincere sympathy. The path that he has trod is the path that we in turn shall have to take. It is, nevertheless, very sad, and as a mark of respect to so distinguished a citizen of this town, I propose to adjourn for a few minutes."

The Court then adjourned for ten minutes.

Parents and Friends' Association

THE Annual General Meeting of the Parents and Friends' Association was held at the College on May 9th, the retiring President, Mr. O'Brien, being in the chair.

Rev. Father Meagher, S.J. (Rector), thanked Mrs. O'Brien (President), Mrs. Mantach and Mrs. Hazlett (Joint Hon. Secretaries), Mrs. Reed (Hon. Treasurer), and the other members of the Association for their splendid work during the previous 12 months, and for their loyal support of all the activities connected with Riverview. He also expressed his thanks to the members of the Sewing Guild, under the Presidency of Mrs. Cox—Mrs. Deppe, Mrs. Crawford, Mrs. Hendriks, and others—who meet regularly at the College, and who have done such fine work in connection with our Altar requirements.

Mrs. O'Brien thanked the Rector and community of Riverview for their co-operation during the year. She then introduced the new Committee appointed for 1948:—

President: Mrs. H. Brown.

Joint Hon. Secretaries: Mesdames Henderson and Carroll.

Hon. Treasurer: Mrs. Mantach.

Vice-Presidents: Mesdames Bambach, Burns, Harrison, Odillo Maher, McKinlay, Reed.

Mrs. Brown appealed to all Parents and Friends for their active support in the months to follow, particularly as regards the Tuck Shop, and invited all the members to meet the mothers of new boys at morning tea. This function, which took place at Legion House, was well attended and proved most enoyable.

Mrs. Brown was one of many members present at the Anzac Day Mass in the College Chapel, and placed a floral tribute from the Association on the War Memorial.

A Card Party held at David Jones Ltd. last June resulted in a profit of £118, thanks to the support of Parents and their friends. A generous donation of £5 from Mr. Kirkpatrick was much appreciated.

The Parents and Friends' Association, combined with the Old Ignatians in the sale of tickets for the Annual Ball at the Trocadero in aid of Campion Hall, the Riverview War Memorial. At the official table on this occasion, Mr. and Mrs. Brown were guests of the President (Dr. Rupert Sheldon) and Mrs. Sheldon.

The Riverview Younger Set held two dances at Monash Hut, Rose Bay, and are to be highly commended for their efforts in making such a social and financial success of these functions. A sum of £77 was added by them to the Projector Fund.

Five days' work in the Tuck Shop made a profit of £103, and the thanks of the Committee are due to Brother Johnson and the members of the Auxiliary Committee, whose efforts and generous donations made possible this excellent

result. The Committee also wishes to place on record their thanks to Peter Learmonth, the Riverview Groundsman, for his practical and ever-cheerful support on these occasions.

The School Dance held at North Sydney Council Chambers was highly successful, and as a result a substantial amount (£28) was added to the funds. Parents were generous in their help with the supper arrangements.

Expressions of sympathy on behalf of the Association were extended to the Rector on the untimely death of his brother, Mr. Paul Meagher.

The members of the Association regret to report the illness of the President, Mrs. Brown, and hope that before long she may be able to resume her activities, which have been very much missed during her absence. Mrs. H. Odillo Maher filled, very capably, the office of Acting-President.

Members desire to thank Mr. L. Skewes for his untiring efforts on behalf of their sons; Mr. Green and Mr. Kayser and other College officials for similar guidance and help; and the Matron, Miss Maher, who is always a tower of strength in her own domain.



THE CHAPEL.

The Campion Hall Fete (due to take place in November, after we go to press) is being assisted by the Association which will be responsible for the sweets and drinks stall. Preparations are also in hand for the Leaving Boys' Dance, to be held at the Woollahra Golf Club on December 2nd.

Funds derived from all functions held during 1948 will go towards the purchase of a new Projector for the College. As we write, no decision has yet been made as regards the most suitable machine to be secured.

(We are much indebted to Mrs. Carroll for supplying us with the foregoing notes on the year's activities of the Parents and Friends' Association. This body has, over the years, proved itself a most valuable asset and help to Riverview. The various and untiring efforts of its members are very deeply appreciated by the College authorities. Nothing has been a trouble to them where the interests of the School and the boys are concerned. Long may we have their generous, unselfish support.—Ed.)

The Cadet Corps

WE begin this chronicle on a note of sadness at the departure of our late O.C., Capt. F. Gorman, who for two years gave himself generously to the unit. While he commanded the detachment, many improvements were introduced and the unit was brought to a high standard of efficiency. We are grateful to him and we hope that the Riverview cadets will again have the benefit of his leadership.

The camp at Ingleburn at the end of 1947 was most enjoyable and useful. The cadets cooperated wholeheartedly with the instructors and earned commendation for the tidiness of their billets and the improvement in their bearing. Our thanks are due to the officers and N.C.O.'s of the Senior Cadet Staff, who were so unstinting in their help, and to Capt. L. J. Skewes, who looked after us with a delicate care.

At the beginning of this year, we had a disappointment. We were unable to get battle jackets which was the distinctive uniform of our detachment. This lack was especially felt on the occasion of the arrival of Cardinal Spellman and other distinguished visitors.

It may be that "the soldier makes the uniform," but anyway, on this occasion the Riverview cadets were well to the front in smartness. We cannot mention this parade without thanking Lt. Col. J. P' O'Sullivan, C.O. 2nd Cadet Bde. and Capt. C. J. L. Ireland of his staff, who devoted much time and trouble to organising it.



CADET CORPS: OFFICERS AND N.C.O.'s.

Back Row (L.-R.): Cpl. J. Fitzgerald, Cpl. A. Leslie, Cpl. Burns, Cpl. S. Ramsay, Cpl. B. Seppelt, Sgt. D. Nolan, Cpl. T. Westblade.

Second Row: Cpl. R. da Silva, Cpl. J. O'Sullivan, Staff Sgt. T. Collins, Cpl. B. Coyne, Sgt. B. Nader, Cpl. T. Johnson, Cpl. McDonald, Sgt. M. Dunn, Cpl. P. Bryant.

Seated: Sgt. J. Hendriks, Cdt. Lieut. P. Baker, Cdt. Lieut. D. Connolly, Cdt. Adj. D. Stratton, Capt. Morrison, O.C., Cdt. Lieut. M. Best, Cdt. Lieut. P. Lewis, W.O. L. Costello, Staff Sgt. J. Carroll.

During the past year, there has been a mild revolution among the cadets. Cadets are now formed into battalions. Riverview, with nine other schools, form the 9th Battalion and we are very happy—and lucky— to have as our C.O.



ANZAC DAY, 1948.
Dr. Rupert Sheldon (President, O.I.U.) lays a wreath on the War Memorial.
(Photo — T. Dalton)

Capt. R. V. Thompson, an old friend from the camp of last year. This organisation into battalions will be welcomed by all O.C.'s detachments. Each battalion has its own Q. store and staff who will do the work formerly done by O.C.'s detachments and their staffs.

As we write, remote preparations are being made for the forthcoming camp at Ingleburn, which, alas, this year will be later than usual owing to the extern Intermediate Examinations. We hope it will be as successful as last year's. We can wish for nothing more.

The other outstanding cadet activity—the trip to Perth—I shall leave to a more able narrator.

—M. G. Morrison, Capt.

ANZAC DAY.

Despite the fact that rain fell consistently on the morning of Anzac Day this year, quite a large number of Old Boys and parents came to the College for the Requiem Mass which was celebrated by Rev. Father Rector.

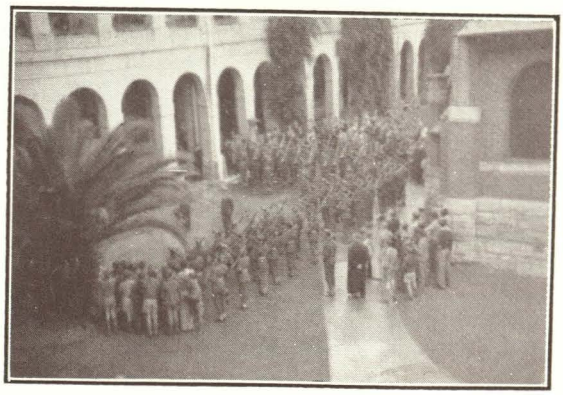
The sermon was preached by Rev. Father Basil Loughnan, S.J. (O.R. 00-03). He spoke of the splendid response of Riverview boys to the call for men at the outbreak of the First World War, a response that was repeated in the fullest measure from 1939 onwards. We should, he said, always remember the sincerity and the nobility of purpose that animated those boys. Wherever he went, as a chaplain in the recent war, he found that Jesuit boys were never ashamed of their Faith, were respected by their officers and were leaders every time in their respective spheres. He was much impressed by them and urged the present boys to do their best to see that this tradition was kept up, so that when their call comes whether during life or at the end of it, they may face death with a smile under whatever guise it appears. He asked all present to remember in their prayers those Old Boys who had given their all and in whom we may feel great pride.

After the Mass, the Cadet Corps formed in platoons around the Memorial and wreaths were laid on behalf of the College, the Old Boys' Union (Dr. Rupert Sheldon, President), the Riverview and Campion Hall Parents and Friends' Associations. The cadets presented arms, the Last Post was sounded, and two minutes' silence was observed.

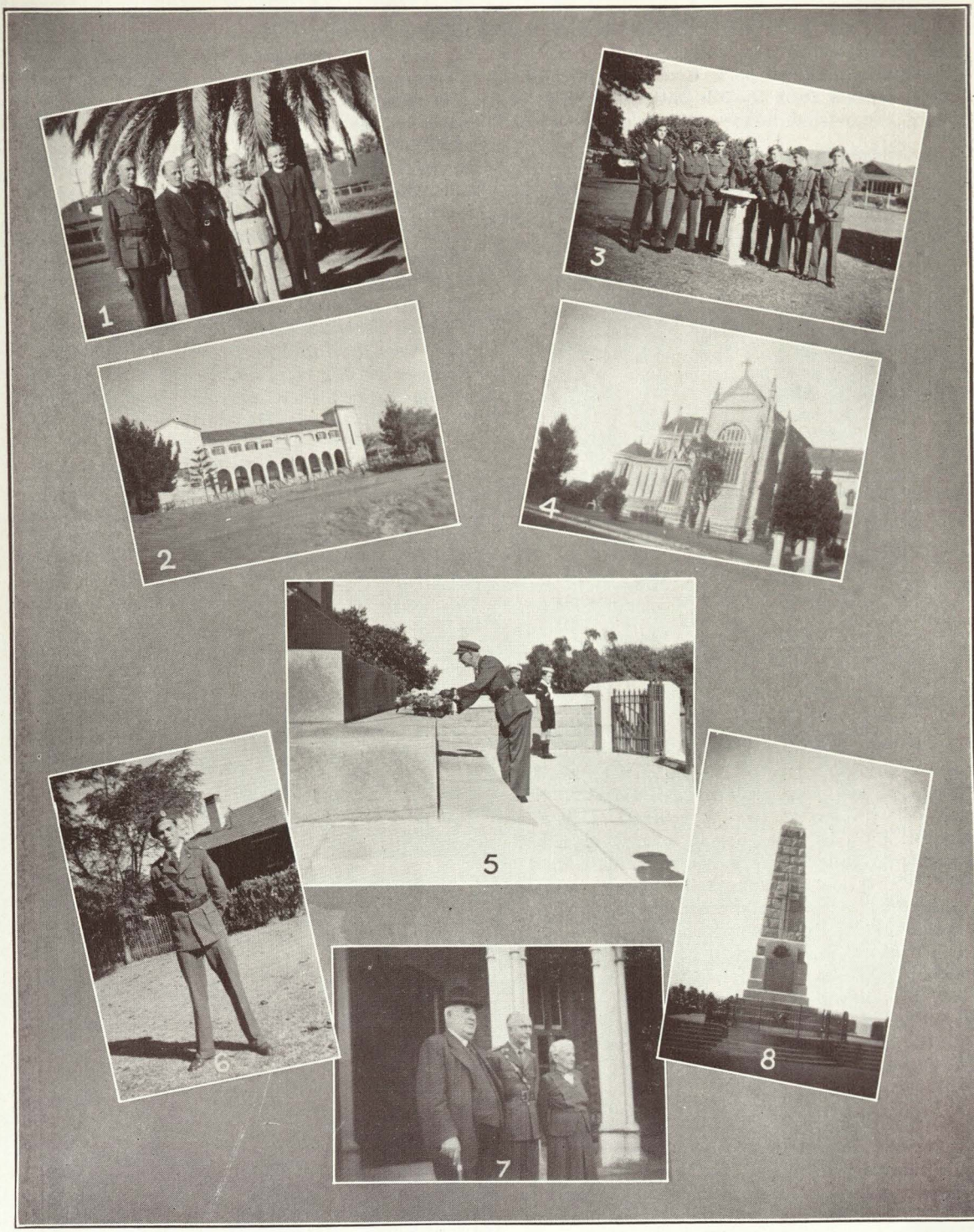
A little later, Air-Commodore Lachal inspected the cadets and presented Certificates of Merit to those cadet officers and N.C.O.'s who had successfully completed courses during the previous holidays. Then the Company marched past the Saluting Base, Air-Commodore Lachal taking the salute.

THE CADETS VISIT PERTH.

After many months of preparation some 20 members of the Riverview Cadet Corps left Sydney by train on their way to Perth. We were farewelled by many parents and friends on the



THE CADETS AT THE WAR MEMORIAL, ANZAC DAY.
(Photo — W. Ryan)



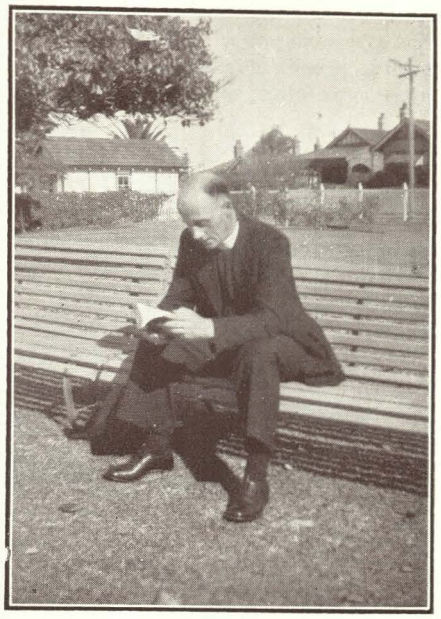
THE CADETS AT PERTH.

1.—Lieut. Lobstein, Fr. Barden, S.J., Archbishop Prendiville, Capt. Skewes, Fr. Rafferty. 2.—St. Louis' College, S.J., Claremont, Perth. 3.—At the Sundial, St. Louis', a group of cadets. 4.—The Catholic Cathedral, Perth. 5.—Capt. Skewes lays a wreath on the War Memorial, Perth. 6.—Cadet-Lieut. Des. Connolly. 7.—The Governor of West Australia, Sir James Mitchell and Lady Mitchell with Captain Skewes. 8.—The War Memorial, Perth.

(Photos — Cadets T. Meagher, J. O'Sullivan, J. Cusack, P. Lewis, B. Cusack)

night of May 10. All set off in great spirits and with much excitement to enjoy to the full a long-awaited holiday.

At Albury we transferred to the "Spirit of Progress." Arriving at Spencer St., Melbourne, we heard ourselves being paged by "the man in grey," who informed us that the Lord Mayor—



FATHER T. BARDEN, S.J.,
Rector of St. Louis College, Perth.
(Photo — A. Leslie)

Sir Raymond Connolly—was waiting to receive us. After arranging with the military to look after our baggage we went to the Town Hall to be met by our host, who had a friendly word of greeting for each boy. He showed us over the Town Hall and then entertained us at morning tea. Before lunch at the Alexandria Hotel we had a hurried glimpse of Melbourne. In the afternoon a party spent an enjoyable few hours at Xavier College, while others took a more leisurely look at the city. After dining at the Alexandria we boarded the Adelaide Express.

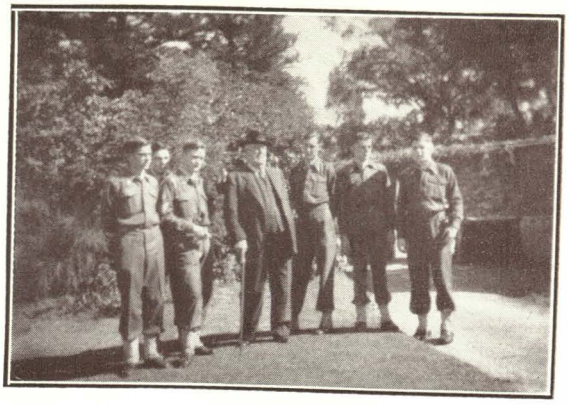
At the journey's end we were met by Mr. M. Kelly (brother of Rev. P. Kelly, S.J., of Pymble), who informed us that a picnic had been arranged for us at the home of Mr. and Mrs Travers of Aldgate. Many of the old friends of last year were here to greet us and needless to say we all had a very enjoyable day.

We spent the next day visiting friends. That night Mrs. J. O'Donnell regaled us with a buffet dinner party and dance in her beautiful home at Alexandria Gardens. Included in the guests were Brigadier Moten and Colonel Macdonald, both of whom had much to say in favour of our uniform. Preparations were made the following morning for our hop from Adelaide to Perth by air. Our Adelaide friends turned up in great numbers to see us off as we left that city of culture. In a few hours we would be meeting the people of the West.

After a very pleasant trip in the Skymaster, during which we met Mr. de Valera, we reached Perth about 11.30 p.m. and found on arrival that Very Rev. Father Barden, S.J., Rector of St. Louis College, together with members of his Community were there to greet us. With them were Mr. Walsh, representing the parents of St. Louis College, Mr. Lionel Lobstein, O.C. St. Louis Cadets, and Cadet Lieutenant Ben Lochtenberg, as well as official photographers and press reporters. So we commenced what was to be a very hectic, though highly enjoyable, time.

On Saturday morning, the 15th, we visited Perth War Memorial and laid a wreath thereon. Afterwards, in company with the O.C. of St. Louis Cadets, we toured the parks and gardens. That afternoon we were the guests of Captain Sims, Chief of the Senior Cadets in West Australia. During afternoon tea we were introduced to General Whitelaw, G.O.C. Western Command, and met many of the cadets from the various schools who were in camp at the time.

In the evening Mr. and Mrs. O'Neil arranged a dance in our honour at their home in Dalkeith. Sunday, 16th, we attended Mass at the Cathedral and afterwards had further opportunities of seeing more of Perth's gardens. An outing to Araluen, some miles from the city, provided a most interesting and enjoyable afternoon.



SOME CADETS WITH THE GOVERNOR (SIR J. MITCHELL) AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, PERTH.
(Photo — B. Cusack)

On Monday, the 17th, we paid our official call on General Whitelaw and members of his staff, including Colonel Macdonald, Chief of Senior Cadets in Australia. We left the barracks to attend a reception given in our honour by the Governor and Lady Mitchell at Government House.

On Tuesday, the 18th, we had the honour of meeting and being entertained at morning tea by His Grace, Most Rev. Redmond Prendiville, D.D., second Archbishop of Perth and Metropolitan of the Western Province. After morning tea we were shown over St. Mary's Cathedral, which is a noble addition to the city's architecture. When one enters St. Mary's there is a persistent feeling that one must see the Lady Chapel. Its proportions are good and its mosaic of colours delightful. The central panel over the altar has a copy of Murillo's famous Immaculate Conception. The canvas was presented to the Cathedral by the late Pope, Pius XI, and the panels of adoring angels were painted in Rome by a nun at the request of the Pope. The altar rails are golden onyx and come from Algeria.

The design of the Sanctuary floor is taken from the Book of Kells. The Bishop's throne is the latest addition to the Sanctuary; its richly veined marble tones in with the altar and mosaic floor. We left the Cathedral with the feeling that we would have liked to have stayed much longer, but time marches on and so we bade our host farewell.

In the afternoon we visited Aquinas College—a boarding school conducted by the Christian Brothers—some eight miles from the city. We were cordially welcomed by Brother Garvey, Superior of the College, who introduced us to the Chaplain and the members of his Community, including Brother O'Connor, a former Superior of Waverley College. We spent the afternoon inspecting their very fine school. We had already met several of the Aquinas Cadets at the camp at Swanbourne. We are very grateful to the Brothers for their invitation to visit their college and for their generous hospitality.

Wednesday, 19th, saw us setting out bright and early on our visit to New Norcia. We were all anxious to see this historic place. We travelled



Photo: Koenig, Perth.

THE CADETS WITH THE ARCHBISHOP AT THE PALACE, PERTH.

the 90 miles by military bus in the company of Rev. Father O'Neill, S.J., Rev. J. O'Donovan, S.J. and Rev. J. Muirhead, S.J., Lieutenant Lobstein, O.C. and three of the Cadet Lieutenants from St. Louis. We were warmly welcomed by Brothers Lucian and Albertus, both Marist Brothers attached to St. Ildephonsus College and were taken to meet the Prior of the Abbey, who made us most welcome. Rev. Dom Moreno, that famous musician, thrilled us with his music. In the Abbey are to be seen original works of art by such artists as Murillo, Serenari, Gordano. The most valuable of the imported paintings is the "St. Jerome," by Ribera, which came from the private Doria Art Gallery of Rome. We spent some time in the library among the 12,000 books. After leaving the Monastery we were the guests of Brother Lucian at the New Norcia Hostel. After a walk around the historic spot we left for Perth feeling that much more time might have been spent in this haven of religion, art and culture.

On Thursday, 20th, we paid a visit to the Royal Mint, where we divided into parties and spent a very interesting morning. In the afternoon we changed our lodging to St. Louis' College, where Rev. Father Barden, S.J., and his Community made us so welcome that we soon became part of the place. That night we attended a dance in our honour at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Prendergast. This home, set in magnificent gardens, lent itself to the gay party arranged for us.

Friday, 21st, we were the guests of the military authorities at Rotnest Island. The island possesses many charming scenic attractions such as the Salt Lakes covering 510 acres. Viewed from the settlement or one of the eminences nearby they present a picture of rare beauty. Rotnest Island was founded originally as a penal settlement.

On Saturday, the 22nd, we were invited by the Chancellor of the University to pay a visit of inspection which we were delighted to accept and under the guidance of Mr. Lobstein we spent a most interesting and happy morning. In the afternoon we prepared for our farewell dance arranged by the Ladies' Committee. The recreation hall at the College was specially decorated for the occasion and holding pride of place on the wall was the Riverview pennant. When the guests had arrived we made our entry and we were soon in the midst of gaiety, but all good things must come to an end and near midnight to the strains of the "Maoris' Farewell" we realised that we were near the end of a perfect day and the end of our journey, too.

On Sunday, 23rd, we attended Mass in the College Chapel, and in the afternoon we were taken for our final outing by the parents of the Prefects and senior boys to National Park. Then home for tea and to the aerodrome. Police barriers kept the crowds from the plane and we did our best to say a few words to all. There was much cheering as we entered the plane and as it moved off we could see waving to us the wonderful people of the West who had done so much for us, not sparing themselves to make our stay a happy one. They left a memory that time will not erase from the minds of the 20 cadets whose journey with me on this holiday and who by their manly behaviour brought much credit on



LAURIE COY COOLS OFF.

their Alma Mater. When their school days are over I hope they will look back on the trip to Perth as one of the pleasant memories of their youth.

Now at the end of the trip may I say "thank you" to all those who helped to make it such a happy one. To begin with, Very Rev. Father Rector for allowing the trip to take place and for his kindly assistance; Father Morrison, S.J., O.C. Cadets for helping us out with the uniforms, Brother Johnson, S.J., for looking after the financial side of the trip. To Mr. Applebaum, of Trans-Australian Airlines for his assistance as regards the journey by plane as also to his colleagues in Adelaide and in Perth. Last, but not least, to my Adjutant Cdt. Lieutenant Desmond Connolly for his outstanding loyalty and support throughout and to the N.C.O.'s who did much to make the trip such a great success.

—L. J. Skewes.

Variable Stars: Suns that Wax and Wane

A Broadcast Talk by Rev. D. O'Connell, S.J.
(Director, Riverview Observatory)

CAN you imagine what would happen if the light and heat we get from the Sun were to change from day to day? If one day the Sun were very hot, say a hundred times hotter than now, and another day much colder? Well, one result would be that we should not be here, for no life could exist on the earth under such conditions of terrific heat alternating with bitter cold. Luckily for us, the Sun is a very steady star. Any changes there may be in its light and heat are exceedingly small and very difficult indeed to detect. But there are stars that behave in that way, and it is about such variable stars that I am going to speak.



SMALL MAGELLANIC CLOUD.
The bright object is a star cluster, containing at least 50,000 stars.

Astronomy is the oldest of the sciences, but the study of variable stars is quite a recent branch of astronomy. A hundred years ago a dozen variable stars were known. Fifty years ago some two hundred had been discovered. Now the number runs into many thousands, most of them found within the last twenty years. You might like to know how they are discovered. Sometimes an astronomer noticed that a certain star was brighter or fainter than usual, or sometimes he noticed a star where no star was to be seen before. The early discoveries were made in that way, but you may well imagine that discovery would be very slow by such methods. In fact, the vast majority of variable stars have been found by photography. Let us suppose that you wish to search a certain region of the sky for variable stars. You photograph that region night after night and then compare the different photographic plates. Each star appears on your plate as a black dot—the brighter the star the bigger the dot. If all your plates have been exposed for the same time and under the same conditions, then a star that remains unchanged will make the same size of image on each plate, but, if the star changes in brightness, then its image will be bigger on some plates than on others. By comparing two plates, which can be done in various ways, you can then pick out any stars that are varying in brightness.

When you have found a variable star, the next thing is to study it and try to find out what it is doing, and why. There are astronomers who watch variable stars at night through their telescopes, but most of the work is done by photography. A number of observatories have been for years photographing the sky night after night. The biggest collection in the world of

such photographs is in America at the Harvard Observatory—half a million plates, with up to tens of thousands of stars on a plate. Well, you examine your star on a few hundred plates and find out how bright it is on each. Then you try to find out if the changes of brightness follow any regular pattern. In most cases they do, though it may take a lot of work before you discover the pattern. You have then what is called the light curve of the star—a graph showing how the brightness changes with time. That curve may take all sorts of shapes. The period of the star, that is the time it takes to go through its changes, may be a couple of hours, or several years or anything in between. The star may be thousands of times brighter at one time than at another—or the change may be only just perceptible. These various factors, and others that may be studied, such as the colour and spectrum of the star, which may also be changing, serve as clues in solving the next question: What causes the change in brightness?

There are many possible causes, one of the first that occurs to one is an eclipse—something passing in front of the star and cutting off its light for a time. We know in fact, that there are in the sky a great many double stars—pairs of stars in which each member of the pair is revolving round the other. Now, if we happen to be looking along the plane in which such a pair of stars is revolving, each star will get between us and the other star once in a revolution and each time there will be an eclipse and some of the light will be cut off from us. It is now certain that in many cases the variation in brightness is due to this cause. We cannot see the separate stars of the pair. They are so far away from us that, though they may be millions of miles apart, they appear as one tiny pinpoint of light in the biggest telescope, and as a single black dot on our photographic plates. What we see is the combined light of the two stars, and a study of the changes in that light can tell us a great deal about these stars—their shape and density, their relative size and weight, the paths in which they move and many other things. A number of astronomers are doing intensive work on these eclipsing binaries, as they are called, and there is reason to hope that in time to come we shall learn from them a lot about the build of a star. They provide quite an interesting story, but I shall not dwell on them, but will pass on to another and rather more spectacular type of variable star.



LARGE MAGELLANIC CLOUD.

The stars I am now going to speak of are known as Cepheid variables, or Cepheids for



MILKY WAY NEAR ETA CARINAE.

short. The name comes from the first one of this type discovered, a star in the constellation Cepheus, called Delta Cephei. These stars increase in brightness rather rapidly and then fade more slowly, the process taking anything from a couple of hours to a month or so. It was once thought that these also are eclipsing stars. It is now certain that they are not. The changes in brightness and heat occur in the star itself. The generally accepted theory is that these stars are pulsating. The star expands and then contracts and then expands again. As it expands it gets cooler and fainter, as it contracts it gets hotter and brighter. This theory was first put forward, about the time of the First World War, by Professor Harlow Shapley, now Director of Harvard Observatory. A detailed mathematical theory was worked out by the famous English astronomer, Sir Arthur Eddington. There are still difficulties to be overcome in this theory. Above all we do not yet know what causes the pulsations, and whether perhaps all stars go through such a phase at some time in their long history. However it is caused, the process is a remarkable one. These Cepheid variables are giant stars, enormously bigger than our Sun. You could fit twenty thousand Suns into an average Cepheid—and remember that you could put a million earths into the Sun. On the average the diameter of the star changes by about 20 per cent. This means that the outer parts of the star move through millions of miles in at most a few days.

Some years ago a discovery was made about these stars which has been of tremendous importance in modern astronomy. Miss Leavitt, of the Harvard Observatory, who had discovered and studied a great many variable stars, was working on the Cepheid variables in the Small Magellanic Cloud. You know the Clouds of Magellan? They look like two small clouds in the southern sky, or like broken bits of the Milky Way. But they are not ordinary clouds—they are really worlds of their own, containing countless stars, but so far away that to the naked eye the separate stars are not visible. From her study of these stars Miss Leavitt found that the brighter the Cepheid variable the longer was its period of change. In fact, she was able to set up a definite relationship between the brightness and period of the star. This is known as the Period-Luminosity Law. We use this law for measuring the distances of the stars. If you measure the distances of one or two of the nearer

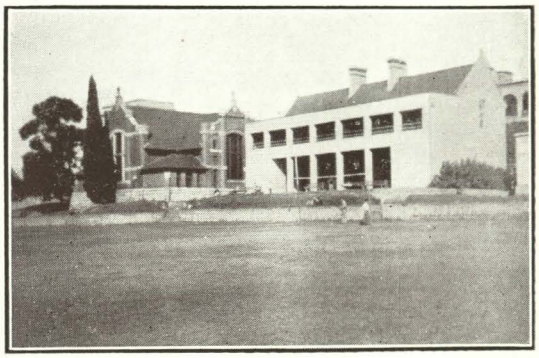


ORION NEBULA.

Cepheids, and this has been done, then, once you find out the period of one of these stars, however far off it may be, you can learn from the Period-Luminosity Law exactly how bright the star really is. For instance, you find that the period of your Cepheid is ten days; in that case it would be about a thousand times as bright as the Sun. But you find that it sends to us only one ten milllion-million-millionth of the light we get from the Sun. That star is then the square root of ten thousand million, million, million, that is, one hundred thousand million times as far away as the Sun. If you want the distance in miles, multiply that by the Sun's distance from us, ninety-three million miles. That is an enormous distance, though it is by no means the greatest distance that has been measured. You see that this gives the astronomer a very powerful instrument for plumbing the depths of space. Without it astronomers could measure only a comparatively short way into space. By its means they were able to get for the first time an idea of the size and structure of the universe. One may safely say, that without this discovery of Miss Leavitt's, the recent great advance in astronomical knowledge would have been impossible.

Well, space is limited, and I have hardly started to tell you about variable stars, for there are many other kinds than those I have spoken of.

Perhaps I have said enough to show you that this very youthful branch of astronomy has already revealed many interesting and valuable secrets, and that the time and effort devoted to it are well spent.



FIRST DIVISION FROM THE DRIVE.

JESUIT AUSTRALIAN CENTENARY

Since we went to press, the anniversary of the coming to Australia of the Jesuit Order has been celebrated.

On Sunday, November 7, at St. Mary's, Ridge St., North Sydney, His Eminence, Cardinal Gilroy, presided at a High Mass, during which Father T. A. Walsh, S.J., preached the occasional sermon.

Riverview was represented at the Mass by the Executive of the Old Boys' Union.

That afternoon, the centenary was celebrated at the College. Between four and five hundred of our Old Boys and Friends assembled in the College Hall. There, Father L. Dalton, M.S.C., gave us an address on the Society of Jesus which will never be forgotten by those who were privileged to hear it. We wish to thank Father Dalton for giving the address. We then went to the Chapel, and Solemn Benediction was given. The Chapel was so crowded by our visitors that it was not possible to fit the boys in.

After Benediction all retired to the College dining hall for afternoon tea, which was served by the boy Prefects.

In spite of very trying weather, all who attended the celebrations were more than pleased. And, it was but right that we should, on this occasion, recall to mind God's goodness to us in the past hundred years, recall the memory of those Masters who have died, and to whom we owe Riverview — men like Father Dalton, Father Gartlan, Father Corcoran, Father D. Finn, Father J. Murphy, Father Lockington, Father A. Power, Father T. O'Dwyer and Father N. Hehir. Nor do we forget those almost hundred of our Old Boys who gave their lives in the two big wars which have saddened the history of the world in the last 35 years. They have set a tradition and a standard to which we must strive to reach in the century which is to come.

Sodalities

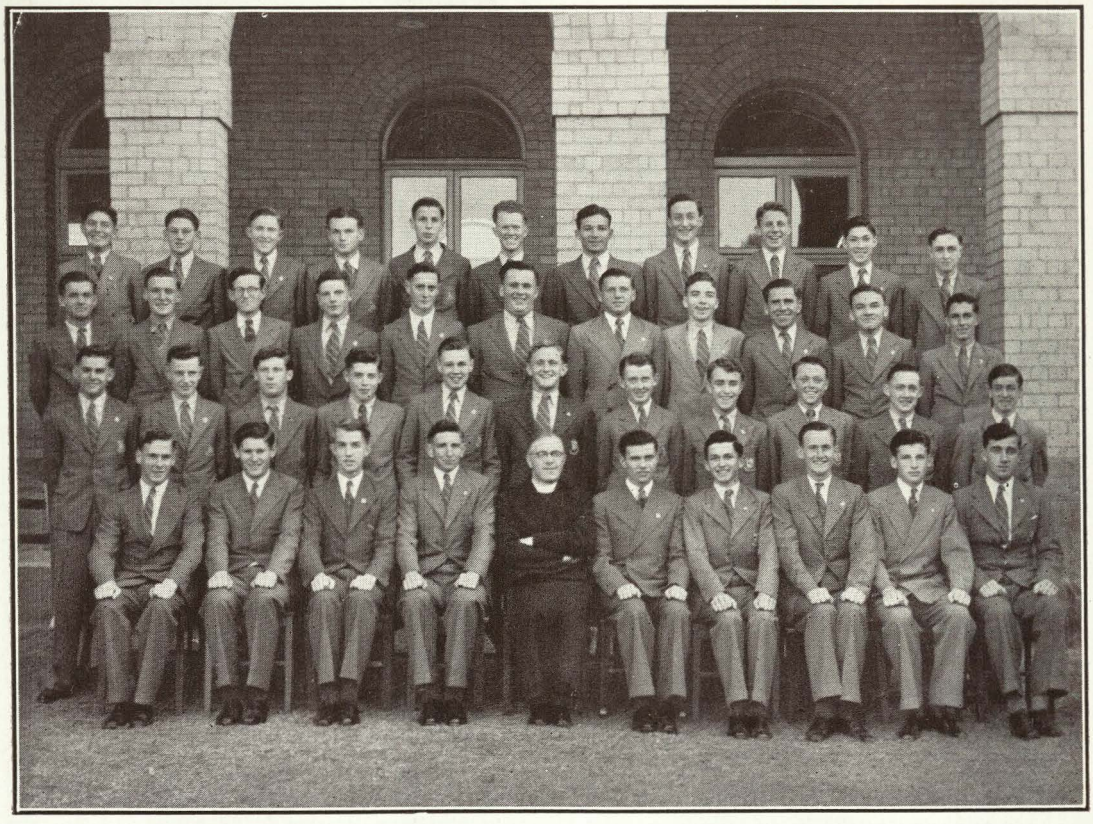
THE SODALITY OF OUR LADY.

Primary Title: Our Lady, Help of Christians.
Secondary Title: St. Ignatius Loyola.
Director: Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.

The present age is marked by the progress of natural sciences and of the technical means of harnessing and applying the forces of nature. It is not to be wondered at if people are dazzled by this progress; especially youth who, overcome by its fascination, run the danger of neglecting spiritual things—things which are supra-natural, eternal and invisible. The youth of this technical age have more need than ever of religion's protecting and balancing forces.

Modern technical knowledge in the hands of violent men, dominated by power, becomes a terrible instrument of injustice, slavery and cruelty. But controlled and used by a human society faithful to God's law and close to the spiritual and eternal forces, modern scientific knowledge can be a fruitful instrument of God's Providence.

The cry raised on all sides is to the young generation. It is youth who must contribute to the formation of the State, who must defend truth, so that technical skill and knowledge remain subservient to liberty, dignity, peace and men's earthly and eternal happiness.



FIRST DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Andrews, B. Ell, D. McNamara, F. Breslin, R. Meagher, J. Lyons, J. Costelloe, J. Ramsay, E. Meagher, R. da Silva, P. Nolan.
Second Row: P. Dalton, H. Drake, B. Coyne, R. Egan, J. McNeill, J. Cusack, T. Johnson, J. Brown, P. Baker, A. Westblade, K. Byrnes.
Third Row: P. Bryant, J. Harrison, G. Connolly, A. Parer, J. Hendriks, R. Hazlitt, P. Lamérand, R. McKay, K. List, J. Sloane, W. Storer.
Seated: G. Malloy, P. Lewis, G. Leahy, D. Stratton, Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J., D. Connolly, M. Best, W. Ryan, D. Nolan, P. McGrath.

It is the ambition of the Sodality of Our Lady to form such youth.—J. O'S.

Prefect: David Stratton.
First Assistant: David Carvalho.
Second Assistant: Gerard Leahy.

Councillors: Michael Best (Secretary), Patrick Lewis, Desmond Connolly.

The following Sodalists returned this year: P. Dalton, B. Ell, R. Hazlitt, J. Lyons, G. Malloy, Roger Meagher, D. Nolan, W. Ryan and P. McGrath.

During the year two solemn receptions were held—one on April 22, Feast of Our Lady, Queen of the Society of Jesus, and the second on the Feast of St. Luke, October 18.

At the first reception the following were received into the Sodality: P. Andrews, P. Baker, J. Brown, K. Byrnes, G. Connolly, H. Drake, J. Hendriks, T. Johnson, P. Lamerand, K. List, E. Meagher, R. Meagher, W. R. McKay, D. McNamara, J. McNeill, P. Nolan, A. Parer, J. Ramsay, R. Silva, J. Sloane, A. Westblade.

On October 18: F. Breslin, P. Bryant, J. Costelloe, B. Coyne, J. Cusack, R. Egan, J. Harrison, J. Henderson and W. Storer.

During the year, many activities were taken up by the Sodality. The purpose of these activities was to make the Sodality an active one, with every Sodalist taking a real interest in the Sodality. Nor were opportunities lacking with such activities as the St. Vincent de Paul Society, the



SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row (L.-R.): D. Horton, P. Chapman, R. McGrath, P. McGrath, E. Campion, T. Meagher, P. Cahill, J. McKinlay, M. McKay, B. Rose, J. O'Sullivan.
Second Row: J. Carmody, D. Crawford, J. Daly, J. Keighery, F. Jolley, P. Lewis, B. Beach, L. Gooden, J. Roche, P. Moran.
Third Row: J. Henderson, P. Daniel, P. da Roza, R. Bower, J. Clifford, B. Rush, A. Leslie, L. Ricketts, F. Reed, R. Last, L. Heffernan, Hans Hendriks.
Fourth Row: J. Crellin, G. Horton, K. Fisher, W English, P. Spry-Bailey, A. O.-Maher, R. Bruce, J. English, Ad. O.-Maher, J. Westbrook, R. Murray.
Seated: W. Creaser, Y. Rémond, J. Burns, J. Beer, C. Powter, P. Beer, T. O.-Maher, F. Lyons, G Morton, S. Baalman.
In Front: C. Strain, J. Robinson, D. Sloane.

Catholic Action Discussion Society, Our Lady's Section and the Catholic Truth Society.

During the year Sodalists were encouraged to run the meetings themselves. A rule was read at every meeting by a member who added his own comments. Papers on various topics were read from time to time: Peter Baker on St. John de Breboeuf; Rod Meagher on "Our Lady in Art"; Terry Johnson on St. Peter Claver; Edward Meagher on St. Francis Borgia; a talk by John Hendriks on the Sodality in one of our Dutch Colleges. Later in the year an interesting and lively "quiz" was run on the Sodality Rules.

In achieving the purpose of the Sodality, namely the fostering of devotion to Our Lady, great work was done by the efficient running of Our Lady's section by Pat Lewis and John Lyons.

A word of thanks to the Director for his help and advice.

The Prefect, David Stratton, must be complimented for the efficient running of all the meetings and for his active interest in everything connected with the welfare of Our Lady's Sodalty.

—Michael Best (Secretary).

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY.

President: W. Ryan.
Treasurer: B. Ell.
Secretary: P. Dalton.

The year was a very successful one from every point of view. Our efforts were directed more to the formation of bodies in each Division to handle the business there rather than to have one body to handle the business of the whole School.

We were extremely fortunate during the year to have had a plentiful supply of "scarce" lines, particularly Irish Horn Rosary Beads and "Child of Mary" prayer books.



THIRD DIVISION SODALITY.

Back Row (L.-R.): O. Harrison, M. Kelly, A. Patterson, W. Ingall, I. Lees, G. Tome, P. Marshall, B. Scriven, B. Rohr.
Second Row: R. Dunstan, J. Hallman, W. O'Brien, B. Thornton, J. Fisher, P. Brown, B. Regan, G. Connolly, J. Ward.
Seated: L. Coy, G. Carter, V. Doherty, C. Meagher, M. Desmarchelier, P. Baldwin, I. Evans.

The choice of pamphlets was very large and the standard of the works was as high as ever. Unfortunately the dollar restrictions limited the number of American publications.

We wish to thank the willing helpers of Second Division and never-tiring workers in Third Division, Marc Desmarchelier and Warwick Ingall, for their efforts to make this year a successful one for the C.T.S. at Riverview.

—Pat Dalton (Secretary).

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL SOCIETY.

Conference of Our Lady Help of Christians and St. Ignatius.

President: G. Leahy.
Secretary: D. Connolly.
Treasurer: P. McGrath.

"You have entered a sphere of action where even the worldly may freely come to admire the good you accomplish under God's guidance. It is, indeed, a strange yet undeniable fact: the world which belittles every other virtue, is loud in its praise of works of charity. Humility, chastity, apostolic zeal are, in its eyes, nothing but degradation, resistance to natural rights, and blind fanaticism. It will only join with you in a common admiration of the results of charity. Protestants, unbelievers, bad Catholics are here on common ground with genuine Christians, and exalt in the highest terms the charitable works carried on by the Society of St. Vincent de Paul." (Words of His Holiness Pius IX).

The St. Vincent de Paul Society, due to its increased membership, had a very successful year from the spiritual and temporal point of view.

Hospital and ship visitation were again carried out this year as in previous years. The members of the Conference attended all the festival meetings in Sydney. A new outlet was our "old clothes" drive to help needy boys in Jesuit schools in Europe.

Our Conference was honoured during the year by visits from Father Rector, Father Healy, the President of the Particular Council and the President of the Vincentian Stores and Brother Kelly from Neutral Bay.

Due chiefly to transport difficulties, there was only one meeting of the Combined Schools' Conference at St. Patrick's College, Strathfield. The congratulations and good wishes of the Conference go to Brother Leahy, our President, who was appointed President of the Combined Schools' Conference.



BLESSED SACRAMENT SODALITY.
At Back: T. Daley, J. Spora, P. Litchfield.
Seated: A. Ledlin, P. Davis, R. Carroll, T. Henham, O. Carter.
In Front: D. Davis, J. Jordan, J. Moore.

A Christmas party will be arranged again at the Matthew Talbot Hostel at the end of the year.

The gratitude of the Conference is extended to the Spiritual Director, to the President and Treasurer for their help throughout the year.

—Des Connolly (Secretary).

CATHOLIC ACTION SOCIETY.

President: W. Ryan.

Secretary: W. Lenehan.

It was considered desirable to form the Society for the purpose of showing the boys in First Division just what was going on in the world outside, and, also, to show them the best method of arming themselves to face the evils they will certainly meet when they leave school.

Under the chairmanship of W. Ryan, who had W. Lenehan as a very able Secretary, the Society was formed and thrown open to First Divisioners.

Nearly seventy boys were enrolled and were divided into seven groups under the leadership of P. Baker, M. Best, T. Cahill, D. Connolly, P. Lewis, A. Meagher, P. Nolan, P. Sheldon and D. Stratton.

Each group was allotted a topic on which to prepare a discussion. Examples of the topics were: "Youth, particularly Y.C.W., C.Y.O."; "Betting and Gambling"; "Post-war Missions."

To supplement the programme, Father Director invited speakers such as Father P. J. Ryan, M.S.C., Father Freeman, Father McOscar, Father R. Murphy, S.J., to talk to the members on the particular type of work they were doing.



ST. VINCENT DE PAUL CONFERENCE.

Back Row (L.-R.): P. Dalton, D. McNamara, F. Breslin, J. Lyons, J. Ramsay, J. Costelloe, E. Meagher, R. da Silva, P. Nolan.

Second Row: P. Andrews, J. McNeill, J. Cusack, A. Meagher, T. Cahill, J. Brown, P. Baker, A. Westblade, K. Byrnes.

Third Row: R. Fahey, G. Connolly, A. Parer, J. Hendriks, R. Hazlitt, P. Lamérand, R. McKay, P. Dunstan, J. Sloane.

Seated: G. Calloy, P. Lewis, D. Stratton, P. McGrath, G. Leahy, D. Connolly, M. Best, W. Ryan, D. Nolan, B. Lyons.

Thus the programme resulted as follows:

Catholic Information Bureau by Father Freeman.

"Youth," by David Stratton.

"What Catholics Ought to be," by Father Ryan, M.S.C.

"Catholic Welfare Bureau," by Father McOscar.

"Betting and Gambling," by Andrew Meagher.

"Alcoholics Anonymous," by Father Murphy and Mr. Williams.

Many thanks to the Director, W. Lenehan and David Stratton for their help to make the Society an outstanding success.

—William P. Ryan (President).

SECOND DIVISION SODALITY.

Director: Rev. J. Connolly, S.J.
Prefect: Colin Powter.
First Assistant: John Beer.
Second Assistant: Peter Beer.

At the beginning of the School year, there remained 19 members of the 1947 Sodality. Colin Powter was elected Prefect for this year, the Beer brothers first and second Assistants, and Stuart Baalman, Secretary.

Spiritual and business meetings were held each week and at the end of the first term when aspirants were called for, no less than 60 applied.

Father J. Casey, S.J., who directed the Sodality at the beginning of the year, was transferred to St. Aloysius' College and elections could not be held until the second term. Thirty-nine boys were then admitted to the Sodality on the votes of the existing members and were received by Father Rector, later in the term.



SOME CRICKETERS.
(Photo — R. Hazlitt)

At the beginning of the Third Term a weekly Dialogue Mass was introduced and was greatly appreciated by the general body of the Sodality.

On alternate weeks the Masses and Holy Communions of the boys are offered for the Propagation of the Faith and for the Holy Souls.

The object of the Sodality is personal sanctification, especially by the fulfilling of all duties as faithfully as possible and by earnestness in the imitation of Christ Whose principle in life was "to seek always to do the Will of My Father." This obedience and resignation to the Will of God in all things is the foundation of our Christian sanctity.

—J. C.

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.
(Third Division)

Director: Rev. A. H. Ryan, S.J.
Prefect: Christopher Meagher.
First Assistant: V. Doherty.
Secretary: B. Thornton.
Treasurer: M. Desmarchelier.

During the year the meetings took place on Wednesday nights. This year some variety was added to the usual routine by the reading of papers on various subjects by members themselves. Excellent papers were read on the lives of different Saints by B. Regan, R. Dunstan, J. Fisher, W. O'Brien and others.

The sale of pamphlets was efficiently undertaken by the Treasurer and his able assistants.

Rev. Father Rector admitted the following aspirants to the Sodality in second term: G. Carter, G. Connolly, D. Knight, P. Marshall, A. Patterson, B. Regan, B. Scriven and J. Ward.

Before the Alma appears we hope to have another election and admit more young Sodalists to our Sodality.

—A. H. R.

BLESSED SACRAMENT SODALITY, 1948.

Director: Rev. J. Begley, S.J.
Prefect: Raymond Carroll.
First Assistant: P. Davis.

The Members of this Sodality try, particularly by their Holy Communions, visits and good example, to honour Our Lord in the great Sacrament of His love. They wear the badge of the Crusaders and are endeavouring to make themselves valiant soldiers of Christ.

New members received during the second term by Father O'Shaughnessy were: J. Spora, T.

Henham, O. Carter, A. Ledlin, T. Daley, J. Jordan, P. Harrison.

As numerous others are still doing their eight weeks' probation there will be other receptions at the end of the year.

—J. B.

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER.

The following are the Promoters for 1948:

First Division: Head Promoter, D. Stratton. Promoters, D. Connolly, M. Best, P. McGrath, D. de Carvalho.

Second Division: Head Promoter, Colin Powter. Promoters, C. Strain, P. Mannix, M. McKay, L. Gooden, J. Roche, J. Beer.

Third Division: Head Promoter, Chris. Meagher. Promoters, V. Doherty, I. Lees, R. O'Neill, D. Knight, R. Dunstan, J. Hutton, W. O'Brien, J. Ross, R. Sheldon.

The Director takes this opportunity of expressing his thanks for the enthusiastic co-operation he has always received from the Head Promoters and from the Promoters of each Division. So far, this year (October) 50 new members have been received into the Apostleship of Prayer.

The Crusaders of the Blessed Sacrament have also increased their number of members. The Director thanks them, too, for their help during the year.

—J. H., S.J.

Debating

THE standard of debating right through the School was very high, the Senior team going close to the finals in the G.P.S. Competition. In Second Division, owing to unforeseen circumstances, the debates did not begin until July, but have been held regularly since then. Third Division debates, as noted further on, have been held every week throughout the year. As we go to press several additional debates are listed.

FIRST DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. F. Dennett, S.J.
Committee: D. de Carvalho (Hon. Sec.), W. P. Ryan, P. Lewis.

The first debate of the year was held on Friday, February 20, the motion, **"That Public Examinations are nothing but a public nuisance"** being defended by D. Stratton and A. Meagher, their opponents being P. Nolan and Rod. Meagher

The debate centred mainly round the words "nothing but." The opposition members, who proved that without public examinations, employers would have little chance of judging the capabilities of employees, were awarded the debate. Rod Meagher was named as the best speaker of the evening, while A. Meagher provided much humour.

(D. de Carvalho)

The motion discussed at the second debate on March 5 was **"That a solution for the German problem is impossible so long as Germany remains united."** The motion was defended by D. de Carvalho and T. Cahill, the opposing speakers being B. Ell and P. Sheldon. The debate was a very even one, the Government winning by one point.

—D. de C.

On March 19 several impromptu speeches on various topics took the place of the usual formal debate. **E. Kelly** spoke on the "Art of Dress," going back to Adam for illustrations, but his speech, nevertheless, took only five minutes! **P. Dalton** discussed the respective merits of cricket and rowing. His references to "maidens" and other rowing terms had the House in an uproar. **W. Storer** spoke on "Strikes" (including matches and baseball). **D. Nolan,** speaking on "Sausages" dangled a "real live one" before his audience and discussed in detail its ingredients. **W. Ryan's** subject was "Plain Sailing" and so was his speech. **P. Lewis** spoke on the coming Royal Visit and its benefit to the Commonwealth. **P. Baker** gave suspiciously accurate details on the subject of "Smoking," weighing its advantages and disadvantages with regard to health. **L. da Silva's** subject was "Nothing." As might be expected, his speech did not take long. **R. McKay,** the final speaker, chose "Boaters and Felt Hats," weighing the respective merits of each as an article of dress. **W. Ryan** and **P. Baker** were acclaimed as the best speakers of the evening, **P. Dalton** as the most humorous and **D. Nolan** as the most realistic.

—D. de C.

The fourth meeting of the Society was held on March 9th, the motion being that **"Trade Unions in Australia have proved to be more of a pest than rabbits."** This was defended by M. Best and R. Hazlitt, who stressed the fact that Trade Unions have been steadily getting under Communist control and have caused immense loss by senseless strikes, to the Commonwealth. The opposition (K. Byrnes and R. Fahey) reminded members that all Trade Unions were not Communistic and that many were a big asset to the working man and to the country. The adjudicator, Fr. Dennett, while commending the high level of delivery, criticised the lack of real argument and awarded the debate to the Government by one vote.

—D. de C.

A debate was held, under G.P.S. conditions, on April 23, the motion being **"That the present generation can look forward to the future with confidence."** The motion was proposed by D. de Carvalho with K. Byrnes and W. Ryan in support, the opposition being composed by B. Ell, M. Best and Rod. Meagher. Ingenious arguments and counter-arguments were advanced by both sides, many being highly praised by the adjudicator (Father Dennett, S.J.), who awarded the debate to the Government by 5 points.

—D. de C.

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Our first G.P.S. debate was held at Newington College on June 11th, the subject being **"The Pen is mightier than the Sword."** The Riverview team (W. Ryan, Rod. Meagher and K. Byrnes) opposed the motion. Arguments on each side were ingenious, and the adjudicator, Mr. Tribe, congratulated the speakers in general on the matter they had brought forward, and the Riverview team in particular, on the manner in which they upheld their arguments. After giving constructive criticism on the individual speeches, he awarded the debate to Riverview.

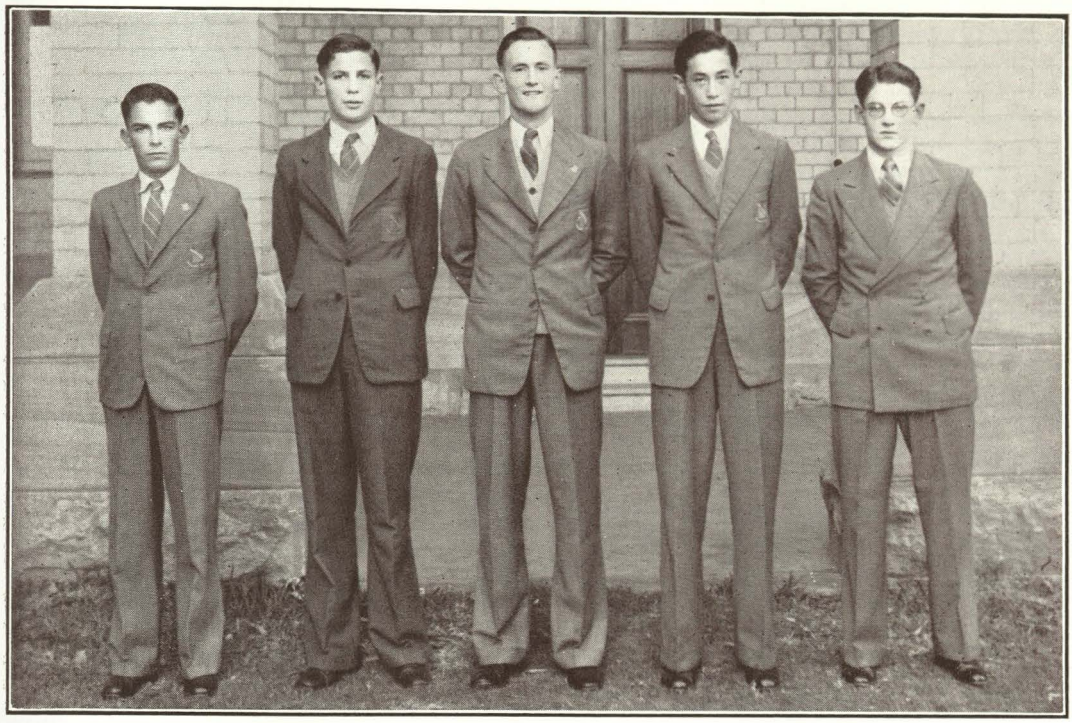
For: N.C., Messrs. Gould, Burnes and Thyer.

Against: S.I.C., Messrs. W. Ryan, R. Meagher and K. Byrnes.

—W. Ryan.

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

We met St. Joseph's College on June 25th at Riverview. The motion, which St. Joseph's team defended, was **"That the influence of wireless**



SENIOR DEBATING TEAM.
K. Byrnes, R. Meagher, W. Ryan, D. de Carvalho, B. Ell.
Photo: Melba Studios.

had been, on the whole, harmful to cultural development." The adjudicator awarded the debate to St. Joseph's team (Messrs. Dorahy, Taylor and Costigan) whose arguments were more convincing. The S.I.C. team (Messrs. W. Ryan, R. Meagher and B. Ell) showed too negative an approach to the motion. R. Meagher was commended for his speech and pleasant manner.

—D. de C.

A team of Old Boys (Dr. J. Davies, Messrs. D. Monahan, LL.B. and D. Cummings) came to Riverview on Friday night, July 23rd and debated with the home team (B. Ell, R. Meagher and D. de Carvalho) the motion that **"On the whole we are not an improvement on our forefathers."** It proved an interesting debate and was enjoyed by a large audience. The adjudicator, Dr. Rupert Sheldon (Pres., O.I.U.) awarded the debate, by a small margin, to the school team.

—D. de C.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

The motion in this competition debate (July 30th) was **"That classical studies have more value in education than scientific studies."** Riverview supported the motion, our speakers being B. Ell, R. Meagher and D. de Carvalho. The opposition was composed of Messrs. Glen, Campbell and Van Dugteran from Scots'. The debate was interesting, the Riverview speakers holding strongly that classical studies were absolutely necessary for a sound, broad education. R. Meagher was singled out as the best speaker of the evening, by the adjudicator, and it was his speech which really won the debate for Riverview. As a result of winning this debate, our speakers again met Scots' to determine the team for the final debate on Friday, August 6th.

—D. de C.



ERNIE KELLY GIVES THEM SOME SLIP-FIELDING.
(Photo — A. Oxenham)

SEMI-FINAL DEBATE.

This debate was held at Scots' College on August 3rd, the Riverview team (R. Meagher, B. Ell and D. de Carvalho) supporting the motion that **"War does more good than harm."** It was not an easy motion to defend. Speeches on both sides were of a high order and all the speakers were congratulated by the adjudicator, especially the Scots' team, who won the debate and thus qualified for the Final.

—D. de C.

The **"Bert Norris" Medal** for Senior Debating 1948, was awarded to **Roderick Meagher.**

Our best thanks to David de Carvalho for his prompt reports on the various debates.

SECOND DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. J. McInerney, S.J.

Committee: C. Powter, F. Reed (Hon. Sec.)

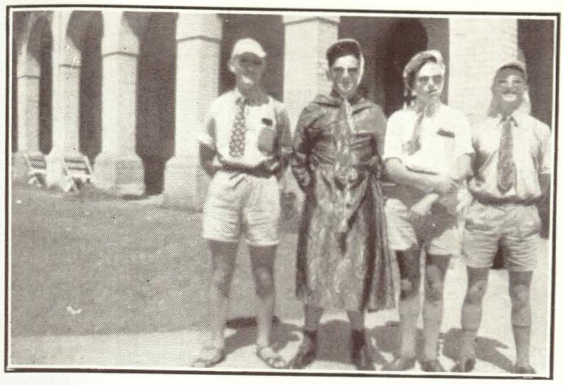
Unforeseen circumstances prevented us from holding the inaugural meeting before July 9th, when the subject for debate was **"That Australia should encourage her primary rather than her secondary industries."** The motion was supported by C. Powter, J. Beer and M. Tarlinton, and opposed by F. Reed, G. Scarf and S. Baalman. Interesting arguments were put forward by each team, Michael Tarlinton being commended as the best speaker of the evening. Both the vote from the House and the decision of the adjudicator (Father Ryan, S.J.) awarded the debate to the Government.

—C. J. Powter.

On July 23 a series of impromptu debates was held, on a variety of subjects, ranging from **"Australians devote too much time to sport"** to **"The cinema has been a failure as an educational asset."** The following speakers took part in the debating: A. Wren, T. Simpson, M. McGuinness, J. Crellin, J. Burns, D. McBean, R. Harper, W. Wall, E. Campion, P. Beer (these last two being the best speakers of the evening). In addition there were many speeches from the House—which added much to the interest of the meeting.

—C. J. Powter.

The first debate of the Third Term (September 17th) was on the motion **"That the more important industries should be nationalised."** This was supported by M. McGuinness, Hans



CAMOUFLAGE.

Hendriks and P. Spry-Bailey, their opponents being E. Campion, J. O'Sullivan and P. Beer. The opposition won by a wide margin.

—C. J. Powter.

On October 1st, the subject for debate was **"That the cinema is a better medium for telling a story than a play or a novel"** and aroused much interest. Speakers for the motion were P. Daniel, J. Westbrook and J. Roche. They were opposed by Y. Rémond, B. Rush and H. Carter, but were awarded the debate. Bryan Rush was the best speaker of the evening. —C. J. Powter.

A debate on October 15th dealt with the motion **"That professionalism is ruining sport."** Supporters of the motion included Tim O. Maher, T. Meagher and A. Wren. They were successfully opposed by Paul Lewis, A. Leslie and F. Lyons, Tony Wren's speech being the best of the evening. —A. Reed.

Further debates have been arranged to take place every fortnight until the end of the term. We thank Colin Powter (Hon. Sec.) for his weekly debate reports.

THIRD DIVISION DEBATING SOCIETY.

Chairman: Rev. J. O'Shaughnessy, S.J.
Committee: B. Regan (Hon. Sec.), R. Dunstan, J. Ward.

The inaugural meeting was held on March 12th, when proceedings took the form of a colour-club quiz session. On each succeeding Friday during the whole school year, with only one or two exceptions, a debate was held in this Division with the result that practically every boy got an opportunity of speaking.

Space does not allow us to report each debate in detail, but the motions were varied and interesting and invariably aroused great enthusiasm. Among these motions were: "That Russia should be attacked immediately" (carried); "That Australia should adhere to the White Australia Policy" (lost); "That corporal punishment should be abolished" (carried); "All State Parliaments should be replaced by the one Federal Parliament" (carried); "External Examinations should be abolished" (carried); "Dogs are better than cats" (The dogs won); "Cricket is better than football" (carried); "Sailors endure greater hardships than soldiers" (lost); "Doctors are more useful than lawyers" (carried); "Modern civilisation is a failure" (lost); "Science has become a menace" (lost); "The Sydney Stadium should make way for the City Railway" (lost).

There were several impromutu debates in which surprising ingenuity was shown. A very high standard of debating has been developed in this Division, a fact which augurs well for the future Senior teams. Among those mentioned as the best speakers in their respective debates were: M. Bennett, B. Gallagher, M. Desmarchelier, G. Guest, A. Patterson, P. Rusconi, Ray Carroll, Michael Bolger, G. Tome, B. Bambach, J. Hallman, I. Evans and N. Collins.

As we go to press, the series of Third Division debates is far from finished, but we should like to thank **Brian Regan** (the Hon. Secretary) for his weekly reports and regret that we are unable to reproduce them in full.

Father Rector's prize for Third Division Debating was awarded to Brian Regan.



IT LOOKS AS IF "RUBBER" RUSCONI IS LOSING THIS DEBATE.
(Photo — B. Scriven)



THE FIRST ELEVEN.

Back Row (L.-R.): E. Kelly, H. Drake, P. Lewis(T. Johnson, D. McNamara, J. Lowery.
Seated: M. Best, D. de Carvalho, G. Malloy (Capt.), G. Leahy, W. Lenehan.

Photo: Melba Studios



WE began the cricket season hopeful about our batting, doubtful about our bowling and confident that our fielding would be well up to standard.

Actually, thanks to Harry Drake and Bill Lenehan, our bowling proved to be better than we had anticipated, but our batting disappointed us. In the first team, our Captain, Geoff Malloy, seemed to be our best bat, but on four occasions at least he ran himself out when he had settled down for a score.

In the third term our batting suddenly showed what it could have done earlier in the year—by knocking up a total of 289 against St. Joseph's. Dom McNamara played brilliant cricket for 59, and Gerard Leahy's 72 was easily our highest score this year.

Ernie Kelly, Michael Best and Harry Drake backed up their efforts with good scores. Our three bowlers, Lenehan, Drake and T. Johnson, did well and recorded our first win.

As the "Alma" goes to press, we still have to meet Shore, but shall probably be unable to record the result which we hope to be satisfactory.

S.I.C. v. T.K.S.

Played at Parramatta, February 14th and 21st. Lost by an innings and 112 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

G. Leahy, b. Prell	14
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., C. Whittle	2
M. Best, c. Stacey, b. Kennett	9
G. Malloy, c. Stacey, b. Kennett	8
D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. Kennett	0
E. Kelly, l.b.w., b. McIntosh	8
J. Lowery, b. Kennett	3
W. Lenehan, b. McIntosh	1
J. Byrne, b. McIntosh	0
P. Lewis, b. Kennett	0
B. Robinson, n.o.	0
Sundries	3
Total	48

T.K.S. Bowling: Kennett, 5 wickets for 16; McIntosh, 3 wickets for 1; Whittle, 1 wicket for 8.

T.K.S. (1st Innings).

F. Moore, c. Best, b. Lenehan	95
H. Prell, stpd. Carvalho, b. Byrne	35
R. McIlveen, l.b.w., b. Lewis	19
D. Whittle, b. Best	15
B. Archer, b. Robinson	10
A. Morris, c. Best, b. Robinson	1
W. Farquhar, run out	9
J. Stacey, b. Byrne	2
M. Roth, b. Lenehan	4
D. McIntosh, not out	0
J. Kennett, c. Malloy, b. Lenehan	6
Sundries	13
Total	207

S.I.C. Bowling: W. Lenehan, 3 wickets for 60; J. Byrne, 2 wickets for 45; R. Robinson, 2 wickets for 54; M. Best, 1 wicket for 10.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

G. Leahy, l.b.w., b. McIntosh	2
D. de Carvalho, c. Prell, b. Farquhar	23
M. Best, c. Prell, b. Kennett	0
G. Malloy, run out	3
D. McNamara, b. Prell	13
E. Kelly, b. Prell	0
J. Lowery, not out	1

W. Lenehan, c. Prell, b. Farquhar	0
J. Byrne, c. Stacey, b. Prell	0
P. Lewis, c. McIlveen, b. Farquhar	0
B. Robinson, l.b.w., b. Farquhar	0
Sundries	5
Total	45

T.K.S. Bowling: Farquahar, 4 wickets for 3 runs; Prell, 3 wickets for 10; Kennett, 1 wicket for 7; McIntosh, 1 wicket for 12; Whittle, 0 wicket for 10.

H. Drake, l.b.w., b. Wells	0
E. Kelly, b. Wells	0
W. Lenehan, b. Wells	21
P. Lewis, b. Wells	2
B. Robinson, not out	1
Sundries	7
Total	89

S.G.S. Bowling: R. Wells, 8 wickets for 31; D. Carney, 1 wicket for 9; H. Godfrey, 1 wicket for 29.



SECOND ELEVEN.
Standing (L.-R.): E. Meagher, J. Lyons, W. Laforest, J. Cusack, J. McNeill.
Seated: J. Byrne, D. Nolan, K. Byrnes (Capt.), R. Hazlitt, J. Furlong.

S.I.C. v. S.G.S.

Played at Riverview, February 28th and March 6th. Lost by 7 wickets and 4 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Lowery, b. Godfrey	3
G. Leahy, b. Carney	0
G. Malloy, c. Barrett, b. Wells	15
M. Best, b. Wells	24
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Wells	0
D. McNamara, c. Walters, b. Wells	16

S.G.S. (1st Innings).

R. Thomas, c. Lowery, b. Drake	20
I. Campbell, l.b.w., b. Drake	14
R. Wells, b. Drake	23
B. Bell, c. Lenehan, b. Robinson	12
T. Hanlon, run out	20
V. Walter, b. Drake	2
H. Godfrey, l.b.w., b. Drake	0
J. Barrett, b. Drake	12
D. Carney, not out	2

R. Chegwyn, .b.w., b. Robinson	5
D. Spiden, b. Robinson	0
Sundries	3
Total	113

S.I.C. Bowling: H. Darke, 6 wickets for 30; B. Robinson, 3 wickets for 43.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Lowery, b. Godfrey	9
G. Leahy, c. Wells, b. Godfrey	1
G. Malloy, run out	3
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Godfrey	24
M. Best, c. Barrett, b. Wells	5
D. McNamara, run out	1
H. Drake, b. Wells	8
E. Kelly, c. Thomas, b. Wells	8
W. Lenehan, run out	10
P. Lewis, b. Spiden	0
B. Robinson, not out	0
Sundries	16
Total	85

S.G.S. Bowling: Godfrey, 3 wickets for 27; Wells, 3 wickets for 33; Spiden, 1 wicket for 3.

S.G.S. (2nd Innings).

R. Thomas, b. Drake	6
I. Campbell, b. Drake	2
R. Wells, b. Lenehan	1
T. Hanlon, not out	32
V. Walters, not out	21
Sundries	2
Total (3 wickets)	64

S.I.C. Bowling: H. Drake, 2 wickets for 23; W. Lenehan, 1 wicket for 15.

S.I.C. v. T.S.C.

Played at Riverview, March 13 and 20. Lost by an innings and 33 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Lowery, c. Rowlands, b. Craig	2
G. Leahy, c. Rowlands, b. C'rr	6
G. Malloy, c. Saunders, b. C'rr	0
M. Best, b. Craig	4
D. de Carvalho, c. Saunders, b. C'rr	0
D. McNamara, run out	14
W. Lenehan, c. and b. Craig	0
H. Drake, run out	2
E. Kelly, c. Gregory, b. C'rr	3
P. Lewis, not out	10
T. Johnson, c. Gregory, b. Craig	2
Sundries	9
Total	52

T.S.C. Bowling: C. N. C'rr, 5 wickets for 18; R. G. Craig, 3 wickets for 21.

T.S.C. (1st Innings).

R. G. Craig, c. and b. Lenehan	92
D. Lilley, c. and b. Johnson	13
R. L. Blain, c. Johnson	3
D. Hutchinson, l.b.w., b. Lowery	33
J. Pryke, c. Carvalho, b. Drake	0
W. Swanton, c. Kelly, b. Lenehan	16
C. M. C'rr, c. Johnson, b. Lenehan	0
P. Saunders, not out	9
J. Gregory, not out	27
Sundries	7
Total (7 wickets)	204

S.I.C. Bowling: W. Lenehan, 3 wickets for 59; T. Johnson, 2 wickets for 38; J. Lowery, 1 wicket for 20; H. Drake, 1 wicket for 47.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

J. Lowery, b. Gregory	29
G. Leahy, c. Gregory, b. Saunders	25
G. Malloy, run out	31
M. Best, stpd. Blain, b. Saunders	0
D. de Carvalho, stpd. Blain, b. Saunders	1
D. McNamara, c. Lilley, b. Craig	9
H. Drake, c. Saunders, b. Craig	9
E. Kelly, c. Saunders, b. Rowlands	2
W. Lenehan, b. C'rr	5
P. Lewis, b. Craig	0
T. Johnson, not out	0
Sundries	8
Total	119

T.S.C. Bowling: Craig, 3 wickets for 11; Rowlands, 1 wicket for 5; Saunders, 3 wickets for 38; C'rr, 1 wicket for 20; Gregory, 1 wicket for 20.

S.I.C. v. XAVIER COLLEGE (Melb.).

Played at Xavier, March 27 and 28. Lost by 5 wickets and 1 run.

S.I.C. (1st Innings).

G. Leahy, b. Mordling	5
J. Lowery, c. Saunders, b. Mordling	1

G. J. Malloy, c. Saunders, b. Menadue	0
M. Best, c. Quinn, b. Cosgrove	13
D. de Carvalho, not out	40
D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. Mordling	1
H. Drake, b. Mordling	0
E. Kelly, b. Ryan	4
W. Lenehan, l.b.w., b. Mordling	1
P. G. Lewis, c. and b. Mordling	0
B. Robinson, l.b.w., b. Mordling	6
Sundries	11
Total	82

B. Meehan, not out	8
P. Fawcett, c. Best, b. Drake	0
P. Mordling, c. Malloy, b. Lenehan	7
J. Callander, c. Malloy, b. Lowery	4
Sundries	10
Total	64

S.I.C. Bowling: H. Drake, 5 wickets for 26; W. Lenehan, 4 wickets for 28; J. Lowery, 1 wicket for 0.



XAVIER v. S.I.C.—EASTER, 1948.

Back Row (L.-R.): M. Doyle (X.C.), P. Lewis (S.I.C.), B. Lugar (X.C.), B. Robinson (S.I.C.), P. Quin (X.C.), W. Lenehan (S.I.C.), J. Callander (X.C.), T. Johnson (S.I.C.), K. Ryan (X.C.), N. Bradford (X.C.).

Middle Row: Mr. Mangan, E. Meagher (S.I.C.), G. O'Collins (X.C.), D. McNamara (S.I.C.), P. Mardling (X.C.), M. Best (S.I.C.), P. Fawcett (X.C.), K. Byrnes (S.I.C.), B. Meehan (X.C.), E. Kelly (S.I.C.), Mr. Mantell.

Seated: J. Lowery (S.I.C.), K. Cosgrave (X.C.), G. Leahy (S.I.C.), G. Kennedy (X.C.), G. Malloy (S.I.C. Capt.), Mr. J. Crosbie, D. Saunders (X.C. Capt.), D. de Carvalho (S.I.C.), J. Menade (X.C.), H. Drake (S.I.C.), J. Cosgrave (X.C.).

Photo: Sears

Xavier Bowling: P. Mordling, 7 wickets for 24; J. Menadue, 1 wicket for 24; J. Cosgrove, 1 wicket for 10; K. Ryan, 1 wicket for 13.

XAVIER (1st Innings).

D. Sanders, c. McNamara, b. Drake	1
K. Cosgrove, c. Drake, b. Lenehan	0
J. Cosgrove, c. Robinson, b. Lenehan	2
K. Ryan, b. Drake	8
P. Quin, b. Drake	0
J. Menadue, b. Lenehan	9
G. Kennedy, l.b.w., b. Drake	15

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Lowery, c. J. Cosgrove, b. Menadue	2
G. Leahy, c. Sanders, b. Menadue	9
G. J. Malloy, b. Menadue	16
M. Best, c. Mordling, b. Menadue	6
D. de Carvalho, c. Quin, b. Menadue	19
D. McNamara, c. Meehan, b. Menadue	19
H. Drake, stpd. Kennedy, b. Callander	18
E. Kelly, b. Mordling	22
W. Lenehan, c. Kennery, b. Menadue	17
P. G. Lewis, b. Mordling	1

B. Robinson, not out	1
Sundries	4
Total	133

Xavier Bowling: J. Menadue, 7 wickets for 54; P. Mordling, 2 wickets for 8; J. Callander, 1 wicket for 28.

XAVIER (2nd Innings).

D. Sanders, l.b.w., b. Robinson	52
K. Cosgrove, c. and b. Drake	0
J. Cosgrove, run out	26

S.I.C. v. N.C.

Played at Riverview, April 3 and 10. Lost by 8 wickets.

N.C. (1st Innings).

H. Sefton, c. Kelly, b. Drake	7
G. Hammill, run out	8
A. Pike, b. Lenehan	76
F. Dockrey, l.b.w., b. Lenehan	4
R. Tovey, c. Carvalho, b. Johnson	66
H. Leslie, not out	37
M. Pattrick, b. Lowery	18
B. Armstrong, b. Drake	5



2B ELEVEN.
Standing (L.-R.): P. Nolan, N. Yates, P. Tully, G. Shaw, B. Higgins.
Seated: P. Dunstan, B. Seppelt, P. Bryant (Capt.), J. Harrison, B. Dillon.

K. Ryan, not out	57
P. Quinn, c. and b. Robinson	5
B. Meehan, b. Robinson	0
G. Kennedy, not out	2
Sundries	9
Total (5 wickets)	152

S.I.C. Bowling: B. Robinson, 3 wickets for 22; H. Drake, 1 wicket for 39.

R. McCamley, b. Lowery	4
J. Folhurst, stpd. Carvalho, b. Lowery	1
A. Hocking, c. Malloy, b. Lowery	0
Sundries	20
Total	246

S.I.C. Bowling: J. Lowery, 4 wickets for 45; H. Drake, 2 wickets for 44; W. Lenehan, 2 wickets for 76; T. Johnson, 1 wicket for 49.

S.I.C. (1st innings)

J. Lowery, c. Tovey, b. Hocking	5
G. Leahy, c. and b. Armstrong	34
G. Malloy, stpd. Tovey, b. Armstrong	28
M. Best, c. McCamley, b. Armstrong	3
D. de Carvalho, c. Pattrick, b. Hocking	20
D. McNamara, b. Hocking	0
H. Drake, b. Folhurst	6
E. Kelly, l.b.w., b. Dockrey	21
W. Lenehan, b. Dockrey	10
G. Leahy, b. Dockrey	3
G. Malloy, c. Tovey, b. Folhurst	34
M. Best, l.b.w., b. Leslie	28
D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Folhurst	0
D. McNamara, b. Folhurst	5
H. Drake, b. Dockrey	24
E. Kelly, c. McCamley, b. Hocking	26
W. Lenehan, b. Hocking	3
P. Lewis, b. Hocking	8
T. Johnson, not out	0



THIRD ELEVEN.
Back Row (L.-R.): T. O.-Maher, R. Harper, W. Love, M. McKay, I. McDonald, P. Lewis, J. Henderson.
Seated: J. Henderson, J. Beer, C. Powter, R. Burge, P. Fitzgerald.

P. Lewis, not out	0
T. Johnson, b. Dockrey	0
Sundries	11
Total	138

N.C. Bowling: Hocking, 3 wickets for 40; Dockrey, 3 wickets for 5; Armstrong, 3 wickets for 21; Folhurst, 1 wicket for 35.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

J. Lowery, run out	10
Sundries	16
Total	157

N.C. Bowling: Hocking, 3 wickets for 52; Folhurst, 3 wickets for 22; Leslie, 1 wicket for 11; Dockrey, 2 wickets for 29.

N.C. (2nd Innings).

H. Sefton, b. Drake	5
G. Hammill, b. Lenehan	5
A. Pike, not out	33

R. Tovey, not out	7
Sundries	
Total (2 wickets)	51

S.I.C. v. S.J.C.

Played at Hunter's Hill, October 16 and 23. Won by 109 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings).

G. Leahy, c. Allen, b. O'Shea	1
D. McNamara, c. and b. Dorahy	5
G. Malloy, c. Harper, b. O'Shea	0
E. Kelly, c. Pleym, b. Harper	1
W. Lenehan, c. Allen, b. O'Shea	4
D. de Carvalho, b. Dorahy	24
M. Best, b. Pleym	3
H. Drake, c. Fallon, b. Pleym	6
J. Byrne, b. Dorahy	6
J. Powell, c. Allen, b. Pleym	-
T. Johnson, not out	0
Sundries	10
Total	72

S.J.C. Bowling: B. O'Shea, 3 wickets for 7; P. Dorahy, 3 wickets for 16; M. Harper, 1 wicket for 3; T. Pleym, 3 wickets for 16.

S.J.C. (1st Innings).

J. Connolly, c. Byrne, b. Johnson	18
G. Farrell, b. Lenehan	7
P. Fallon, c. Johnson, b. Drake	19
T. Pleym, c. Powell, b. Lenehan	0
J. Kennett, c. McNamara, b. Johnson	13
D. Glenville, c. Malloy, b. Drake	1
P. Dorahy, run out	1
B. Wall, b. Drake	0
W. Allen, c. Carvalho, b. Johnson	7
B. O'Shea, l.b.w., b. Lenehan	6
M. Harper, not out	0
Sundries	6
Total	78

S.I.C. Bowling: W. Lenehan, 3 wickets for 26; H. Drake, 3 wickets for 19; T. Johnson, 3 wickets for 10.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

D. de Carvalho, c. Pleym, b. O'Shea	21
D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. Wall	59
G. Malloy, b. O'Shea	5
G. Leahy, b. O'Shea	72
E. Kelly, b. O'Shea	38
W. Lenehan, c. Glenville, b. Wall	9
M. Best, b. Dorahy	34
H. Drake, b. Harper	28



CADETS AT ROTNEST ISLAND, W.A.

J. Byrne, not out	2
J. Powell, c. Fallon, b. Harper	4
T. Johnson, stpd. Allen, b. Harper	0
Sundries	10
Total	282

S.J.C. Bowling: B. O'Shea, 4 wickets for 46; M. Harper, 3 wickets for 38; B. Wall, 2 wickets for 26; P. Dorahy, 1 wicket for 26.

S.J.C. (2nd Innings).

P. Fallon, c. Carvalho, b. Lenehan	15
G. Farrell, l.b.w., b. Drake	68
J. Connolly, l.b.w., b. Drake	2
T. Pleym, l.b.w., b. Johnson	3
J. Kennett, c. Leahy, b. Johnson	35
P. Dorahy, stpd. Carvalho, b. Drake	1
D. Glenville, b. Johnson	20
W. Allen, c. Best, b. Lenehan	6
B. Wall, run out	11
B. O'Shea, not out	5
M. Harper, c. Carvalho, b. Drake	0
Sundries	1
Total	167

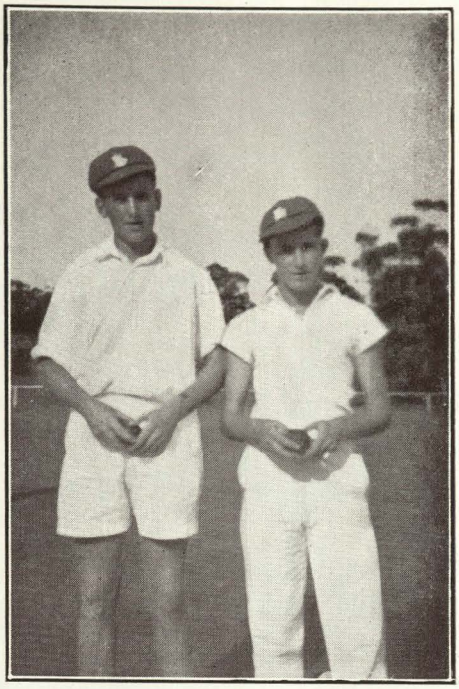
S.I.C. Bowling: W. Lenehan, 2 wickets for 60; H. Drake, 4 wickets for 40; T. Johnson, 3 wickets for 33.

S.I.C. v. S.H.S.

Played at Riverview on October 30 and November 6. Won outright by 76 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings).

D. McNamara, l.b.w., b. Burke	36
D. de Carvalho, c. Banwell, b. Burke	9
G. Leahy, c. Banwell, b. Burke	49
M. Best, run out	19
G. Malloy, b. Nicholson	7



DAVID NOLAN and KEVIN BYRNES.
(Photo — R. Hazlitt)

E. Kelly, run out	0
H. Drake, l.b.w., b. Nicholson	0
W. Lenehan, b. Church	2
J. Lowery, not out	17
J. Byrne, b. Nicholson	7
T. Johnson c. and b. Nicholson	2
Sundries	5
Total	153

S.H.S. bowling: Burke 3 for 53, Church 1 for 21, Nicholson 4 for 21.

S.H.S. (1st innings).

S. Bromwell, run out	15
B. Cray, b. Drake	7
V. Cristofani, c. Best, b. Drake	8
J. Bosley, b. Johnson	100
K. Dyson, c. Carvalho, b. Johnson	7
W. Church, b. Drake	4
G. Sachs, c. Malloy, b. Drake	0
K. Rose, l.b.w., b. Johnson	1
B. Nicholson, c. Carvalho, b. Lenehan	6
G. King, c. Best, b. Lenehan	0
R. Burke, not out	31
Sundries	12
Total	191

S.I.C. bowling: W. Lenehan 2 for 50, H. Drake 4 for 39, T. Johnson 2 for 48.

S.I.C. (2nd Innings).

D. de Carvalho, l.b.w., b. Burke	5
D. McNamara, b. Church	46
G. Leahy, c. and b. Burke	10
M. Best, l.b.w., b. Cristofani	16
J. Lowery, b. Cristofani	25
H. Drake, run out	2
G. Malloy, not out	69
E. Kelly, b. Nicholson	7
W. Leahan, not out	22
J. Byrne and T. Johnson did not bat.	
Sundries	15
Total (7 wickets declared)	215

S.H.S. bowling: R. Burke, 2 wickets for 57; V. Cristofani, 2 wickets for 56; W. Church, 1 wicket for 35; Nicholson, 1 wicket for 37.

S.H.S. (2nd Innings).

B. Cray, b. Lenehan	5
V. Cristofani, l.b.w., b. Lenehan	–0
S. Barwell, l.b.w., b. Drake	8
K. Dynon, c. Malloy, b. Drake	15
J. Bosler, b. Johnson	30
J. Sachs, c. Carvalho, b. Lenehan	21
R. Burke, c. Best, b. Lowery	7
W. Church, c. McNamara, b. Drake	4
K. Rose, b. Lenehan	8
B. Nicholson, b. Lenehan	2
G. King, not out	0
Sundries	–1
Total	101

S.I.C. bowling: Lenehan, 5 wickets for 28; Drake, 3 wickets for 23; Johnson, 1 wicket for 21; J. Lowery, 1 wicket for 11.

SECOND DIVISION CRICKET.

Although the number of promising cricketers was not very promising, the Second Division teams met with much success during the year. This was due almost entirely to their own enthusiasm and constant practice.

Bowling and fielding improved considerably, and in these two departments the teams were never behind their opponents.

The big weakness was in batting, though even here some have made great improvement by studying their weaknesses and striving to overcome them.

As in our football season, so during the cricket months, Mr. Kinnaird gave us invaluable help and

many of our future Firsts will owe him much for his constant attendance at the nets and the personal interest he has shown.

February 14th and 21st, v. **T.K.S.** Lost by 81 runs.

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 99 (Cripps 27, Romalis 29, Josling 14).

(2nd Innings): 163 (8 wickets, decl.) (Roberts 18, Romalis 40, Josling 29, Newman 25).

2nd Innings): 73 (C. Brennan 26, K. Byrnes 18).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Nolan 6 for 50, T. Johnson 1 for 38.

2nd XI B v. **S.G.S.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 92 (W. Laforest 30, G. Shaw 11) and 61 (D. Nolan 9, J. McNeill 9).

S.G.S.: 107 (Tait 64, Storey 9) for 7 wickets.

S.I.C. bowling: W. Laforest 3 for 30.



FOURTH ELEVEN.
Standing (L.-R.): A. Wren, J. O'Sullivan, P. Mannix, R. Bruce, J. Roche, F. Lyons.
Seated: L. Gooden, B. Rose, C. Strain, A. Leslie, L. Heffernan.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 115 (H. Drake 32, K. Byrnes 35, C. Brennan 12, T. Johnson 8).

(2nd Innings): 66 (C. Brennan 18, H. Drake 12, R. Hazlitt 12).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Johnson 7 for 22 and 4 for 48, D. Nolan 2 for 20 and 1 for 21.

February 28th and March 6th, v. **S.G.S.**. Lost.

S.G.S.: 195 (Ireland 61, Fisher 45, Rolle 30 n.o.)

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 59 (J. Lyons 26, J. Byrne 14).

March 13th and 20th, v. **T.S.C.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 38 (D. Nolan 11).

(2nd Innings): 47 (C. Brennan 18, K. Byrnes 12).

T.S.C.: 228 (Barnett 52, Sharrock 27).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Nolan 3 for 58, C. Brennan 1 for 10, B. Robinson 2 for 46.

2nd XI B v. **T.S.C.** Lost on first innings.

S.I.C. 39 and 68 (B. Higgins 15, B. Seppelt 11, N. Yates 24).

T.S.C.: 87 (6 wickets) (Hood 28, Murry 20).

S.I.C. **bowling:** Laforest 2 wickets, P. Tully 1.

April 3rd and 10th, v. **N.C.** Lost in 1st innings by 38 runs.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 132 (K. Byrnes 50 n.o., J. McNeill 21, D. Nolan 16).

(2nd Innings): 135 (5 wickets, decl.) (J. McNeill 63, D. Nolan 27).

N.C. (1st Innings): 170 (Simpson 54, Gordon 34).

S.I.C. **bowling:** P. Lewis 7 for 102, J. Cusack 1 for 60.

October 30th, and Nov. 6th, v. **Shore** (2B). Won by 10 wickets.

S.I.C.: 154 and 0 wickets for 9 (E. Meagher 47, B. Seppelt 21, P. Lewis 21, D. Nolan 34).

Shore: 71 and 90 (Foster 26, Butler 16).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Cusack 3 for 13, E. Meagher 2 for 2.



FIFTH ELEVEN.
Standing (L.-R.): J. O'Brien, P. Chapman, F. Jolley, T. Meagher, T. Shannon, L. Ricketts.
Seated: B. Rush, I. McKay, H. Williams, T. Simpson, R. Bower.

(2nd Innings): 53 (6 wickets) (Simpson 19).

S.I.C. **bowling:** B. Robinson 5 for 32 and 2 for 23, D. Nolan 4 for 44 and 2 for 7, E. Meagher 1 for 27.

October 16th and 23rd, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 100 (K. Byrnes 37, J. Lowery 29, W. Laforest 10, P. Lewis 10).

(2nd Innings): 77 (K. Byrnes 16, D. Nolan 13, R. Hazlitt 12, P. Lewis 12).

S.J.C.: 217 (Gee 58, Ryan 49, Allan 24, Stephens 24).

THIRD ELEVEN.

February 14th and 21st, v. **T.K.S.** Won by 5 wickets and 10 runs.

T.K.S. (1st Innings): 129 (Raffin 36, King 19 n.o.).

(2nd Innings): 73 (Pattinson 17, Lindsay 15).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 146 (W. Love 36, J. Beer 19, R. Harper 18, J. Bryant 18).

(2nd Innings): 66 (5 wickets) (R. Harper 46 n.o., W. Love 8, J. Beer 8).

S.I.C. **Bowling:** R. Burge 5 wickets for 42 and 1 for 18, J. Beer 1 for 23 and 4 for 16, I. McDonald 2 for 8 and 2 for 12.

February 28th and March 6th, v. S.G.S. Won by 5 runs.

S.G.S. (1st Innings): 77 (Rogan 19).

(2nd Innings): 71 (Rogan 18, Murray 21).

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 107 (R. Burge 22, J. Bryant 19 n.o., J. Beer 17).

(2nd Innings): 46 (J. Bryant 16 n.o.).

S.I.C. **Bowling:** C. Powter 5 wickets for 13 and 1 for 0, J. Gooden 4 for 21, J. Henderson 2 for 0, C. Powter got the "hat-trick."

April 3th and 10th v N.C. S.I.C. won on the first innings.

October 16th and 23rd v S.J.C. Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 54 (R. Burge 15).

(2nd innings): 133 (J. Beer 48 n.o., P. Fitzgerald 23, J. Henderson 13).



SIXTH ELEVEN.
Standing (L.-R.): R. Carroll, K. Evans, I. Lees, D. Knight, D. Smith, A. Norton.
Seated: R. Love, R. O'Neil, V. Doherty (Capt.), C. Meagher, R. Dunstan.

S.I.C. **Bowling:** I. McDonald 5 wickets for 16 and 3 for 18, J. Beer 3 for 20 and 1 for 20, C. Powter 1 for 1 and 3 for 6.

March 13th and 20th, v. T.S.C. Lost by 8 runs.

T.S.C.: 65 (1st innings) (Bibby 23, McMullen 11).

(2nd Innings): 58 (Hunter 19, Bibby 17).

S.I.C.: 62 (1st Innings) (J. Beer 10, c. Powter 13, J. Henderson 9).

(2nd Innings): 53 (J. Henderson 14, J. Bryant 11).

S.J.C. (1st innings): 109 (D. Payne 20, J. Gallagher 20).

(2nd innings): 82 (no wickets) (Northcott 56).

S.I.C. **bowling:** I. McDonald 4 wickets for 20, R. Burge 3 for 15.

N.C. (1st Innings): 78 (Ireson 15, Sun 15).

(Second Innings): 103 (John 22, Susbey 19, Sun 16 n.o.).

S.I.C. (1st innings): 162 (R. Harper 37, P. Fitzgerald 41 n.o., P. Lewis 22, I. McDonald 17 n.o., J. Bryant 13, C. Powter 12).



BRYAN RUSH PADS UP.
(Photo — G. Horton)

S.I.C. bowling: C. Powter 4 wickets for 11 and 2 for 16, J. Beer 4 for 11, J. Gooden 2 for 12, R. Harper 5 for 17.

October 13th and November 6th, v. **Shore** (U15A). Lost.

S.I.C.: 138 and 116 (R. Harper 28, J. Beer 31, J. Henderson 38, P. Fitzgerald 25, C. Powter 22).

Shore: 159 and 111 (Buckland 58, McHutchison 22, Roth 27).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henderson 4 wickets, R. Harper 3 wickets, I. McDonald 3 wickets.

October 30th and November 6th, v. **Shore.** Won.

S.I.C.: 108 and 99 (W. English 36, M. Peters 15, B. Rush 28, P. Mannix 24).

Shore: 73 and 50 (McBean 25, Julius 16).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Rush 3 for 28, M. Peters 4 for 18.

FOURTH ELEVEN.

February 14th and 21st, v. **T.K.S.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 7 (L. Heffernan 4).

(2nd innings): 95 (F. Lyons 39, B. Rose 26, C. Fisher 16).

T.K.S. (1st innings): 106 (3 wickets declared) (Hall 51, Pattinson 21).

(2nd innings): 38 (Friend 17).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Fisher 2 for 9 and 3 for 8, J. Gooden 1 for 25.

February 28th and March 6th, v **S.G.S.** Won.

S.I.C.: 150 (B. Rose 64, J. Gooden 28, C. Fisher 22, L. Heffernan 15).

S.G.S. (1st innings): 28 (Goddard 8).

(2nd innings): 65 (North 23, McKeown 7).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Fisher 3 wickets for 7, J. Gooden 3 for 7 and 7 for 12, L. Heffernan 3 for 3 and C. Strain 2 for 2.

March 13th and 20th, v **T.S.C.**

S.I.C.: 71 and 97 (P. Mannix 21 and 30, C. Fisher 17).

T.S.C.: 104 (8 wickets) (Solomon 20, Webster 19).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Fisher 4 wickets for 19, P. Lewis 4 for 21.

April 10th, v. **N.C.**

S.I.C.: 67 (7 wickets) (C. Strain 21 n.o.).

N.C.: 62 (7 wickets) (Begg 22).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Henderson 4 wickets for 22, B. Rose 3 for 14.

October 16th and 23rd, v. **S.J.C.**

S.I.C. (1st innings): 210 (7 wickets declared) (M. McKay 106 n.o., A. Leslie 29).

S.J.C.: 181 (Herden 32, Boland 33).

S.I.C. bowling: B. Rose 4 wickets for 45, M. McKay 3 for 27.

FIFTH ELEVEN; FIFTH B; FIFTH C.

February 14th and 21st, **Fifth XI** v. **T.K.S.** Won.

S.I.C. (1st innings) 67 (H. Williams 30).

(2nd innings): 52 (F. Jolley 10, B. Rush 14 n.o.).

T.K.S. (1st innings): 47 (Mason 9).

(2nd innings): 38 (Mortlock 7 n.o.).

Bowling not kept.

Fifth B XI v. **T.K.S.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 132 (W. English 24, W. Creaser 21, R. Last 19, B. Cusack 14, J. Westbrook 14).

T.K.S.: 227 (Galloway 141, Arnott 13).

S.I.C. bowling: W. Creaser 2 wickets for 24, R. Last 3 for 15.

Fifth C XI v. **T.K.S.** Won.

T.K.S.: 53 and 85 (Rudd 31, Stephen 33).

S.I.C.: 70 and 108 (W. Cape 32, G. Morton 23, S. Baalman 12).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Carmody 2 wickets, J. Carter 3 wickets.

February 28th and March 6th, **Fifth A XI** v. **S.G.S.** Won.

S.G.S.: 48 (Keldie 10 n.o.) and 75 (Rosenburg 38 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 56 (J. O'Brien 17, B. Rush 16).
S.I.C. **bowling:** T. Simpson 3 wickets for 18, I. McKay 3 for 7.

Fifth B v. **Mowbray House.** Won.
Mowbray House: 72 (9 wickets) (Giles 38).
S.I.C.: 76 (8 wickets) (F. Jolley 38, J. Westbrook 11).
S.I.C. **bowling:** F. Jolley 6 wickets for 25, J. Garry 2 for 28.

Fifth C v. **S.G.S.** Lost.
S.G.S.: 63 (Jenery 13, Fenwick 10).
S.I.C.: 42 (L. Ricketts 4, W. Cape 4).
S.I.C. **bowling:** S. Baalman 4 wickets for 17, L. Ricketts 2 for 6, H. Carter 3 for 23.

March 13th and 20th, **Fifth A** v. **T.S.C.**
T.S.C.: 129 (9 wickets, declared) (Walters 54 n.o., Vanderberg 31).
S.I.C. (1st innings): 57 (B. Rush 20).
(2nd innings): 89 (3 wickets) (J. Henderson 30, F. Jolley 29).
S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Henderson 2 wickets for 17, R. Bower 2 for 14, B. Rush 2 for 17.

5th Eleven B v. **T.S.C.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 75 and 30 (2 wickets) (Westbrook 20, B. Cusack 16, H. Hendriks 15).
T.S.C.: 47 and 69 (Osborne 20, Whatmore 12).
S.I.C. **bowling:** Westbrook 4 wickets for 13 and 4 for 23, L. Ricketts 4 for 8 and 2 for 9.

Fifth XI v. **S.J.C.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 81 (K. Fisher 21, J. Houston 17) and 32 (K. Fisher 14 n.o.).
S.J.C.: 103 and 66 (Maguire 20 and 16, Miller 16).
S.I.C. **bowling:** H. Carter 3 wickets for 14, J. Carmody 2 for 4, S. Baalman 2 for 3.

April 10th, **Fifth XI** v. **N.C.** Won.
N.C.: 62 (Hedley 22).
S.I.C.: 125 (H. Williams 59, P. da Roza 21).



"FRENCH CRICKET."

S.I.C. **bowling:** T. Simpson 5 wickets for 10, I. McKay 3 for 16.

Fifth XI v. **N.C.**
S.I.C.: 152 (5 wickets) (R. Last 50, J. Westbrook 41, W. English 27 n.o.).
N.C.: 125 (Ross 28, Stephenson 23).
S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Westbrook 5 wickets for 43, R. Bower 3 for 30, R. Last 2 for 14.

October 16th and 23rd, **Fifth XI** v. **S.J.C.** Lost.
S.I.C. (1st innings): 117 (T. Simpson 27 n.o., A. Wren 20, F. Jolley 21).
(2nd innings): 81 (B. Rush 33, A. Wren 18).
S.J.C. (1st innings): 135 (Henderson 32, Dawson 29).
(2nd innings): 102 (Hanlahan 25, Hart 16).
S.I.C. **bowling:** T. Simpson 3 wickets for 32, I. McKay 3 for 37, L. Ricketts 3 for 35, T. Shannon 4 for 30.

Fifth B v. **S.J.C.** Lost.
S.I.C. (1st innings): 45 (G. Morton 9).
(2nd innings): 87 (H. Hendriks 21, B. Cusack 14).
S.J.C. (1st innings): 327 (6 wickets) (McCudden 101 ret., D. Landers 53).
S.I.C. **bowling:** W. Creaser 2 wickets for 70, J. Garry 2 for 102.

October 30th and November 6th, v. **Shore.**
S.I.C.: 149 and 103 (L. Ricketts 23, H. Williams 23 and 37, P. da Roza 38, J. O'Brien 49).
Shore: 73 and 51 (Field 27, Gasky 27).
S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Bower 4 for 16, I. McKay 3 for 14.

Fifth B. v. C.B.C. (Chatswood).
S.I.C.: 46 (8 wickets) (A. Wren 18, R. Last 12, P. Chapman 10 n.o.).
C.B.C.: 117 (4 wickets) (Magee 38, Reidy 50).
Bowling: Not kept.

THIRD DIVISION CRICKET.

Third Division can report an interesting and successful season. During the first term, for example, out of 32 matches played we won 26 and lost only five.

The Sixths, top team of the Division, were ably captained by Van. Doherty, who performed notably well with bat and ball. Some very strenuous matches were played—a very close win against King's being one of the best.

Our aim was to give as many boys as possible the opportunity to play. As many fixtures as could be arranged were made with outside schools. Our smallest boys captained by nine-year-old Michael Mandl, competed successfully with fellow Lilliputians from other Colleges.

The usual keenness was shown in the Colour matches and very specially in the traditional

"City v. Country" game. Praise is due for this enthusiasm, to the Colour captains.

Tuition was given at constant net practice throughout the year.

Our report would be incomplete without a mention of Peter, our groundsman. But for the well-prepared wickets he gave us, our cricket would not have been nearly as good and would certainly have been less enjoyable. The thanks of the whole Division go to him for his untiring care and continued interest.

S.I.C.: 97 and 98 (B. Regan 33 ret., V. Doherty 23, C. Meagher 18, R. Carroll 18).

S.I.C. **bowling:** V. Doherty 2 for 8, R. Carroll 2 for 8 and 3 for 6, D. Smith 4 for 17, C. Meagher 2 for 2.

April 3rd v. **N.C.**

N.C.: 60 (McGamley 35 n.o.).

S.I.C.: 158 (6 wickets) (V. Doherty 27 n.o., C. Meagher 23, R. O'Neill 20, R. Love 21, B. Regan 14, I. Lees 16).



S.I.C. v. O.I.U.
(J. Lowery, S.I.C., batting)
(Photo — J. P. Sullivan)

SIXTH ELEVEN.

February 14th and 21st, v. **T.K.S.** Won by 3 runs.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 26 (R. O'Neill 6).

(2nd innings): 112 (V. Doherty 58 n.o., C. Meagher 22).

T.K.S. (1st innings): 50 (Thomas 16).

(2nd innings): 85 (Rowntreet 33).

S.I.C. bowling: V. Doherty 2 for 11 and 4 for 23, D. Smith 3 for 18 and 4 for 14.

February 28th and March 6th, v. **S.G.S.** Won by 18 runs.

S.G.S. (1st innings): 80 (Murray 21).

(2nd innings): 80 (Murray 32 n.o., Dodds 23).

S.I.C. (1st innings): 152 (C. Meagher 44, R. O'Neill 35, D. Smith 25 n.o., V. Doherty 14).

(2nd innings): 26 (2 wickets) (D. Smith 9, B. Regan 9).

S.I.C. bowling: C. Meagher 5 for 26, D. Smith 6 for 20, V. Doherty 3 for 17 and 4 for 22.

March 13th and 20th, v. **T.S.C.** Won by 57 runs.

T.S.C.: 43 and 95 (Lorimer 29, Finlayson 16, Hudson 16).

S.I.C. bowling: V. Doherty 7 for 21, I. Lees 1 for 6.

April 10th v. **N.C.** Lost.

N.C.: 130 (Luckie 22, Ball 21, Sefton 17).

S.I.C.: 125 (V. Doherty 48, C. Meagher 20, R. O'Neill 18).

S.I.C. bowling: V. Doherty 2 for 16, C. Meagher 1 for 0, I. Lees 2 for 25.

October 16th and 23rd, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 83 and 85 (R. Love 19, C. Meagher 18, I. Lees 12, R. O'Neill 12).

S.J.C.: 89 and 143 (West 51, McMahon 21).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Smith 2 for 5, I. Lees 7 for 21.

October 30th and November 6th, v. **St. James'.** Won.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 129 (R. Love 30, B. Regan 26, I. Lees 33, D. Knight 20).

S. James' (1st Innings): 49 (Whyte 32).

S.I.C. bowling: D. Smith 3 for 2, I. Lees 4 for 11.

SEVENTH ELEVEN.

February 14th and 21st, v. **T.K.S.** Won by 59 runs.

S.I.C.: 119 (B. Regan 35, D. Jones 29, M. Kelly 28).

T.K.S. (1st innings): 31 (Evans 10).

(2nd innings): 29 (Mack 7).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Burns 3 for 6 and 1 for 2, M. Kelly 1 for 2 and 5 for 12.

February 28th and March 6th, v. S.G.S. Won by an innings and 1 run.

S.G.S. (1st innings): 65 (McAdam 15, Draper 16 n.o.).

(2nd innings): 106 (Shepherd 25, McAdam 15).

October 23rd, v. S.J.C.

S.I.C.: 51 and 30 (A. Doherty 13 and 10).

S.J.C.: 152 (Detmold 32, Hall 32).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Bush 3 for 33, B. Bambach 3 for 36.

October 30th and November 6th, v. S.C.E.G.S. (U14C). Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 57 (B. Bambach 12, M. Kelly 10).

(2nd Innings): 107 (P. Marshall 18, A. Crisp 42, T. Noonan 14).



"DUCKS."
(Photo — Bro. Stanley)

S.I.C. (1st innings): 172 (B. Thornton 70, A. Doherty 37, J. Hallman 30).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Kelly 5 for 25 and 2 for 18, D. Jones 2 for 5 and 3 for 18, B. Thornton 2 for 6, A. Doherty 1 for 0.

March 13th and 20th, v T.S.C. Won by 261 runs.

S.I.C.: 220 and 139 (B. Thornton 62, J. Bush 36 and 25, W. Crisp 32, A. Doherty 24).

T.S.C.: 53 and 45 (Clark 14 n.o.).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Kelly 4 for 16, M. Burns 3 for 8 and 3 for 3, J. Bush 3 for 7.

April 3rd, v. N.C.

S.I.C.: 132 (B. Bambach 39 ret., A. Doherty 27, D. Jones 17).

N.C.: 35 and 35 (5 wickets) (Masters 14).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Kelly 5 wickets for 13, B. Bambach 4 for 9.

April 10th, v N.C. Won.

S.I.C.: 64 (J. Bush 24, A. Doherty 18).

N.C.: 59 (Barnett 15, Foster 15).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Kelly 7 for 4, B. Bamback 2 for 17.

October 16th, v. S.J.C. (4th Div. A). Lost.

S.I.C.: 51 and 30 (V. Doherty 12 and 10).

S.J.C.: 152 Detmold 32, Hall 32).

S.I.C. **bowling:** J. Bush 3 for 33, B. Bambach 3 for 36.

Shore (1st Innings): 97 (Hackworthy 28, Cavanough 21).

(2nd Innings): 122 (Hackworthy 23, Shepherd 31, King 18).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Kelly 5 for 33 and 3 for 40, M. Burns 2 for 20 and 2 for 0.

EIGHTH ELEVEN.

February 14th, v. T.K.S. Won.

S.I.C.: 61 (R. Carroll 22, Harrigan 12).

T.K.S.: 38 (Thompson 28).

S.I.C. **bowling:** R. Carroll 3 for 6, B. Bambach 3 for 10, J. Jordan 2 for 2.

February 21st, v. T.K.S. Lost.

S.I.C. (1st innings): 45 (B. Bambach 10, J. Fisher 10).

(2nd innings): 26 (B. Bambach 6, M. Bolger 7).

T.K.S.: 150 (Halliday 82, Thompson 20).

S.I.C. **bowling:** M. Bolger 3 for 25, J. Ward 2 for 1.

March 6th, v. S.G.S. Won.

S.G.S.: 25 and 20 (Densley 12).

S.I.C.: 21 and 66 (J. Bush 30, F. Oddie 11).

S.I.C. **bowling:** Bush 4 wickets, J. Fisher 2 wickets (1st innings) and 3 (2nd innings), M. Bolger 2 wickets, B. Bambach 4 wickets.

March 20th, v. **Knox College.** Match drawn.

S.I.C.: 49 (G. Long 12, J. Fisher 7).)
Knox College: 49 (Robinson 17 n.o.)
S.I.C. bowling: M. Bolger 2 for 4, B. Bambach 5 for 19, J. Hutton 1 for 0.

April 10th, v. **N.C.** Lost.
N.C.: 139 (Russell 41, Tunica 25, Braddish 17).
S.I.C.: 97 (J. Ward 17, J. Faure-Brac 15, P. Baldwin 12).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Ward 6 wickets, J. Fisher 1, M. Bolger 1.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 114 (P. Marshall 19, J. Faure-Brae 21, M. Bolger 14).
(2nd Innings): 207 (G. Long 25, J. Ward 40, P. Rusconi 43).
Shore (1st Innings): 79 (Benjamin 16, Pratten 12).
(2nd Innings): 71 (Benjamin 18, Hamilton 27).
S.I.C. bowling: M. Bolger 5 for 20 and 6 for 20, J. Hutton 2 for 12, J. Ward 1 for 3.



SEVENTH ELEVEN.
Back (L.-R.): J. Hallman, D. Jones, A. Carroll.
Second Row: A. Crisp, B. R.-Smith, G. Carter, B. Thornton.
Seated: C. Ward, M. Burns, A. Doherty, M. Kelly (Capt.).

EIGHTH ELEVEN.
Back (L.-R.): M. Bolger, F. Oddie, B. Bambach, J. Faure-Brac.
Second Row: T. Noonan, J. Fisher, M. Bennett, J. Power.
Seated: J. Hutton (Capt.), J. Ward, G. Long, J. Jordan.

October 16th and 23rd, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

S.I.C.: 59 and 152 (M. Bolger 36 and 40, J. Fisher 30, P. Marshall 18, B. Gallagher 13).

S.J.C.: 66 and 199 (Plain 66, Walsh 56).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Ward 2 wickets, J. Hutton 2.

October 30th and November 6th, v. **Shore.** Won.

NINTH ELEVEN.

February 14th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Won.
S.I.C.: 42 (5 wickets, decld.) (M. Bennett 13, J. Manning 11).
Mosman Prep.: 7 (5 wickets).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Noonan 3 for 2, Manning 1 for 0, M. Desmarchelier 1 for 3.

March 6th, v. **Mowbray House.** Won.
S.I.C.: 72 (M. Bennett 39).

Mowbay House: 70 (Jones 30).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Noonan 2 wickets, P. Rusconi 2.

March 13th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.

S.A.C.: 40 (Diegates 12, Baird 5 n.o.)

S.I.C.: 56 (I. Evans 16, M. Chapman 10).

S.I.C. bowling: J. Fisher 5 for 14, P. Rusconi 3 for 6.

March 20th, v. **Knox College.** Won.

Knox College: 69 (Smyth 11, Weymath 8).

S.I.C.: 73 (L. Coy 40, J. Campbell 11).

S.J.C.: 185.

S.I.C. bowling: O. Carter 3 wickets, L. Coy 4).

October 30th and November 6th, v. **Shore.** Lost.

S.I.C. (1st Innings): 191 (A. McGrath 40, P. Ryan 19, W. O'Brien 17).

(2nd Innings): 51 (A. McGrath 9).

Shore (1st Innings): 129 (Langwell 42, Nanless 36).



NINTH ELEVEN.

Back (L.-R.): I. Campbell, P. Kneipp, M. Chapman.
Second Row: M. Macrae, P. Baldwin, G. Tome, J. Manning.
Seated: I. Evans, L. Coy, A. McGrath, P. Rusconi (Capt.).

TENTH ELEVEN.

Back (L.-R.): A. Patterson, C. Duncan, B. Rohr, B. Scriven.
Second Row: J. Spora, P. Meagher, I. Darby, J. O'Brien, T. Harrison.

S.I.C.: 95 (M. Chapman 26, L. Coy 21).

S.I.C. bowling: P. Rusconi 6 for 18, J. Jordan 1 for 9.

April 10th, v. **N.C.** Won.

N.C.: 73 (7 wickets) (Hartman 41, Foster 10).

S.I.C.: 74 (W. Rae 10, P. Kneippe 12).

S.I.C. bowling: I. Campbell 4 for 19, W. Rae 2 for 2, J. Stinson 1 for 4.

October 23rd, v. **S.J.C.** Lost.

(2nd Innings): 170 (Langwell 60, Henderson 22).

S.I.C. bowling: G. Long 4 for 12, W. O'Brien 2 for 15, I. Campbell 5 for 22.

TENTH ELEVEN.

February 21st, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.

S.I.C.: 21 (C. Duncan 14).

S.A.C.: 18 (Riley 5).

S.I.C. bowling: T. Harrison 4 wickets and L. Bannister 5.

March 6th, v. **Mowbray House.** Won.
Mowbray House: 33 (Steere 6).
S.I.C.: 72 (T. Harrison 16, A. Patterson 14, O. Carter 13).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Harrison 6 for 13, O. Carter 1 for 2, H. Hendriks 2 for 11.
March 13th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Won.
Mosman: 22 (Humphreys 5).
S.I.C.: 39 and 32 (C. Duncan 16 and 19, Harry Hendriks 9).
S.I.C. bowling: O. Carter 4 for 9, M. Macrae 2 for 2.
March 20th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.A.C.: 49 (Robertson 10).
S.I.C.: 111 (D. Carter 30, O. Harrison 17, A. Patterson 32).
S.I.C. bowling: O. Harrison 3 for 5.

ELEVENTH ELEVEN.

February 14th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.I.C.: 39 (J. Mangraviti 7).
S.A.C.: 15 (Williams 5).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Harrison 7 for 11, J. Mangraviti 3 for 4.
February 21st, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.I.C.: 49 (C. Duncan 14).
S.A.C.: 18 and 2 (3 wickets).
Bowling not kept.
March 13th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 17 (M. Leonard 4).
Mosman: 36 (Jacobs 8).
S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister 6 for 16, A. Johnson 2 for 0, M. Leonard 2 for 10.
March 20th, v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Won.
S.A.C.: 48 (McGowan 14, Robilliard 13).
S.I.C.: 61 (S. Leonard 15, R. Johnson 12).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Mangraviti 3 for 2, R. Johnson 2 for 2, L. Bannister 3 for 19.
October 16th, v. **St. Aloysius' College** (Prep. III. Won.
S.I.C.: 92 (D. Ragg 43).
S.A.C.: 17.
S.I.C. bowling: D. Ragg 3 for 2, 1 for 5, L. Bannister 3 for 9, 3 for 3.
October 23rd, v. **St. Aloysius' College.**. Won.
S.I.C.: 90 and 70 (P. Last 40 and 40, F. Harding 18 n.o.).
S.A.C.: 17 and 31 (Ford 14).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Harrison 1 for 11, J. O'Brien 5 for 1.

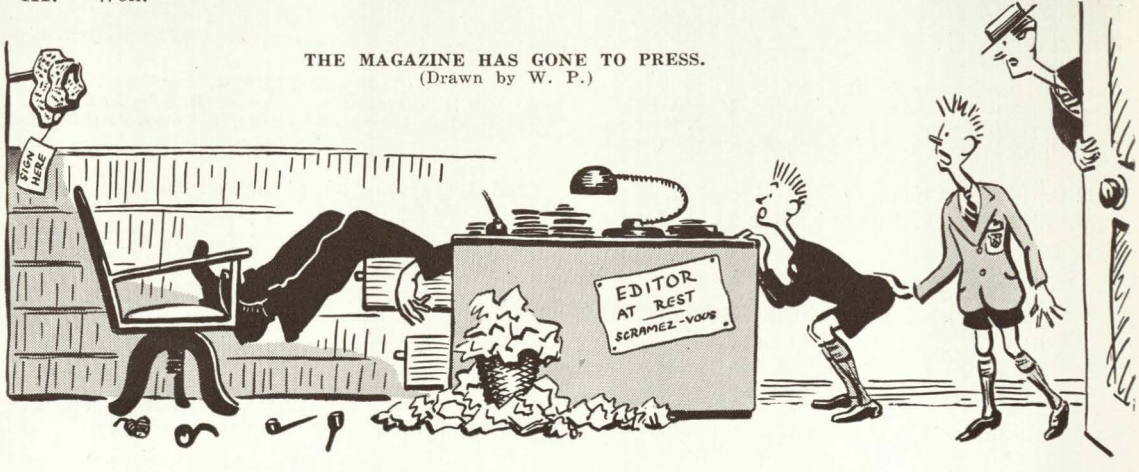
TWELFTH ELEVEN.

February 14th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 30 (W. Ingall 4, T. Hackney 4).
Mosman Prep.: 36 (4 wickets).
S.I.C. bowling: L. Bannister 2 for 7, Pat. Meagher 1 for 6.
March 13th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Won.
Mosman: 37 (Webster 5 ret.).
S.I.C.: 46 (M. Nihill 11, P. Last 11).
S.I.C. bowling: R. Blake 3 for 6, J. O'Brien 4 for 15.
October 16th, v. **St. Aloysius' College** (Prep. 4ths). Won.
S.I.C.: 81 (8 wickets decl.) (A. Ledlin 29, A. Johnson 15).
S.I.C. bowling: T. Henham 3 for 0 (hat-trick), M. Mandl 3 for 6.
October 23rd v. **St. Aloysius' College.** Lost.
S.I.C.: 64 (M. Mandl 16, J. Richards 10).
S.A.C.: 70 (Golden 15, Harrison 14).
S.I.C. bowling: J. Moore 5 for 27, M. Mandl 1 for 36.

THIRTEENTH ELEVEN.

February 14th, v. **Mosman Prep.** Won.
Mosman Prep.: 45 (7 wickets decl.)
S.I.C.: 50 (B. Rohr 16).
S.I.C. bowling: B. Rohr 3 wickets, I. Darby 2.

THE MAGAZINE HAS GONE TO PRESS.
(Drawn by W. P.)



St. Ignatius' College, Riverview

Results of Public Examinations, 1947

MATRICULATION:

Andrew Bennett, Michael Best, Anthony Brown, Kevin Byrnes, Anthony Caws, Ross Clifton, John Coyne, Peter Curtis, Lionel da Silva, David de Carvalho, Brian Ell, Leo Feain, Richard Hannigan, Richard Hazlitt, Mark Heesh, John Hunt, John Kirkpatrick, Patrick Lewis, John Lowery, Geoffrey Malloy, Bennet Parle, George Peters, William Quilty, William Ryan, Anthony Wunderlich.

LEAVING CERTIFICATE:

BENNETT, A.—Passed in English, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (A), Geography (A).
BEST, M.—English (A), Latin, General Mathematics, History (A), Chemistry.
BOON, P.—English (A), Mathematics I, Physics (A), Chemistry.
BROWN, A.—English (A), French, Mathematics I (H2), Mathematics II (H2), Physics, Chemistry.
BYRNES, K.—English, Latin (H2), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics, Chemistry (A).
CAWS, A.—English, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Economics.
CLIFTON, R.—English, Latin, General Mathematics, History (A), Geography.
COYNE, J.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.
CURTIS, P.—English (H1), Latin (H2), French (A), General Mathematics (A), History (H2).
DALTON, P.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Combined Physics and Chemistry (A).
da SILVA, L.—English (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, History (A), Geography.
de CARVALHO, D.—English (A), Latin (H2), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics, Greek (H1).
ELL, B.—English (A), French, Mathematics I, Chemistry (A).
FEAIN, L.—English (A), Latin, Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II (A), Physics (A), Chemistry.
HANNIGAN, R.—English (H2), French, Mathematics I, History, Chemistry.
HAZLITT, R.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, History, Combined Physics and Chemistry.
HEESH, M.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics, Chemistry, Geography.
HUNT, J.—English (A), Latin (H1), French (A), Mathematics I, Mathematics II, History (A).
KELLY, J.—English, Latin, French, Mathematics I.
KIRKPATRICK, J.—English (H1), Latin (H2), French (A), Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II, Physics (A).
LENEHAN, J.—History, Geography (A), Economics, Wool-classing.
LEWIS, P.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).
LOWERY, J.—English, Latin, French, Mathematics I, Chemistry (A).
McMAHON, F.—English, General Mathematics, History, Chemistry.
MALLOY, G.—English, Latin, French, General Mathematics, Combined Physics and Chemistry, Wool-classing.
MEAGHER, A.—English (A), General Mathematics, History (A), Economics.
MORTON, W.—English, French, Mathematics I, Chemistry.
NEVILLE, R.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Chemistry.
PARLE, Ben.—English, French, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Physics (A), Chemistry (A).

PARLE, B. J.—English, History, Geography, Economics.
PETERS, G.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, History, Combined Physics and Chemistry.
QUILTY, W.—English, General Mathematics, History (A), Combined Physics and Chemistry, Geography.
RYAN, W.—English (A), French (A), Mathematics I (A), Mathematics II (H2), Physics, Chemistry (A).
SULWAY, R.—English, General Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
THOMPSON, J.—English, Mathematics I, Mathematics II, Combined Physics and Chemistry.
VEECH, B.—English, Latin, General Mathematics (A), Chemistry.
WUNDERLICH, A.—English (A), Latin, French, General Mathematics, Combined Physics and Chemistry.

The letters **H1** signify first class honours, **H2** second class honours, **A** first class pass, **B** second class pass.

4 First Class Honours, 11 Second Class Honours, 48 "A" Passes, 168 "B" Passes.
3 University Exhibitions.



NATURE STUDY CLASS "ON THE ROCKS."
(Photo — Bro. Stanley, S.J.)

EXCHANGES

We acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of the following School Magazines, and apologise for any possible omissions.—

The Aloysian (St. Aloysius' College, S.J.); The Xaverian (Xavier College, S.J., Melbourne); The Patrician (St. Patrick's College, S.J., Melbourne); The Clongownian (Clongowes Wood College, S.J., Eire); The Belvederian (Belvedere College, S.J., Dublin); The Eagle (St. Louis, S.J., Perth); The Mungret Annual (Mungret College, S.J., Limerick, Eire); North Point Annual (St .Joseph's College, S.J., Darjeeling, India); The Xaverian (St. Xavier's College, S.J., Calcutta); St. Joseph's College, Hunter's Hill; The King's School Magazine; The Torchbearer (C.E.G.S., North Sydney); The Waverlian; The Armidalian; Kincoppal Echoes; "Manly"; The Record (S.H.S.); The Knox Grammarian; The College Barker (Barker College); Stonyhurst College, S.J. (Lancashire); the Sydneian (S.G.S.); The Melburnian (Melbourne C..G.S.); Rose Bay Association; Sacred Heart College, Auckland, N.Z.; Marist Brothers' College, Mosman; Downlands (Toowoomba); John's (St. John's College, Sydney University); Loreto (Normanhurst); Cor Unum; The Cranbrookian; Marist Brothers' (Randwick), Waverly; The Star (Wah Yan College, S.J., Hong Kong); The Tower (Marist Convent, Woolwich); The Dominican (Moss Vale); St. Aloysius' College, Malta; The Australian Geneologist.

ST. IGNATIUS' COLLEGE, RIVERVIEW

School List, 1948

Rector:
Very Rev. J. MEAGHER, S.J.

Minister:
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.

Prefect of Studies:
Rev. T. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.

Masters:

The RECTOR.
Rev. J. HEALY, S.J.
Rev. G. COLLOPY, S.J.
Rev. T. J. McLOUGHLIN, S.J.
Rev. A. RYAN, S.J.
Rev. T. COONEY, S.J.
Rev. J. CASEY, S.J.
Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J.
Rev. T. FLEMING, S.J.
Rev. J. O'SHAUGHNESSY, S.J.
Rev. F. DENNETT, S.J.
Rev. J. McINERNEY, S.J.
Rev. W. BROWN, S.J.
Rev. M. MORRISON, S.J.
Rev. E. CARLILE, S.J.
Rev. P. GREEN, S.J.
Rev. J. BEGLEY, S.J.
Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.

Prefects of Discipline:
First Division:
Rev. J. CASEY, S.J. (1st Term). Rev. J. CONNOLLY, S.J. (2nd and 3rd Terms).
Second Division.
Rev. J. McINERNEY, S.J.
Third Division:
Rev. P. GREEN, S.J.

Riverview Observatory:
Rev. D. O'CONNELL, S.J. (Director); Rev. N. BURKE-GAFFNEY, S.J.

Lay Brothers:
Rev. W. JOHNSON, S.J.; Rev. M. O'BRIEN, S.J.; Rev. P. STANLEY, S.J.; Rev. A. CAHILL, S.J.

Lay Masters:

T. K. CROWLEY, Esq.
S. ALLEN, Esq.
J. CURRAN, Esq.
Dr. R. KING.
Dr. E. EWART.
B. C. KINNAIRD, Esq.
H. E. O'CONNOR, Esq.
J. BOLAND, Esq.
HARRY THOMAS, Esq. (Elocution).
R. D. MINTER, Esq., (Wool-classing).
THE CAY SCHOOL OF DANCING.
BJELKE-PETERSEN BROS. (Boxing).

Piano and Violin:
Miss H. STEPHENSON, Miss L. HENDERSON.

Medical Advisers:
Dr. F. A. BRESLIN; Dr. E. H. EVANS.

House Prefects: D. Stratton (Head; Captain of the School), M. Best, P. McGrath, G. Leahy, W. Ryan, G. Malloy, D. Connolly, P. Lewis, D. de Carvalho, R. Hazlitt.
Prefect of the Sodality: D. Stratton.
Dux of the College: D. de Carvalho.
Captain of Rowing. D. Connolly.
Captain of Football: M. Best.
Captain of Cricket: G. Malloy.
Captain of Athletics: A. Meagher.
The Eleven: G. Malloy (Capt.), D. de Carvalho (Vice-Capt.), G. Leahy, M. Best, W. Lenehan, H. Drake, P. Lewis, T. Johnson, D. McNamara, E. Kelly, J. Lowery.
The Eight: D. Warner (bow), J. Costelloe, W. Ryan, P. Quinn, C. Andronicus, P. McGrath, D. Connolly, R. Fahey (Str.), W. O'Brien (Cox).
The Fifteen: M. Best (Capt.), D. Connolly (Vice-Capt.), A. Meagher, R. Hazlitt, T. Cahill, J. Costelloe, J. Sloane, E. Kelly, P. Nolan, R. Fahey, N. Yates, W. Lenehan, W. Ryan, P. McGrath, R. da Silva, P. Baker, C. Brennan.
Senior Athletic Team: A. M. Meagher (Capt.), M. Best (Vice-Capt.), J. Sloane, R. da Silva, R. Henderson, W. Lenehan, C. Brennan, B. Lyons, J. English, R. Fahey, F. Breslin, W. Ryan, R. Egan.

Graham - Burrow School of Physical Culture

Embraces Graduated Courses in all branches of

MODERN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

(Infant, Primary, Secondary and University Grades)

ANATOMY. PHYSIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY

(Sydney University)

THE MODERN DANCE
(Wigman School, New York)

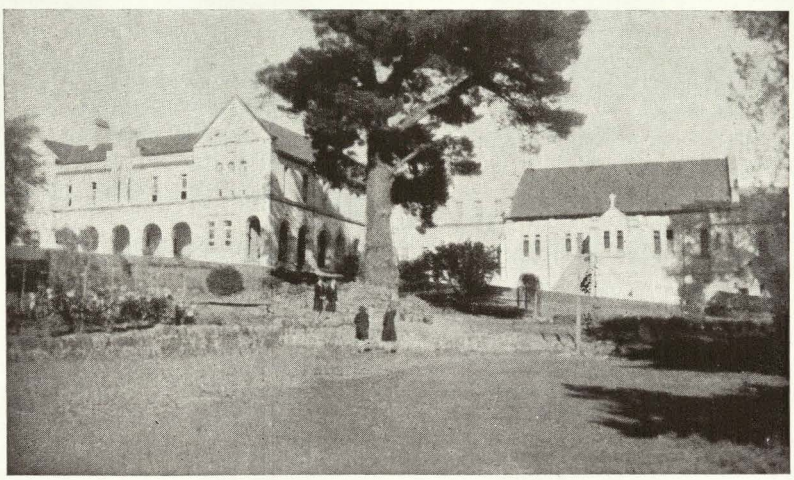
REMEDIAL GYMNASTICS
(A.M.A., Australia)

BOYS' MILITARY TRAINING

(Commonwealth Military Training, Melbourne)

SPORTS TECHNIQUE AND ORGANISATION INSTRUCTORS

For full particulars, apply to Principal.
TELEPHONE — UA1243.
Box 2096L, G.P.O., Sydney.

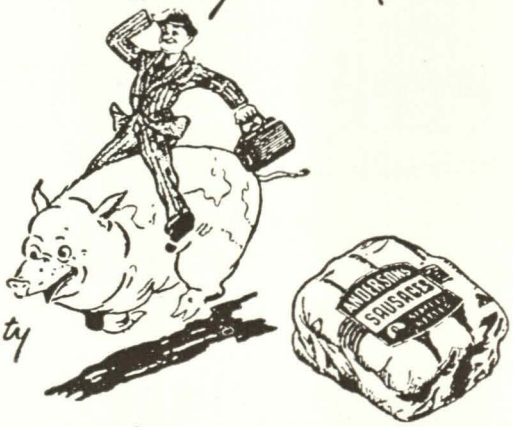


Dominican Convent, St. Mary's, "Elm Court," Moss Vale.

Registered Secondary School for Girls. Pupils prepared for all examinations. A thorough training in genuine Catholicity is the aim of Dominican education. Generous provision for sport—tennis, hockey, cricket, net ball, swimming, riding.

For terms, apply MOTHER PRIORESS. 'Phone: 203.

"Home on the Pig's Back"



a certainty
with

ANDERSON'S SAUSAGES

Manufactured by
A. W. ANDERSON PTY. LTD.
174-184 Devonshire Street.

TELEPHONE - - - M 4395

BREAD...

Suppied by

Gartrell-White Ltd.

— is —

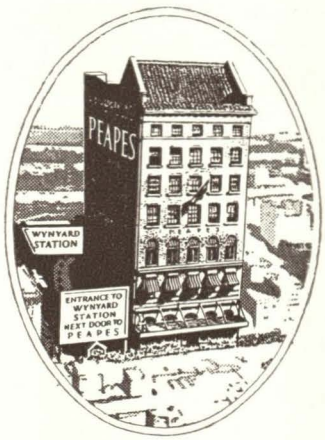
"Distinctly Different"

... TASTE AND TRY!

375 Pacific Highway, Crow's Nest

TELEPHONE — XB 4061.

Avail yourself of our excellent Cake and Pastry Service from any of our Bread Deliveries



Don't simmer this summer

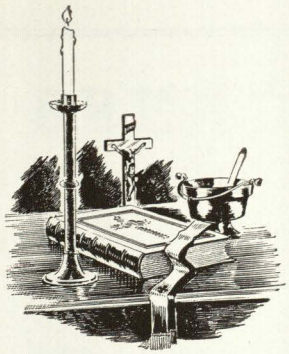
ONCE again Summer is here and most people are checking over their wardrobes, for the urge is towards cooler clothing, sports and beach wear and the new fabrics and colours that harmonise with the spirit of Spring.

At Peapes they find the authentic style, variety, and good taste they seek, plus the all important service that makes buying easy and pleasant.

PEAPES

WYNYARD STATION, GEORGE STREET

(Opp. Hunter Street)



YOU ARE ASSURED

of good and careful service by **W. N. Bull.** Experience, knowledge, training, all combine with a full understanding of your needs to ensure reverent and dignified expression of your wishes and to avoid needless expenditure. Instructions may be telephoned at any hour, day or night, Sundays included.

W. N. BULL PTY. LTD.

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND ADVISORS
SYDNEY - - - - - - LA 2858

For your Piano repairs and Tuning requirements, consult



EDWARD NATHAN

who tunes for Riverview College and other prominent schools.

TEL., FW2119.

The Term Never Ends at Angus & Coote



Every day is a college day at Australia's Largest Manufacturing and Retail Jewellers. It's the popular store for Badges and Pennants . . . Trophies . . . Fountain Pens . . . Watches . . Gifts for those special occasions.

FOUNTAIN PENS. Choose from the largest selection of world famous makes. Illustrated is "Swan" pen renowned for service. Available in black and various colours **44/9**

MICROSCOPES. A wide range of high quality instruments priced from **£1/14/9.**

ANGUS & COOTE

500 George St., Sydney. MA6791.

Smith's — Violin Specialists

9 — 11 Hunter Street, Sydney.

VIOLINS
STRINGS
MUSIC
AND SERVICE

'Phone: B5312.

Insure with the Leading Australasian Company!

The South British Insurance Co. Ltd.

Incorporated in New Zealand. Established 1872.

Assets Exceed £8,000,000.

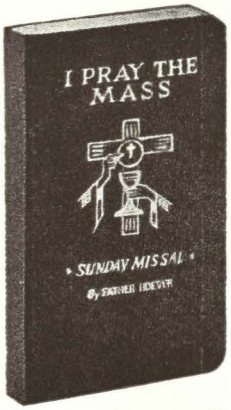
Fire, Marine, Workers' Compensation, Personal Accident and Sickness, Public Risk, Motor Vehicle Comprehensive, Compulsory Third Party, Pluvius (Rain), Plate Glass, Houseowners' and Householders' Combined.

SYDNEY OFFICE:

CORNER HUNTER AND O'CONNELL STREETS.

F. W. WALTON, Manager.

THE BEST MISSAL FOR USE ON SUNDAYS OR FEAST DAYS



"I Pray The Mass"

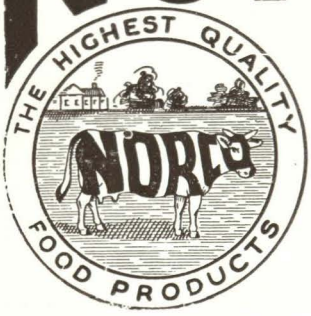
- Clear Type.
- Easily Followed References.
- Prayers for all Occasions.
- Latest Masses and the Nuptial Mass.
- A wide assortment of bindings @ 2/3, 3/6, 5/6, 8/3, 12/6, 16/6, 19/6, 24/6.

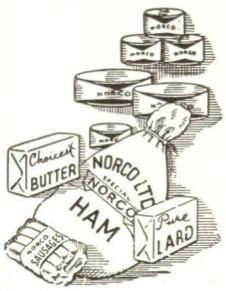
E. J. DWYER

711 GEORGE ST., SYDNEY

163 Wickham Street, The Valley, Brisbane.

NORCO





Commercial Union Assurance
COMPANY LIMITED

(Inc. in England).

NEW SOUTH WALES BRANCH:

Insurance House, 109 Pitt St., Sydney

DIRECTORS:

Hon. W. E. V. ROBSON, M.L.C.
COLIN A. SINCLAIR, Esq.
Hon. SIR HENRY MANNING, K.B.E., K.C., M.L.C.
Lt.-Col. R. W. MACARTHUR ONSLOW.

FIRE, ACCIDENT AND MARINE INSURANCE.

ERIC A. FINLAY, Branch Manager.

BW 8437
BW 8438
BW 8439
BW 8430

S. D. C. KENNEDY & BIRD
PTY. LTD.
BUILDERS

Registered Office and Works:—

16-20 Spencer Street, Five Dock

BOX 29, BURWOOD.

S. D. C. Kennedy, Managing Director.

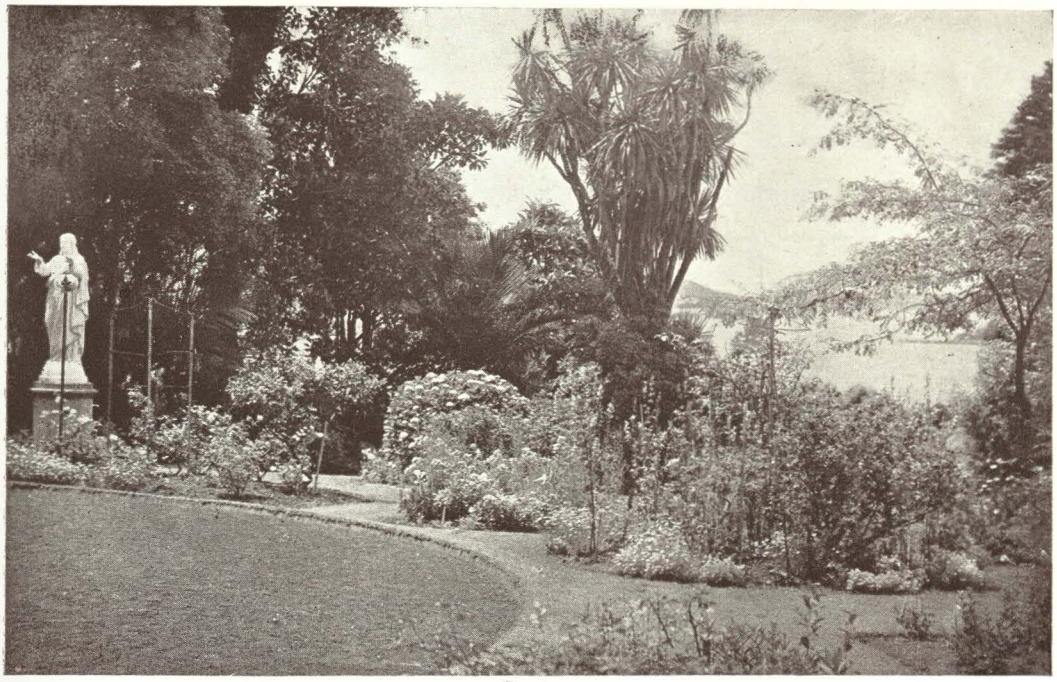
'Phones: UJ5303 — UJ4666 - - - - Private: Epping 108.

Convent of the Sacred Heart

Kincoppal, Elizabeth Bay

Weekly Boarding School and Day School.

Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.



KINCOPPAL — A VIEW FROM THE GARDEN.

———— :o: ————

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother Superior.

Telephone: FA 4258.

"The Christopher"

ALTAR CANDLES

PURE BEES WAX

(65 p.c. and 25 p.c.)

——— also ———

STERINE — PLAIN.

(Standard weight and size — $\frac{3}{4}$in. x 10$\frac{1}{2}$in.).

———•———

Any larger sizes can be made to your requirements.

Lamp Wicks and Incenses available.

———•———

We seek your enquiries.

A. CHRISTOPHER & CO.

379 KENT STREET, SYDNEY, N.S.W.

'Phone: MA 1142. After Hours: FU 4956.

You are sure to enjoy your meal when you use. . .

"ALLOWRIE"

BUTTER -- CHEESE
HONEY and BACON

ALL CHOICEST QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SO **WHOLESOME.**

THE PRODUCERS' CO-OPERATIVE DISTRIBUTING SOCIETY LTD.

Head Office :
QUAY and VALENTINE STREETS, SYDNEY.
(Phone — M 4681).

HOTEL CARLTON

CASTLEREAGH STREET - - - SYDNEY

In the Heart of the City. In close proximity to leading Business and Banking Houses, Travel Bureaux, and Theatres.

Featuring an excellent Cuisine, the Carlton offers reasonably priced service.

Hot and Cold Water in each room.

Tariff — Room with Breakfast 14/- per day.

T. F. Birrell, Managing Director.
W. H. Butler, Manager.

United Linen Coy.
Pty. Ltd.

147-149 Castlereagh Street
Sydney

MA 9079 —— MA 9070



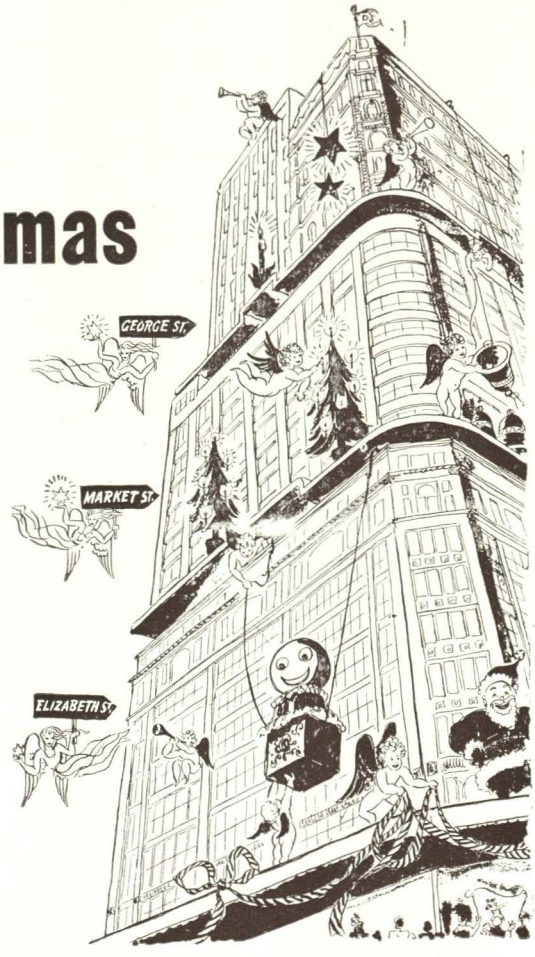
Indentors and Distributors of

MANCHESTER
CUTLERY -- CROCKERY
BADGED LINEN DAMASKS
Fine Linens and Veilings



SUPPLIERS TO CONVENTS, COLLEGES AND
AND OTHER CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

David Jones' the Store of the Christmas Spirit



TOOHEYS
OATMEAL
STOUT

Brewed From Finest Malted Oats

BJELKE-PETERSEN

Directors: C. Bjelke-Petersen, W. J. Turner, K. W. Allen, B. D. Allen.

IS AUSTRALIA'S BEST KNOWN

Physical Culture Institute

Classes or Private Instruction — Remedial Gymnastics, Reducing Exercise, Vapour Baths, Massage, Boxing, &c., &c.

and is the rendezvous of

The Child
The Youth
The Maid
The Father
The Mother
The Business Executive
The Athlete
The Professional Man

The School is conveniently situated and splendidly equipped and provides efficient hygienic and ethical instruction which has the endorsement of a great number of members of the medical profession.

BJELKE-PETERSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL CULTURE
112 CASTLEREAGH STREET, SYDNEY.
Telephone: M 6068-9.

Special to Parents: Boxing Instructors to Riverview. Let your boy join. It is a very valuable branch of his education.

Lemon Orange -- Lemon Orange

ALWAYS ASK FOR

SHELLEY'S PURE FRUIT DRINKS

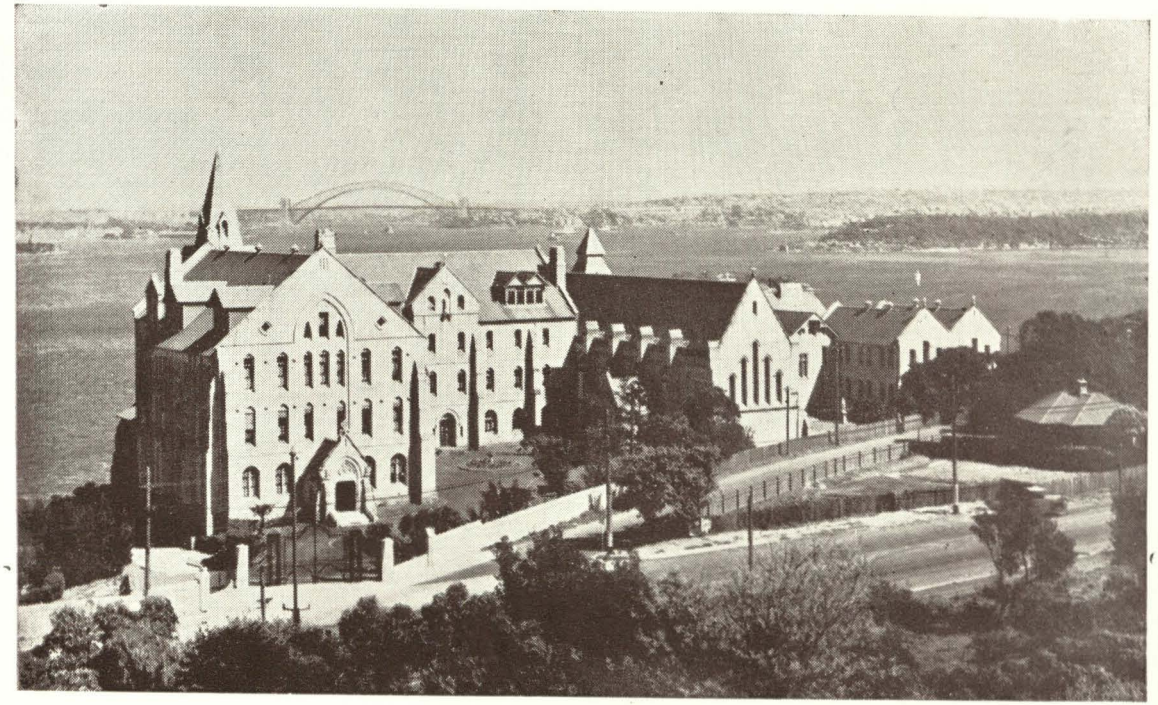
Lemon Delite -- Orange Delite

DELIGHTFUL AND REFRESHING AND A REAL THIRST QUENCHER.

Shelley & Sons

MURRAY ST., MARRICKVILLLE

'PHONES: LA 2431 — LA 2659.



Convent of the Sacred Heart
ROSE BAY.

ROGER GANNON DAVID GANNON

R. BEATTIE & CO.

Timber Merchants — Coke and Coal Contractors.

17 O'CONNELL STREET, SYDNEY.
AND KINGSWOOD.

Telephone — B2290. TELEPHONE — PENRITH 238.
HARDWOOD, FLOORING, POSTS and PALINGS.
COKE, ESSE COKE, COAL — FIREWOOD.

FOR ECONOMY AND QUALITY . . .



M. MALONEY

Grain and Produce Merchants

185 SUSSEX STREET, SYDNEY.

'PHONE: MA9048.

R. HAHN and SONS

Bootmakers and Repairers

238 Miller Street -- North Sydney

'PHONE XB 2079.

NEWTOWN

CHEMICALS Pty. Ltd.

Manufacturers of "KENSO" Products.
Liquid Soaps for Household,
Hospital, Hotel, Laundry
and Dairy Use.

As supplied to Riverview College.

Disinfectants and Detergents for Industrial and Domestic Users.

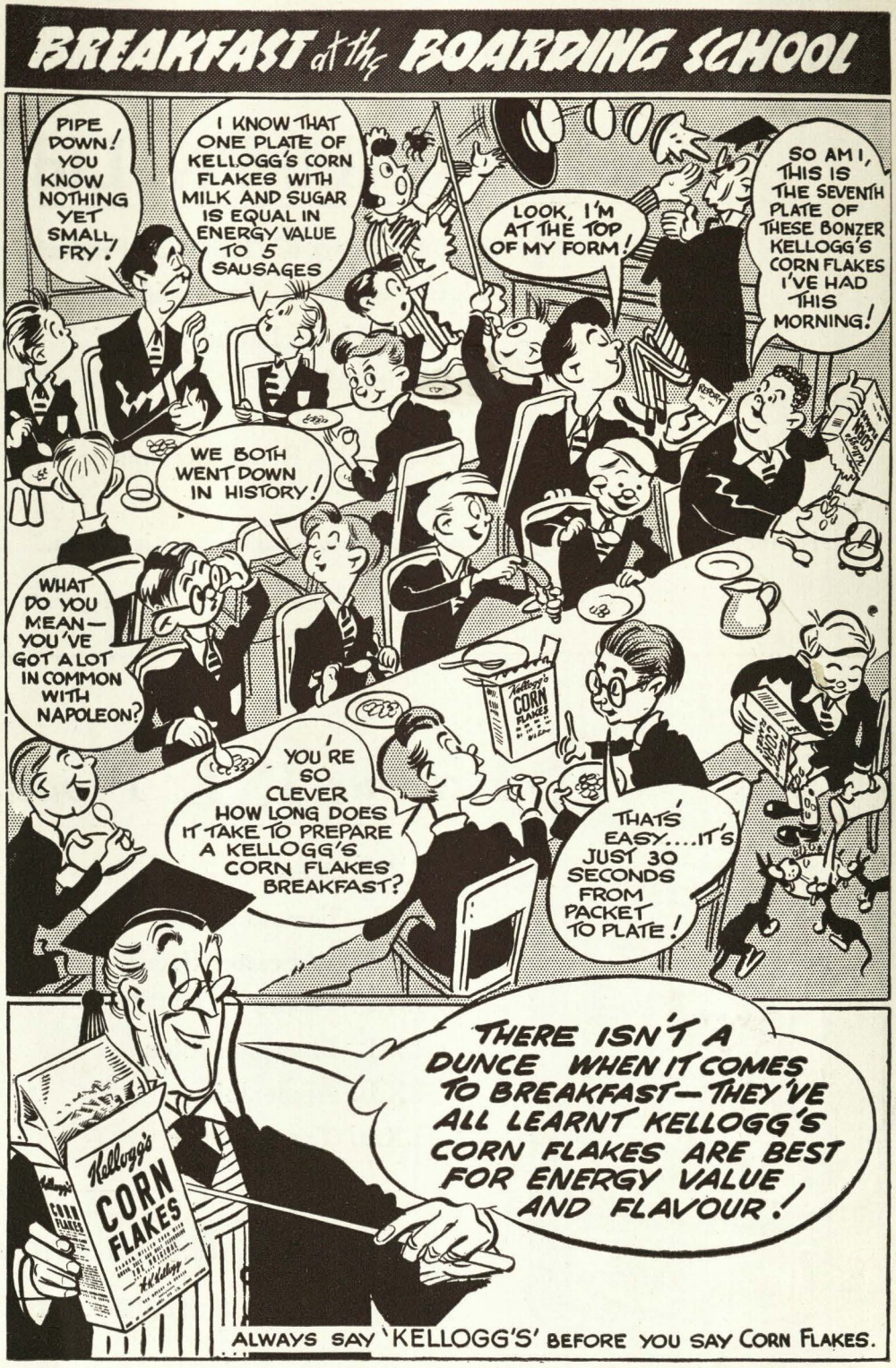
For Details and Samples ring LA2280.



Famous IXL *Products*

I.X.L. Jams
I.X.L. Tomato Sauce
I.X.L. Worcester Sauce
I.X.L. Pickles
I.X.L. Pineapple Juice.
I.X.L. Apple Juice
I.X.L. Tomato Juice

It's worth a lot to know
the Quality is always there



O'Loughlin Bros. Print., Sydney.